

# MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION

# JOB INFORMATION LIST

ENGLISH EDITION • OCTOBER 1997

## CONTENTS

<b>Accessing the Electronic <i>JIL</i> and Subscription Information</b> .....	inside front cover
<b>Information for Candidates</b> .....	i
<b>Sources of Information for Job Candidates</b> .....	iii
<b>Advice to Search Committee Members and Job Seekers</b> .....	iv
<b>Checklist for Job Seekers</b> .....	vi
<b>Dos and Don'ts for MLA Convention Interviews</b> .....	viii
<b>List of Administrations Censured by the AAUP</b> .....	x

<b>MLA Statement on the Use of Part-Time and Full-Time Adjunct Faculty</b> .....	xi
<b>Departmental Job Listings</b>	
US Colleges and Universities .....	1
Canadian Institutions .....	77
Overseas Institutions .....	79
Comparative Literature .....	80
Linguistics and ESL .....	82
Nonacademic Listings .....	85

*Published by the Modern Language Association in cooperation with the Association of Departments of English.*

## 1997-98 JOB INFORMATION LIST ORDER FORM

To subscribe to the *Job Information List*, complete this form and return it with your payment in the appropriate amount (checks must be payable on US bank in US dollars only) to Subscription Office, MLA Job Information Service, 10 Astor Place, New York, NY 10003-6981. You may also subscribe online at [www.mla.org](http://www.mla.org).

- ☐ **English edition** (for positions in departments of English and American language and literature; includes positions in writing)
- ☐ **Foreign language edition** (for positions in Spanish, French, German, Russian, Italian, Asian and Middle Eastern languages, etc.)

**Full-year subscription** (Oct. and Dec. 1997, Feb. and Apr. 1998 *List*)

- ☐ \$30 enclosed (my mailing address is in the US or Canada)
- ☐ \$42 enclosed (my mailing address is overseas; remit only by international money order or check payable on US bank in US dollars)

**Half-year subscription** (Feb. and Apr. 1998 *List* only)

- ☐ \$16 enclosed (my mailing address is in the US or Canada)
- ☐ \$22 enclosed (my mailing address is overseas; remit only by international money order or check payable on US bank in US dollars)

☐ \$8 *The MLA Guide to the Job Search*

Total \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Make check payable to the MLA. Canadian subscribers: Please add sufficient funds to cover the difference in the exchange rate. Do not send cash. Credit cards are accepted.



NAME \_\_\_\_\_ Last \_\_\_\_\_ First \_\_\_\_\_ Middle \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

POSTAL CODE \_\_\_\_\_

( \_\_\_\_\_ )

TELEPHONE NUMBER (for order clarification only) \_\_\_\_\_

☐  ☐  ☐ Check enclosed. \_\_\_\_\_  
Expiration Date

ACCOUNT NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

## ACCESSING THE ELECTRONIC *JIL*

An online version of the *Job Information List* is now available for searching by *JIL* subscribers as well as by job seekers in ADE- and ADFL-member departments. The online *JIL* can be found at the MLA's World Wide Web site ([www.mla.org](http://www.mla.org)); follow the Job Information link to the *JIL* page, where you will find information on how to search the *JIL*.

**A user name and password are required to search the database. To find your user name and password, follow these directions:**

*If you are an individual subscriber:* Locate the address label on the back cover of your *Job Information List*. Your current online user name is the number located in the lower right-hand side of the address label. Your password is your zip code or the first five letters of your country if you live outside the United States. This user name and password will give you initial access to the electronic *JIL*. You have the option to change your user name and password whenever you choose by going to the *JIL* page, clicking on either of the "Search" options, giving your current user name and password at the prompt, and then clicking the "Subscriber Information" button at the top of the search form and following the instructions for changing your user name and password.

*If you are a job seeker in an ADE- or ADFL-member department:* Graduate students and faculty members in departments that are current paid members of ADE or ADFL have access to the online *JIL* as a benefit of their department's ADE or ADFL membership. Information on how to access the online *JIL* on this basis is available from your department chair.

---

## SUBSCRIPTION INFORMATION

The *Job Information List* is published four times during the academic year—in October, December, February, and April. Listings are solicited from two- and four-year colleges and universities for all issues. The cost of a subscription is \$30.00 in the United States and Canada and \$42.00 elsewhere. The *List* is sent by first-class mail to subscribers in the United States and Canada and by airmail to all other areas; delivery should be shortly after the publication dates listed below. Please note, however, that these are *projected dates only* and are subject to change without notice.

October issue	17 October 1997
December issue	14 November 1997
February issue	18 February 1998
April issue	15 April 1998

Further inquiries should be directed to Roy Chustek, Editor, *Job Information List*, MLA, 10 Astor Place, New York, NY 10003 (212 614-6321; [roy.chustek@mla.org](mailto:roy.chustek@mla.org)).

# INFORMATION FOR CANDIDATES

*The October List contains information on vacancies from approximately 500 departments of English, Comparative Literature, and Linguistics in US and Canadian colleges and universities, as well as some number of overseas institutions and nonacademic enterprises. The listings describe approximately 700 definite or possible positions.*

## Guide for Using the Job Information List

### *US and Canadian Departments*

The main body of the *List*, arranged in alphabetical order by state, contains information on definite or possible vacancies, comments on notices published in past issues (e.g., that a previously announced position has been filled), and notices from departments that expect no vacancies but would nevertheless like to keep résumés on file.

Read through this section item by item to see which departments would welcome your letter of application or inquiry at this time. Send letters *only* to departments expressing an interest in a person with your qualifications. If a notice states that no vacancies are expected but that the department would like to maintain a file of prospective candidates, you must decide in each case whether it is worthwhile to write.

### *Comparative Literature, Linguistics, and ESL Sections*

Notices in these fields have been separated out from the main body of the issue and placed under the appropriate heading, with occasional cross-referencing to items in the main body of the *List* that might also be of interest. Candidates should read through the main body carefully, however, since the cross-referencing is not exhaustive.

### *Departments Reporting No Vacancies*

A list of departments reporting no vacancies can be found on the Job List page at the MLA's World Wide Web site ([www.mla.org](http://www.mla.org)). The departments on this list are indicating that they have no openings for the remainder of 1997–98 or for 1998–99. Do *not* waste your time and the department's time by writing; if an opening should occur unexpectedly, the department will report this in the next *List*. The only "no-vacancy" departments to which you should write are those in the main body of this issue where the notice has stated that letters or credentials will be kept on file.

## General Advice for Candidates

Be sure that your dossier (transcript, letters of recommendation, and other material) is ready to be sent out by your placement bureau to any department that requests it. Prepare and duplicate a one-page vita sheet to enclose with any letters of application or inquiry. In your letter of application, it is probably wise to express a willingness to be interviewed at the department's convenience. Professional meetings provide a convenient opportunity for such interviews (see list of upcoming meetings below).

While it is important to begin to search for a position immediately, you should be aware that *hiring goes on all year*. Surveys indicate that only about half of all English and foreign language departments have

begun recruiting by the end of December and that the majority of departments do not complete the recruiting process until spring, in some cases until summer.

Bear in mind that the candidate who has not limited his or her search for a new position to a particular geographical area or kind of institution is most likely to find a position. Do not discount the small colleges where one often has the opportunity to teach a wide selection of courses to students of varied backgrounds.

## Notice on Tenure Policies

The Modern Language Association recommends that department administrators and their representatives inform candidates before or during the interview about prospects for tenure in the specific position under consideration and about the tenure policies and practices in their departments and institutions. If the information is not offered, candidates are urged to inquire about these policies.

## Acknowledgment of Applications

Acting on a recommendation from the MLA Delegate Assembly, the MLA Executive Council has adopted a policy calling for departments to acknowledge all applications for announced positions either by letter or by self-addressed postcards provided by applicants.

## Professional Meetings

In addition to the MLA convention (27–30 December 1997, Toronto, Canada), candidates in English, foreign languages, comparative literature, and linguistics may be interested in the following regional meetings.

### *South Atlantic Modern Language Association (SAML A)*

13–15 November 1997

Westin Peachtree Plaza, Atlanta, GA

*Inquiries* Dept. of English, University Plaza, Georgia State Univ., Atlanta 30303 (404 651-2693; [engdir@panther.gsu.edu](mailto:engdir@panther.gsu.edu))

### *Midwest Modern Language Association (MMLA)*

6–8 November 1997

Ramada Congress Hotel, Chicago, IL

*Inquiries* Thomas E. Lewis, 302 English and Philosophy Bldg., Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City 52242-1408 (319 335-0331; fax: 319 335-2535; [mmla@uiowa.edu](mailto:mmla@uiowa.edu))

*South Central Modern Language Association (SCMLA)*

30 October–1 November 1997

Adams Mark Hotel, Dallas, TX

*Inquiries* Jo Hebert, SCMLA, Dept. of English, Texas A&M Univ.,  
College Station 77843-4227 (409 845-7041; fax: 409 862-  
2292; scmla@acs.tamu.edu; [http://engserve.tamu.edu/files/  
scmla/](http://engserve.tamu.edu/files/scmla/))

*Rocky Mountain Modern Language Association (RMMLA)*

16–18 October 1997

University of Denver, Denver, CO

*Inquiries* Charles G. Davis, Interdisciplinary Humanities, Boise  
State Univ., Boise, ID 83725 (208 385-1199; cdavis@quartz  
.idbsu.edu)

*Pacific Ancient and Modern Language Association (PAMLA)*

7–9 November 1997

San Jose State University, San Jose, CA

*Inquiries* Cyndia S. Clegg, Humanities, Pepperdine Univ., Malibu,  
CA 90263 (310 456-4435; cclegg@pepperdine.edu)

# SOURCES OF INFORMATION

## FOR JOB CANDIDATES IN ENGLISH

*Prepared by Susan Belasco Smith, University of Tulsa*

### For General Advice and Background Reading

Bay, Libby. "Teaching in the Community College: Rerouting a Career." *ADE Bulletin* 114 (Fall 1996): 27–29.

Deneef, A. Leigh, Craufurd D. Goodwin, and Ellen Stern McCrate, eds. *The Academic's Handbook*. Durham: Duke UP, 1988.

Dubrow, Heather. "A World Elsewhere: Teaching in a Liberal Arts College," *ADE Bulletin* 103 (Winter 1992): 38–44.

Green, Eleanor. "The Job Search: Observations of a Reader of 177 Letters of Application." *ADE Bulletin* 113 (Spring 1996): 50–52.

Gregory, Marshall. "From PhD Program to BA College; or, The Sometimes Hard Journey from Life in the Carrel to Life in the World," *ADE Bulletin* 107 (Spring 1994): 20–24.

Hanawalt, Jean Allen, and Thomas Trzyna. "Applying to Teach at a Christian College." *ADE Bulletin* 79 (1984): 46–47.

Malek, James S. "Caveat Emptor; or, How Not to Get Hired at DePaul." *ADE Bulletin* 92 (1989): 33–36.

Mangum, Theresa. "Identity and Economics; or, The Job Placement Procedural." *ADE Bulletin* 114 (Fall 1996): 19–24. For an additional bibliography on the job search, see Mangum's Selected List of Works Consulted (23–24).

Showalter, English. *A Career Guide for PhDs and PhD Candidates in English and Foreign Languages*. New York: MLA, 1985; revised, 1994.

Sledge, Linda Ching. "The Community College Scholar." *ADE Bulletin* 83 (1986): 9–11.

Thomas, Trudelle. "Demystifying the Job Search: A Guide for Candidates." *CCC* 40 (1989): 312–27.

Timmerman, John H. "Advice to Candidates." *College English* 50 (1988): 748–51.

See also "Special Topic on the Job Market," *Profession* 94 (New York: MLA, 1994), for a collection of essays by Erik D. Curren, Marta Caminero-Santangelo, Lydia Belatèche, Linda M. Lemiesz, Judith Pascoe, Gordon Hutner, Robert C. Holub, and Bettina J. Huber; "Special Section: The Job Search in English," *ADE Bulletin* 111 (1995); and "The MLA's 1993–94 Survey of PhD Placement," in *MLA Newsletter* 27.4 (1995) and in *ADE Bulletin* 112 (1995).

### For Job Openings

*Chronicle of Higher Education*. Published weekly (except in August and December). In addition to listing openings under such categories as "English," "Women's Studies," or "Writing," many two- and four-year institutions take out large ads that include all their available positions. The *Chronicle* also lists openings in administration, at foundations and associations, and occasionally, in private secondary schools.

*MLA Job Information List*. Published four times a year. Four-year institutions are more likely than two-year colleges to list openings here.

### For Information about American Colleges and Universities

Atwell, Robert, and David Pierce, eds. *American Community Colleges: A Guide*. 10th ed. Phoenix: Oryx, 1995. A state-by-state guide with extensive commentary on each institution.

*Barron's Profiles of American Colleges*. 20th ed. New York: Barron's, 1994. Comprehensive, informative guide to four-year, accredited colleges; rates selectiveness of admissions.

Cass, James, and Max Birnbaum. *Comparative Guide to American Colleges*. 15th ed. New York: Harper, 1991. An alphabetical, narrative guide to four-year institutions.

*The College Blue Book*. 25th ed. 5 vols. New York: Macmillan, 1995. The most useful volume is *Narrative Descriptions*, a state-by-state listing of two- and four-year colleges, complete with maps.

*Insider's Guide to the Colleges, 1998: Students from Coast to Coast Tell What Their Colleges Are Really Like*. Comp. Yale Daily News staff. 24th ed. New York: St. Martin's, 1997. A sometimes irreverent alternative source of information on 300 colleges.

### For Foreign Colleges and Universities

*Commonwealth Universities Yearbook*  
*International Handbook of Universities*

Both are published every three years in New York by Macmillan.

# ADVICE TO SEARCH COMMITTEE MEMBERS AND JOB SEEKERS ON FACULTY RECRUITMENT AND HIRING

*Prepared by the MLA Committee on Academic Freedom and Professional Rights and Responsibilities*

## I. General Principles

1. Everyone in the profession benefits when job searches go well. Timely, open communication can ensure an atmosphere of collegiality between departments and candidates, even when the job market is tight or institutional circumstances are uncertain. Departments help to create such an atmosphere when they recognize how vulnerable candidates may feel during a job search; candidates help when they recognize that departments may be affected by institutional policies largely beyond their control. Problems arising during a job search may lead to impressions that damage individuals or institutions; however, professional conduct by all parties involved in a job search may prevent such problems and can only be beneficial to all.

2. All job candidates should be treated equitably. Throughout any search for new faculty members, departments should adhere to nondiscrimination and affirmative action guidelines, taking particular care not to discriminate on the basis of race, ethnic or national origin, religion, age, gender, or sexual orientation. The principles of confidentiality should be respected by all parties.

## II. Advertising and Initial Screening

1. Advertisements for an opening should be as specific as possible about the availability of the opening (definite, likely, or possible), the type of appointment (tenure-track or non-tenure-track), minimum degree requirements, field(s) of expertise, minimum teaching experience, and any other requirements or criteria.

2. Applicants should be allowed ample time to respond to advertisements of openings, and deadlines for applications should be specified whenever possible. Normally, applications should be accepted for at least twenty-one days after the announced publication date for a given issue of the *Job Information List* (about 15 October, 15 November, 15 February, and 15 April). Care should be taken to inform applicants of the department's projected timetable for making decisions about interviews at the MLA convention, and applicants should be kept informed of their status following the initial screening.

3. Applications submitted in response to announcements should be acknowledged promptly and courteously in writing (if possible, within two weeks), and care should be taken to inform applicants of their status following the initial screening. Acting on a recommendation from the MLA Delegate Assembly, the MLA Executive Council has adopted a policy calling for departments to acknowledge all

applications for announced positions either by letter or by self-addressed postcards provided by applicants.

## III. Preparing Applications

1. The candidate should prepare a dossier, including a letter of application, curriculum vitae, transcript(s), and letters of recommendation, by the end of September, before the October issue of the *Job Information List*. It is the candidate's responsibility to make sure that all requested materials are supplied.

2. For the purpose of initial screening, a letter of application and dossier should normally suffice. To save all parties time and money, the committee recommends that departments request writing samples and other material only after a preliminary list of candidates has been chosen.

## IV. Setting Up MLA Interviews

1. Candidates should realize that the department advertising in the *Job Information List* normally expects candidates to attend the MLA convention for screening interviews. Candidates who do not attend the convention may therefore be at a disadvantage. In such cases a telephone interview may be an appropriate alternative. Departments and candidates should realize that convention attendance is generally the most efficient and least expensive way to conduct interviews. Departments should make every effort to be represented at the convention by at least one member of the search committee.

2. Departments need to be able to reach candidates quickly between 1 and 24 December. Candidates who travel in December should supply departments with complete itineraries including telephone numbers. Because of the expenses related to convention attendance, departments should notify all candidates, including those not invited for interviews, of their status as early as possible.

3. Candidates applying from outside North America should have a contact in the United States to receive mail and messages. Since few departments have resources to bring candidates to on-campus interviews from outside North America, candidates who reside abroad should determine arrangements for any on-campus interviews during MLA convention interviews.

4. To be sure that candidates can get the information they need to keep interview appointments at the convention, a department chair or search committee chair should stop by the job center soon

after checking into a hotel, fill out the appropriate forms, and then check the “Who’s Where” listing for accuracy.

5. Departments need to be sure candidates know where the interview is taking place. The Job Information Center is set up to provide this information. If you plan to use the convention interview area, you need to sign in with the Job Information Center and hand in your schedule. If you are interviewing in a hotel room, remember that the hotel switchboard personnel are not authorized to disclose room numbers. You can register your room number and a list of interviewees with the Job Information Center, so that your room number will be given out only to the candidates with whom your department has set up appointments. Departments scheduled to begin interviewing on the first afternoon of the convention may need to arrive the day before, to avoid missing appointments because of travel delays or delays in checking into hotels.

6. Departments and candidates should plan realistically and adhere closely to schedules. When arranging interviews, candidates should leave as much time as possible between appointments, keeping in mind that they may have to deal with crowded elevators, slow meal service, or delayed shuttle buses. Departments should remember that interviews that run late may prevent candidates from keeping other appointments and that one instance of lateness can multiply into a whole series of missed or delayed interviews.

7. Whether held on or off campus, in person or by telephone, interviews should be conducted in a professional manner, permitting candidates adequate opportunity to explain and demonstrate their qualifications. Candidates and departments should review “Dos and Don’ts for Interviews,” by Herbert Lederer, revised in 1995 by CAF-PRR and reprinted each October in the *Job Information List*.

## V. Interviewing on Campus

1. Departments inviting candidates for on-campus interviews should pay candidates’ expenses, following standard institutional policies for travel reimbursement. Candidates should be told approximately how many others are being invited for on-campus interviews.

2. On-campus interviews represent a large investment of time and money for departments; therefore, candidates should not accept on-

campus interviews if they are not seriously interested in the position. Before traveling to a campus, candidates should thoroughly research the department’s faculty and programs. Candidates should find out what salary range and teaching load have been established for the position and should decide in advance what their own minimum requirements are. It is important that candidates also determine in advance whether their decisions may be influenced by special circumstances that should be communicated to the chair.

3. A department that invites a candidate to interview on its campus has an obligation to (a) arrange the logistics of the candidate’s stay (local transportation, lodging, meals); (b) set up interviews with faculty members and administrators; (c) provide a tour of the campus and its facilities; (d) provide adequate information about the department, the university, and the community; (e) plan social activities for the candidate; and (f) inform the candidate of the procedures and timetable for reimbursement.

4. Members of departments and search committees should not discuss other candidates with a visiting candidate.

## VI. Negotiating an Offer

1. To minimize misunderstanding and anxiety during negotiations about offers, departments should establish ground rules in advance and let candidates know what these are before any offers are made. Departments should communicate with candidates regularly and openly about the status of the search process. All parties should be aware that, especially in times of fiscal uncertainty, circumstances beyond the institution’s control may delay or disrupt the hiring process.

2. No candidate should be required before 22 January to give a final answer to an offer of a position without tenure for the following academic year. After 22 January, candidates should normally be allowed two weeks to give a final answer to a formal offer.

*The committee welcomes comments and suggestions from members. Direct correspondence to Staff Liaison, Committee on Academic Freedom and Professional Rights and Responsibilities, MLA, 10 Astor Place, New York, NY 10003-6981.*

# CHECKLIST FOR JOB SEEKERS

*The MLA Committee on Careers offers this checklist as an aid for first-time job seekers and as a guide for graduate departments about ways they can facilitate the placement of their graduates. As an association, the MLA has a vital interest in establishing procedures and practices that make the job search as effective and professional as possible.*

## Prepreparation

- ☐ Have you completed your dissertation? If not, do you have a realistic schedule for completing it?
- ☐ Have you defined the kind(s) of institution(s) where you would like to teach?
- ☐ Have you informed yourself about the job market? Have you consulted, for example, the *Job Information List*, the *Chronicle of Higher Education*, and the *ADE Bulletin* or *ADFL Bulletin* about the job situation?
- ☐ Have you spoken to recently hired faculty members about their experiences in the job market?
- ☐ Have you been realistic in defining the kinds of specialized courses you are qualified to teach? Have you articulated what you have to offer as a scholar and a teacher? What are the limits of the jobs for which you really qualify?
- ☐ Have you spoken to one or more of the following persons about the job search: your department placement officer, your department graduate adviser, your dissertation adviser, your department placement committee, other faculty members who know you well and who have shown interest in your work?
- ☐ Have you requested from your department or placement office standardized forms for your letters of recommendation?
- ☐ Have you requested letters from three to five faculty members who feel positively about you and who know your course work, dissertation, and teaching?
- ☐ Have you given your referees sufficient information about your record and at least several weeks to prepare their letters of recommendation?
- ☐ Have you estimated the costs of the job search? Although costs will vary, it is reasonable to expect to spend at least \$700 for travel, lodging, food, and incidentals when attending the MLA convention. Remember too that you will have duplicating and postage expenses, fees charged by the placement office for sending your dossier, long-distance phone charges, and expenses for purchase or rental of a telephone answering machine to receive calls before and after the convention. Although you should expect to be reimbursed for travel to on-campus interviews, you will probably have to pay airfare in advance. It is a good idea to establish credit and acquire a credit card if possible. When you are called for an on-campus interview, be sure to ask whether your expenses will be reimbursed.

- ☐ Have you requested a mock interview? If your department does not regularly schedule mock interviews for job candidates, have you discussed with several faculty members the kinds of questions you can expect to be asked and issues to be discussed?

## The MLA Convention

- ☐ Have you planned your interview schedule for the MLA convention, making sure that you have allowed enough time to get from one hotel to another?
- ☐ Do you have the information you need about the school and the department to which you have applied (e.g., course offerings, college and university requirements, faculty members)?
- ☐ Have you reviewed the list of “do’s and don’ts” for interviewees?

## The On-Campus Interview

- ☐ Have you determined beforehand the schedule of your visit and the meetings you will be asked to take part in? Have you asked the department to add things to your itinerary (e.g., a tour of the library, a meeting with students) that were not originally scheduled?
- ☐ Have you inquired in advance of your trip whether you will be reimbursed for expenses you incur for the on-campus interview? Have you done careful research beforehand about the faculty and curriculum of the school you will be visiting?
- ☐ Will you be required to make a formal presentation to faculty and/or students while on campus? If so, have you carefully prepared this presentation? Are you prepared to discuss your dissertation in detail?
- ☐ Have you received all the information you will need in order to make a decision if offered a job—information about salary, fringe benefits, moving expenses, tenure policies, any other terms of the contract, and the amount of time you will have to consider the offer?

## After an Offer Is Made

- ☐ Are you well informed about the general financial health of the college or university, its enrollment trends, its support for the



humanities, the distribution of majors, and the faculty members in your discipline?

- ❑ Are you clear about what your own teaching responsibilities will be? Do you know what your course load and approximate class sizes will be?
- ❑ Do your research interests have a clear place in the department? Have you asked about support for your research, including the availability of grants, sabbatical and released time?
- ❑ Do you know the criteria and procedures for tenure and promotion?
- ❑ Do you have an informed opinion about the advantages and disadvantages of living in the city or town where the college or university is located? Have you asked, for example, about housing, the cost of living, cultural and social opportunities, local politics, and public schools?
- ❑ You should not be required to respond before 22 January to an offer of a position without tenure for the following academic year. If you receive an offer between 22 January and the middle of the summer, you should be allowed two weeks to make a decision. But once you have definitely made up your mind about an offer, you should accept or reject it immediately: keep in mind that other candidates will be affected by your decision.

## Things to Remember If You Don't Get an Offer

- ❑ The hiring season is not over in January; only the first wave has passed by then.
- ❑ While many offers are made in January, an offer in February does not necessarily mean that you are a second choice. It may mean that the department has had to wait a month to reconvene its search committee or receive final approval for funding.
- ❑ You may be on the market too early. The department may not have been convinced that you will actually finish your dissertation by the time specified.
- ❑ You may have pinned your hopes on too narrow a selection of schools.
- ❑ You can still inquire about your status at places where you have interviewed. You may still be on their lists.
- ❑ New jobs open up after the MLA convention. Keep reading the *Job Information List* through the summer supplement and consult the advertisements in the *Chronicle of Higher Education* and other professional publications.
- ❑ There will be another job market next year. Start preparing for it now. The current search will have given you valuable experience.

# DOS AND DON'TS

## FOR MLA CONVENTION INTERVIEWS

by Herbert Lederer, University of Connecticut

with revisions by Committee on Academic Freedom and Professional Rights and Responsibilities, 1995.

*The job interview is an event that has caused sufficient anxiety for both interviewer and interviewee to prompt a number of publications dealing with the topic. In recent years, concern about discrimination in the hiring process has led to a heightened awareness of the possibility of discriminatory intent in the questions asked by interviewers. In order to facilitate the conduct of interviews arranged through the MLA Job Information Service, guidelines have been developed for both interviewers and job candidates.*

### The Interviewer

#### Do

Schedule interviews at reasonable times and allow for adequate time  
Leave time between interviews for notes  
Read all the information your department has requested in advance  
Ensure freedom from interruption  
Introduce other department members present  
Establish and maintain a pleasant atmosphere  
Be polite and courteous  
Try to put candidate at ease  
Be aware of your own biases  
Ask specific questions  
Elicit all relevant information  
Maintain eye contact  
Ask appropriate questions; explore areas such as education, experience, special interests or skills, familiarity with textbooks, teaching methods, professional organizations, future expectations  
Discuss candidate's attitude toward teaching and research in language and literature  
Elicit candidate's interest in specific job  
Provide candidate with clear picture of job  
Explain operation of school and department  
Describe working conditions (course load, other duties, salary, fringes, etc.)  
Allow time for candidate's questions  
Listen attentively  
Ask follow-up questions for clarification or further detail  
Inform candidate of probable time of decision  
Ask candidate's permission to take notes  
Be on time

#### Don't

Interview more than one candidate at a time  
Conduct major portion of interview during a meal  
Ask questions about age, marital status, children, religion, sexual orientation, or national origin  
Display boredom  
Doodle  
Produce stress intentionally  
Argue with candidate  
Appear hostile to candidate  
Be patronizing  
Ask for information already in dossier  
Ask leading questions  
Ask yes-no questions if they can be avoided  
Get off on tangents  
Do all the talking  
Describe job in negative terms  
Oversell position  
Downgrade other institutions or candidates  
Tape-record or videotape  
Require candidates to come to campus at their own expense  
Make job offer until all interviews are concluded  
Assume that the candidate's home institution makes him/her unsuitable for you

## The Candidate

### *Do*

Review job specifications  
Inform yourself thoroughly about department and institution  
Prepare questions you want to ask (about, for example, teaching load, class size, number of majors, range of courses you will teach, library resources, etc.)  
Analyze your own strengths and weaknesses  
Request of your department some practice interviewing  
Familiarize yourself with widely used texts  
If possible, allow yourself an hour between interviews  
Be prepared to discuss approaches to languages and literature teaching  
Think about courses you would like to teach  
Be aware of nervousness  
Come on time and follow all the usual protocols of politeness  
Be polite and courteous  
Watch body language (your own and interviewer's)  
Project interest and enthusiasm, speak up clearly, listen attentively, and avoid using terms such as "you know," "like," etc.  
Keep eye contact with interviewer  
Be prepared for aggressive questions  
Answer openly, directly, and honestly  
Be specific both in answers and in your own questions  
Inform institution if you receive and/or accept an offer elsewhere  
Try to demonstrate your language ability  
Bring out your strong points  
Talk about special features in your background, skills, experience, interests, and goals  
Summarize your qualifications for the job  
Find out when decisions will be made  
Write follow-up thank-you letter

### *Don't*

Be laconic or loquacious  
Be either apologetic or arrogant  
Appear opinionated or contentious  
Argue with interviewer  
Let yourself be intimidated  
Volunteer negative information  
Downgrade other candidates, jobs, or institutions  
Get off the track or ramble  
Overstay your welcome  
Ask about salary in a convention interview

# LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS CENSURED

## BY THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS

*Note: The following list and accompanying explanatory note are reprinted from Academe by permission of the American Association of University Professors and in accordance with the action of the MLA Delegate Assembly.*

Investigations by the American Association of University Professors of the administrations of the institutions listed below show that, as evidenced by a past violation, they are not observing the generally recognized principles of academic freedom and tenure endorsed by this Association, the Association of American Colleges and Universities, and more than 150 other professional and educational organizations. The 1940 *Statement of Principles on Academic Freedom and Tenure* may be found in the May-June 1990 issue of *Academe*.

This list is published for the purpose of informing Association members, the profession at large, and the public that unsatisfactory conditions of academic freedom and tenure have been found to prevail at these institutions. Names are placed on or removed from this censure list by vote of the Association's Annual Meeting.

Placing the name of an institution on this list does not mean that censure is visited either upon the whole of the institution or upon the faculty, but specifically upon its present administration. The term "administration" includes the administrative officers and the governing board of the institution. This censure does not affect the eligibility of nonmembers for membership in the Association,

nor does it affect the individual rights of members at the institution in question.

Members of the Association have often considered it to be their duty, in order to indicate their support of the principles violated, to refrain from accepting appointment to an institution so long as it remains on the censure list. Since circumstances differ widely from case to case, the Association does not assert that such an unqualified obligation exists for its members; it does urge that, before accepting appointments, they seek information on present conditions of academic freedom and tenure from the Association's Washington office and prospective departmental colleagues. The Association leaves it to the discretion of the individual, possessed of the facts, to make the proper decision.

The censured administrations, with dates of censuring, are listed below. Reports were published as indicated by the *Bulletin* or *Academe* citations in parentheses following each listing. Reference should also be made to "Developments Relating to Censure by the Association" and to the "Report of Committee A," each of which appears annually in *Academe*.

Grove City College (Pennsylvania) (March 1963, 15-24)	1963
Amarillo College (Texas) (September 1967, 292-302)	1968
Frank Phillips College (Texas) (December 1968, 433-38)	1969
Virginia Community College System (April 1975, 30-38)	1975
Concordia Seminary (Missouri) (April 1975, 49-59)	1975
Houston Baptist University (April 1975, 60-64)	1975
Murray State University (Kentucky) (December 1975, 322-28)	1976
Blinn College (Texas) (April 1976, 78-82)	1976
University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences (Iowa)	
(April 1977, 82-87)	1977
State University of New York (August 1977, 237-60)	1978
Phillips County Community College (Arkansas) (May 1978, 93-98)	1978
Wingate College (North Carolina) (May 1979, 251-56)	1979
Olivet College (Michigan) (April 1980, 140-50)	1980
Nichols College (Massachusetts) (May 1980, 207-12)	1980
Yeshiva University (New York) (August 1981, 186-95)	1982
American International College (Massachusetts) (May-June 1983, 42-46)	1983
Illinois College of Optometry (November-December 1982, 17a-23a)	1984
Metropolitan Community Colleges (Missouri) (March-April 1984, 23a-32a)	1984
Westminster College of Salt Lake City (November-December 1984, 1a-10a)	1985
Southwestern Adventist College (Texas) (January-February 1985, 1a-9a)	1985
Talladega College (Alabama) (May-June 1986, 6a-14a)	1986
Southern Nazarene University (Oklahoma) (November-December 1986, 7a-11a)	1987
Pontifical Catholic University of Puerto Rico (May-June 1987, 33-38)	1987
Husson College (Maine) (May-June 1987, 45-50)	1987
Hillsdale College (Michigan) (May-June 1988, 29-33)	1988

University of Judaism (California) (May-June 1988, 34-40)	1988
Maryland Institute, College of Art (May-June 1988, 49-54)	1988
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary (North Carolina)	
(May-June 1989, 35-45)	1989
Alabama State University (May-June 1989, 45-56)	1989
Concordia Theological Seminary (Indiana) (May-June 1989, 57-67)	1989
The Catholic University of America (September-October 1989, 27-40)	1990
Saint Leo College (Florida) (November-December 1989, 34-40)	1990
New York University (May-June 1990, 49-56)	1990
Dean College (Massachusetts) (May-June 1991, 27-32)	1992
Wesley College (Delaware) (May-June 1992, 24-36)	1992
Baltimore City Community College (May-June 1992, 37-41)	1992
Loma Linda University (California) (May-June 1992, 42-49)	1992
Clarkson College (Nebraska) (May-June 1993, 46-53)	1993
North Greenville College (South Carolina) (May-June 1993, 54-64)	1993
Savannah College of Art and Design (May-June 1993, 65-70)	1993
University of Bridgeport (November-December 1993, 37-45)	1994
Benedict College (South Carolina) (May-June 1994, 37-46)	1994
Nyack College (New York) (September-October 1994, 73-79)	1995
Bennington College (March-April 1995, 91-103)	1995
Alaska Pacific University (May-June 1995, 32-39)	1995
Essex Community College (Maryland) (May-June 1995, 40-50)	1995
Stevens Institute of Technology (New Jersey) (May-June 1995, 51-56)	1995
St. Bonaventure University (New York) (July-August 1995, 65-73)	1996
University of Southern California (November-December 1995, 40-51)	1996
Garland County Community College (Arkansas) (May-June 1996, 41-46)	1996
Saint Meinrad School of Theology (Indiana) (July-August 1996, 51-60)	1997
Minneapolis College of Art and Design (May-June 1997, 53-58)	1997

# MLA STATEMENT ON THE USE OF PART-TIME AND FULL-TIME ADJUNCT FACULTY

*The following statement on the use of part-time and full-time adjunct faculty members was developed by an ad hoc committee of the Association of Departments of English and adopted by the MLA Executive Council in February 1994.*

The expansion of the adjunct ranks in language and literature departments over the past two decades threatens the integrity of the profession and instructional programs. The practice of hiring numerous adjunct faculty members year after year to teach courses required of large numbers of undergraduates undermines professional and educational standards and academic freedom. Although adjunct appointments can add significant dimensions to curricula and some individuals prefer to accept only adjunct appointments because of other commitments, few adjunct appointments are made for educationally sound reasons. Indeed, the primary motivation for most of these appointments is to reduce the cost of instruction.

Adjunct faculty members fall into two groups: part-time instructors and non-tenure-track full-time instructors. The first group includes both instructors who are clearly temporary members of a department and instructors who teach from year to year and become virtually permanent. Members of the second group have full teaching loads but, as non-tenure-track faculty members, lack the institutional commitment given to their tenure-track colleagues. Graduate students are distinct from both groups.

The conditions under which most adjunct teachers are employed define them as nonprofessionals. Often they are hired quickly, as last-minute replacements. They receive little recognition or respect for their contributions to their departments; almost always they are paid inequitably and receive no fringe benefits.

Excessive reliance on an adjunct faculty can damage individual faculty members, students, institutions, and the profession. For the sake of an institution's economic welfare, adjunct faculty members are often denied the security that adequate salary, health insurance, and professional status can provide. The institution, in turn, suffers through the creation of a two-tiered system in which faculty members have different responsibilities and expectations.

In the light of these concerns, the MLA urges college and university administrators to make new and concerted efforts to eliminate excessive and irresponsible adjunct faculty appointments, to improve employment conditions for essential adjunct faculty members, and to

recognize the professional status and important contributions of such teachers.

The MLA offers the following guidelines for the employment of faculty members.

## Guidelines

1. Each department should establish an appropriate limit on the number of adjunct faculty members in relation to the number of tenured or tenure-track faculty members and of graduate students serving as apprentice teachers. The norm in a department should be the tenured or tenure-track position. As tenured faculty members retire, they should be replaced by tenure-track faculty members. Departments that routinely assign a large part of undergraduate instruction to adjunct faculty members should reconsider their staffing practices.

2. All adjunct faculty members should be treated as professionals. Each department should develop a set of guidelines for adjunct faculty employment. These guidelines may vary from institution to institution but should address the following concerns:

- a. Adjunct faculty members should be hired, reviewed, and given teaching assignments according to processes comparable to those established for the tenured or tenure-track faculty members.
- b. They should be given mailboxes, office space, and clerical support.
- c. They should receive adequate introduction to their teaching assignments, departments, and institutions.
- d. They should be paid equitable prorated salaries and should receive basic benefits such as health insurance.
- e. They should be eligible for incentives that foster professional development, including merit raises and funds for research and travel.
- f. As appropriate, they should participate in determining departmental and institutional policies.

# DEPARTMENTAL JOB LISTINGS

---

## ALABAMA

### Auburn U

English, 9030 Haley Ctr, Auburn University, Alabama 36849

*Assistant Professor of Nineteenth-Century English Fiction* 00319

We hope to make the following appointment for Fall 1998. Assistant professor: nineteenth-century English fiction. Tenure-track. PhD required.

We are particularly interested in candidates with additional interest and experience in teaching Core Curriculum courses in freshman composition and/or Great Books. Send letter of application and vita postmarked by November 10 to Dennis Rygiel, Head, Department of English. Applications will be acknowledged by a department letter.

Auburn University is an AA/EO employer. Applications from women and minority group members are especially encouraged.

[www.auburn.edu/academic/liberal\\_arts/english/au\\_english.htm](http://www.auburn.edu/academic/liberal_arts/english/au_english.htm)

### Auburn U

English, 9030 Haley Ctr, Auburn University, Alabama 36849

*Assistant Professor of American Literature to 1820* 00320

We hope to make the following appointment for Fall 1998. Assistant professor: American literature to 1820, preferably with additional expertise in one or more of the following areas: African-American literature; native American literature; feminist theory. Tenure-track. PhD required.

We are particularly interested in candidates with additional interest and experience in teaching Core Curriculum courses in freshman composition and/or Great Books. Send letter of application and vita postmarked by November 10 to Dennis Rygiel, Head, Department of English. Applications will be acknowledged by a department letter. Auburn University is an AA/EO employer. Applications from women and minority group members are especially encouraged.

[www.auburn.edu/academic/liberal\\_arts/english/au\\_english.htm](http://www.auburn.edu/academic/liberal_arts/english/au_english.htm)

### U of Alabama at Birmingham

English, 900 S 13th St, 217 Hum Bldg, Birmingham, Alabama 35294

*Assistant Professors of English* 00252

POSITIONS IN RHETORIC AND COMPOSITION.

Two entry-level Assistant Professors, with Ph.D completed by September 1, 1998 starting date, for one definite and one possible tenure-track position. Teaching duties include undergraduate and graduate courses in Rhetoric and Composition. Preference to candidates who can bridge the gap between literature and Rhetoric and Composition in areas such as literacy, writing-across-the-curriculum, ethnic studies, and non-fictional prose. Interviews at MLA. Letter and c.v. by 20 November to Leland S. Person, Chair, Department of English, 217 Humanities Building, University of Alabama at Birmingham, Birmingham, AL 35294-1260. UAB is an EO/AA employer and actively seeks applications from women and minority candidates.

[www.uab.edu/english](http://www.uab.edu/english)

### U of Montevallo

English, Sta 6420, Montevallo, Alabama 35115

*British Romanticism*

00166

The University of Montevallo English Department seeks candidate to teach courses in British Romanticism, children's and adolescent literature, and other courses in literature and composition. National Writing Project experience a plus. PhD expected. The tenure-track position, beginning August 1998, will be filled in one of two ways: Assistant Professor with a 4/4 teaching load; or Chair (rank negotiable) with a two-class teaching load per semester and responsibility of administering a department of 13 full-time faculty. Send letter, curriculum vitae, official transcripts, and recommendations to: Search Committee, English Department, Station 6420, University of Montevallo, Montevallo, AL 35115. Applications received by December 1 will be considered for MLA interviews, although position will remain open until filled. AA/EOE

### U of South Alabama

English, 307 University Blvd, Mobile, Alabama 36688

*Assistant or Associate Professor of English*

00421

Rhetoric and Composition.

Ph.D. with specialization in rhetoric and composition. Duties include coordinating Freshman writing program. Experience in writing program administration required. Tenure-track, to begin August 15, 1998. Ph.D. in English completed by August 15. Send letter of application and cv, postmarked by November 3, to Richard Vinson, Acting Chair, Dept. of English, Univ. of South Alabama, Mobile, AL, 36688. Interviews will be conducted at the MLA Convention in Toronto. AA/EEO/M/F/D.

[ehch@jaguar1.usouthal.edu](mailto:ehch@jaguar1.usouthal.edu)

### U of South Alabama

English, 307 University Blvd, Mobile, Alabama 36688

*Assistant or Associate Professor of English*

00422

World Literature.

Responsibilities include designing and teaching two-course introductory world literature sequence. Background in a literature in English other than British or American and knowledge of post-colonial theory desired. Tenure-track, to begin August 15, 1998. Ph.D. in English completed by August 15. Commitment to the teaching of undergraduate writing required. Send a letter of application and cv, post-marked by November 3, to Richard Vinson, Acting Chair, Dept. of English, Univ. of South Alabama, Mobile, AL, 36688. Interviews will be conducted at the MLA Convention in Toronto. AA/EEO/M/F/D.

[ehch@jaguar1.usouthal.edu](mailto:ehch@jaguar1.usouthal.edu)

---

## U of South Alabama

English, 307 University Blvd, Mobile, Alabama 36688

*Assistant or Associate Professor of English*

00429

Critical Theory.

Broad preparation and evidence of research in critical theory, and ability to teach undergraduate and graduate introductory theory courses. Tenure-track, to begin August 15, 1998. Ph.D. in English completed by August 15. Commitment to the teaching of undergraduate writing required. Send a letter of application and cv, post-marked by November 3, to Richard Vinson, Acting Chair, Dept. of English, Univ. of South Alabama, Mobile, AL, 36688. Interviews will be conducted at the MLA Convention in Toronto. AA/EEO/M/F/D.

ehch@jaguar1.usouthal.edu

## ALASKA

### U of Alaska Fairbanks

English, Fairbanks, Alaska 99775

*Assistant Professor of English and Director of Composition*

00026

Assistant Professor of English and Director of Composition. Direct 23 TA's, teach 2/2. Small department with MA and MFA programs. UAF is an AA/EO employer and is committed to faculty diversity; minority candidates are strongly urged to apply. Send letter and dossier (must be received by Nov. 17) to: Eric Heyne, English Dept., Box 755720, University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK 99775-5720.

www.uaf.edu/english/reslink.html

## ARIZONA

### Arizona SU

English, Box 870302, Tempe, Arizona 85287

*Associate or Full Professor: Specialist in the history and theory of rhetoric* 00112

Associate or Full Professor. Beginning August 16, 1998. Specialist in the history and theory of rhetoric. Historical focus open. Required: demonstrated excellence in teaching, research, and publications appropriate to rank in history and theory of rhetoric. Initial two courses/semester; competitive salary; teaching opportunities at both graduate and undergraduate levels. Complete applications, including letter of application, vita, and the names and addresses of three references, postmarked by November 15, 1997 to Dr. Keith Miller, Search Committee Chair, Department of English, Arizona State University, Box 870302, Tempe AZ 85287-0302. All applications acknowledged. AA/EEO.

www.asu.edu/clas/english/

### Arizona SU

English, Box 870302, Tempe, Arizona 85287

*Assistant Professor: Specialist in computer-assisted composition instruction* 00113

Assistant Professor. Beginning August 16, 1998. Specialist in computer-assisted composition instruction. Required qualifications: Ph.D. in rhetoric and composition or related field by time of appointment; demonstrated record of teaching and research. Desired qualifications: background in another area of rhetoric and composition, especially technical, scientific, or professional writing. The successful applicant will contribute to a developing curriculum in computer-mediated instruction, at both the undergraduate and graduate levels. Initial two courses/semester; competitive salary. Initial contacts at MLA. Letter of application and vita, postmarked by November 15, 1997, then the 15th and 30th of each month until position is filled, to Dr. Duane Roen, Search Committee Chair, Department of English, Arizona State University, Box 870302, Tempe, AZ 85287-0302. All applications acknowledged. AA/EEO.

www.asu.edu/clas/english/

---

### Arizona SU

English, Box 870302, Tempe, Arizona 85287

*Lecturer (5 positions)*

00114

Five Lecturers in Composition and Rhetoric. Beginning August 16, 1998. Ph.D. in Composition and Rhetoric or in a related field with appropriate coursework at time of appointment. College teaching experience required; publications within the area of specialization desirable. Four courses/semester with possibility of reassigned time for program development. Renewable three-year appointment. Telephone interviews in early January. Letter of application and vita, postmarked by November 7, 1997, then every Monday, to Dr. Alleen Pace Nilsen, Search Committee Chair, English Department, Arizona State University, Box 870302, Tempe, AZ 85287-0302. AA/EEO.

www.asu.edu/clas/english/

---

### Arizona SU

English, Box 870302, Tempe, Arizona 85287

*Assistant Professor: Specialist in Medieval Literature*

00172

Assistant Professor, tenure track. Beginning August 16, 1998. Specialist in Medieval Literature; also required, demonstrated ability to teach Shakespearean drama at the undergraduate level. Other requirements: Ph.D. by date of appointment; college teaching experience. Publications within the area of specialization. Initial two courses/semester; competitive salary; teaching opportunities at both graduate and undergraduate levels. Initial contacts at MLA. Letter of application and vita, postmarked by November 1, 1997, then every Monday thereafter, to Dr. Dhira Mahoney, Search Committee Chair, Department of English, Arizona State University, Box 870302, Tempe AZ 85287-0302. All applications acknowledged. AA/EEO.

www.asu.edu/clas/english/

---

### Arizona SU

English, Box 870302, Tempe, Arizona 85287

*Assistant Professor: Specialist in literary theory.*

00173

Assistant Professor, tenure-track. Beginning August 16, 1998. Specialist in literary theory. Required qualifications: specialization in contemporary theory, with the ability to teach the full range of literary theories; Ph.D. by time of appointment; college teaching experience. Publications in area of specialization desired. Initial two courses/semester; competitive salary; teaching opportunities at both graduate and undergraduate levels. Initial contacts at MLA. Letter of application and vita, postmarked by November 7, 1997, then every Monday thereafter until position is filled, to Dr. Taylor Corse, Search Committee Chair, Department of English, Arizona State University, Box 870302, Tempe AZ 85287-0302. All applications acknowledged. AA/EEO.

www.asu.edu/clas/english/

---

### U of Arizona

English, 67 Mod Langs Bldg, Rm 445, Tucson, Arizona 85721

*Assistant Professor, Tenure Track, Composition/Rhetoric*

00362

Assistant Professor, tenure-track, in Rhetoric, Composition, and the Teaching of English (RCTE) beginning August 1998. Our program is defined by a commitment to grounded research, engaged teaching, and reflective service. Applicants must have specialization in composition pedagogy and instructional technology with a rhetorical perspective on the historical development of literacy and writing technology. All faculty share a commitment to the teaching of writing at undergraduate and graduate levels, writing program administration, curriculum development, and outreach to schools and community literacy centers. Applicants must demonstrate excellence in teaching and strong research potential and have PhD by August 1998. Send letter of application, cv, writing sample and three letters of recommendation to Professor Theresa Enos, Chair, RCTE Search Committee. Application review begins November 3 and will continue until the position is filled.

Department of English, PO Box 210067, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ 85721-0067

An EEO/AA Employer M/W/D/V

## CALIFORNIA

### California Inst of Tech

Humanities, Pasadena, California 91125

*Associate or Full Professor in any field of English or American Literature* 00208

The California Institute of Technology invites applications for a position in literature. We are seeking an associate or full professor in any field of English or American literature. Duties: research, undergraduate teaching (4 courses per year, quarter system) and normal collegial participation. Send letter of application and CV to Prof. G.W. Pigman III, Caltech 101-40, Pasadena, CA 91125. Deadline: November 15. Caltech is an EO/AAE. Women, minorities, veterans, and disabled persons are encouraged to apply.

### California Inst of Tech

Humanities, Pasadena, California 91125

*Assistant Professor in Victorian Literature and Culture* 00635

The California Institute of Technology invites applications for a tenure-track position in literature beginning fall 1998. Initial appointment term is four years and is contingent upon completion of Ph.D. by 9/1/98. Duties: research, undergraduate teaching (4 courses per year, quarter system) and normal collegial participation. Send letter of application, vita, dossier, thesis abstract and writing sample to Literature Search Committee, Caltech 101-40, Pasadena, CA 91125. Deadline: November 14, 1997. AA/EO employer. Women, minorities, veterans, and disabled persons are encouraged to apply. Pending funding.

### California Polytechnic State University

Ethnic Studies, San Luis Obispo, California 93407

*Assistant or Associate Professor, African American Studies* 00027

Assistant or Associate Professor, tenure-track, African American Studies, beginning 1998-99 academic year. Salary is commensurate with qualifications and experience. Duties and responsibilities include teaching basic Ethnic Studies courses and experimental courses in Ethnic Studies, comparative cultures, and African American Studies; student advising; curriculum and program development; scholarship and research in interdisciplinary approaches to the study of American cultural pluralism.

QUALIF: Ph.D. required with preference given to Ethnic Studies, Comparative Cultures, and African American Studies. Candidates with university-level teaching experience are also preferred. Candidates with Ph.D. degree in the social sciences or the liberal arts but with a specialty in comparative studies and interest in gender analysis are encouraged to apply. Submit the following information: Letter of application (reference recruitment #83010), a Cal Poly application form, names of three references, and an example of recent scholarship. Send To: Robert F. Gish, Director, Ethnic Studies Department, Cal Poly State University, San Luis Obispo, CA 93407, (805) 756-1707 / FAX (805) 756-6188. Cal Poly is strongly committed to achieving excellence through cultural diversity. The university actively encourages applications and nominations of women, persons of color, applicants with disabilities, and members of other underrepresented groups. AA/EEO. Closing date: November 15, 1997.

### California SU, Fullerton

English & Comp Lit, Fullerton, California 92834 9480

*Assistant Professor of Rhetoric and Composition* 00141

Tenure-track assistant professor to teach a range of literature and composition courses beginning Fall semester 1998. Requires training and experience in rhetoric and composition studies, with an interest in teaching pedagogy and in writing program administration. Candidates for this position should be interested in

general education curricular reform as it relates to writing classes. This position requires a sensitivity to gender issues, interest in collaborative learning activities and the use of technology in the classroom. Teaching experience preferred. Ph.D. required by date of appointment. Department faculty normally teach three or four courses each semester. Opportunities exist for teaching at the M.A. level. Each faculty member advises undergraduate students and serves on faculty committees. Positive tenure and promotion decisions require excellent teaching as well as research, peer-reviewed publication, and participation in the broader disciplinary community. Salary range: \$37,140 to \$40,752. Send letter of interest and vita to Joseph Sawicki, Chair. Consideration of application is guaranteed if received by November 17, 1997. Applications will be acknowledged. CSU Fullerton is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity/Title IX/ADA Employer

### California SU, Dominguez Hills

English, Carson, California 90747

*Assistant Professor of English* 00200

Tenure-track appointment. Primary field: Late Renaissance; secondary field: Restoration. Minimum qualifications: Ph.D. in English and two years university-level teaching experience. Preferred Qualifications: experience in teaching upper-division and graduate courses in primary and secondary fields. Will be required to teach a broad range of literature courses, including Milton, and composition courses. Appointment begins August, 1998, pending budgetary approval. Letter of application, CV, transcripts of graduate work, and official placement file or three current letters of recommendation sent directly from references (originals only; no Xeroxed copies) to A. Yamada, Chair, by November 14, 1997.

### California SU, Hayward

English, Hayward, California 94542

*Asst. Prof. of English Renaissance Lit. & Women's Lit.* 00260

Asst. Prof. (tenure-track) of English Renaissance Lit. and Women's Lit. available Sept. 1, 1998. Ph.D. in English with strong background in both areas. To teach courses in Shakespeare, 16th and 17th century English lit., Women's lit., introductory lit., and composition. To grade M.A. examinations and direct M.A. theses in areas of expertise. To advise graduate and undergraduate students and participate in other activities appropriate to a member of an academic department. Resume and 3 letters of recommendation (or up-dated placement file) with letter of application by Dec. 1, 1997, to Jacob Fuchs, Chair, Department of English, California State University, Hayward, Hayward, CA 94542. See full job description at department website: <http://134.154.87.65/EOE/#98-99SHAKESP/WOMLIT-TT> 134.154.87.65/

### California SU, Sacramento

English, 6000 J St, Sacramento, California 95819

*Assistant Professor of English* 00407

Asst Prof of English (hiring at this level only), effective fall, 1998, tenure-track, Applied Linguistics and Grammar & Language Arts for K-12 teachers, 4 course load, committee work, advising, salary range \$37,956 to \$44,628; Ph.D. required; will accept ABD applications with hiring at temporary instructor level but must complete Ph.D. by end of first year, then depending upon satisfactory evaluation, funding, and program needs, may be converted to Asst Prof on tenure-track. College level teaching experience in basic linguistics and/or credentials courses desirable but not required. Application deadline: will accept applications until position is filled, but to be eligible for interview at MLA in Toronto, application must be received by December 15, 1997. CSUS is an EOE/AA employer. Send letter of application, resume, and dossier (or in lieu of dossier copies of all academic transcripts, at least three letters of recommendation) to Professor Charles E. Nelson, Personnel Coordinator, Department of English, California State University, Sacramento, 6000 J Street, Sacramento, CA 95819-6075.

Mark M. Hennelly, Jr., Chair, Dept. of English 9/17/97

[www.csus.edu](http://www.csus.edu)



---

**California SU, Los Angeles**

English, 5151 State University Dr, Los Angeles, California 90032

*Assistant Professor of English*

00498

We expect to announce three openings for tenure-track positions in the November MLA Joblist. Please do not contact us until then.

---

**California SU, Long Beach**

English, 1250 Bellflower Av, Long Beach, California 90840

*Assistant Professor of English, American Lit. specialization*

00582

Tenure-Track appointment - Assistant Professor of English, American Literature specialization. Start Aug. 25, 1998. Send inquiries and/or request for complete job description to: Dr. Eileen S. Klink, Chairman, CSULB, Department of English, 1250 Bellflower Blvd., Long Beach CA 90840-2403. AA/EEO/TITLE IX

paleman@csulb.edu

---

**California SU, Chico**

English, Chico, California 95929

*Assistant Professor of English Education*

00624

The English Department seeks to fill a tenure-track position in English Education with an emphasis on the teaching of literacy acquisition and development, literature, and writing to students seeking teaching credentials. Teaching load: four courses per semester or three courses plus administration of the Department's English Education Program. The exact assignment is dependent upon departmental needs and background of individual. A Ph.D. and demonstrated excellence in teaching required. Asst. Prof. \$37-\$40,000 w/benefits. Position begins Fall 1998. Send letter, dossier and recs. by November 21, 1997 to Prof. Karen Hatch, Chr., English Dept.

---

**California SU, Monterey Bay**

Human Communications, 100 Campus Ctr, Seaside, California 93955 8001

*Reading, Writing & Critical Thinking #MBRWCT-9805 Assistant Professor* 00134

California State University Monterey Bay

Vacancy in Human Communication

Assistant Professor, tenure track (Fall 1998)

CSUMB seeks an Assistant Professor to serve as Reading, Writing and Critical Thinking Course Coordinator in the university's Integrated Humanities program, Human Communication. Responsibilities include teaching RWCT, supervising outcome-based instruction, developing curriculum, assessing English Communication skills, contributing to writing across the curriculum, and teaching in a cognate field (e.g., Communication Studies, Literature, Ethnic Studies or Cultural Studies). Minimum qualifications include earned doctorate or equivalent; excellence in curriculum development in relevant field; experience with bilingual students; record of achievement (or promise thereof) in university-level teaching and research. Priority filing date: November 26, 1997. For complete announcement & application information see CSUMB web page (<http://www.monterey.edu>) or contact: Faculty Recruitment Office, CSU Monterey Bay, 100 Campus Center, Seaside, CA 93955-8001, 408/582-3569 (email: [faculty\\_recruitment@monterey.edu](mailto:faculty_recruitment@monterey.edu)). AA/EEO/ADA Employer [faculty\\_recruitment@monterey.edu](mailto:faculty_recruitment@monterey.edu)

---

**California SU**

Chicano & Latino Studies, Long Beach, 1250 Bellflower Blvd, Long Beach, California 90840

*Assistant or Associate Professor of Chicano and Latino Studies*

00511

Tenure Track appointment, beginning August 1998, Ph.D. required, specialist in Chicana/o and/or Latina/o Cultural and Literary Studies, teaching load of four undergraduate courses per semester, apply to Dr. Luis Arroyo, Chair, Chicano

and Latino Studies, California State University, Long Beach, CA 90840. CSULB is a large comprehensive university, with an excellent faculty, and ethnically diverse and talented students. The University is committed to building a strong undergraduate program in Chicano and Latino Studies. AA/EEO.

[www.csulb.edu/~chls](http://www.csulb.edu/~chls)

---

**Mt St Mary's C**

English, 12001 Chalon Rd, Los Angeles, California 90049

*Fletcher Jones Endowed Chair in Writing*

00082

Tenure-track appointment beginning Fall 1998. We are looking for a distinguished writer with a gift for teaching undergraduates and a commitment to multicultural approaches to literature. In addition to continuing writing projects, the Fletcher Jones appointee will teach two courses each semester and be available for professional development opportunities for faculty and graduate students. Send curriculum vitae and other appropriate materials to Sister Mary Williams, Chair, English Department. Search committee will continue to review applications until December 1, 1997. As an EEO/AA employer, MSMC encourages minorities and women to apply.

[smwilliams@msmc.la.edu](mailto:smwilliams@msmc.la.edu)

---

**San Diego SU**

English & Comp Lit, San Diego, California 92182

*Assistant Professor in Children's Literature*

00058

Tenure-track position beginning Fall 98 at assistant professor rank in Children's Literature. Specialist in literary approaches to Children's Literature, not educational (methods) approaches or generic interest in child in literature. Expertise demonstrated by dissertation, publications, and/or teaching in the field. Candidates with demonstrated interdisciplinary teaching and research interests and the ability to work well with students from diverse cultural backgrounds, as well as a commitment to teaching excellence and scholarship, are strongly encouraged to apply. Salary starts at \$35,868. Send applications to include cover letter, CV and three letters of recommendation to Carey Wall, Chair, English and Comparative Literature, San Diego State University, 5500 Campanile Drive, San Diego, CA 92182-8140, 619-594-5237. Review of applications will begin December 5, 1997, continuing until position is filled. SDSU is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity/Title IX Employer and does not discriminate against persons on the basis of race, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, gender, marital status, age or disability.

---

**San Jose SU**

English, San Jose, California 95192

*Assistant Professor of English*

00281

English Education and Literature. Required: commitment to training secondary school English teachers; PhD in Literature by date of appointment; awareness of, and sensitivity to, the educational goals of a multi-cultural population. Preferred: public school experience; ability to teach grammar/structure of English, Ethnic Literature in America, or Young Adult/Children's Literature. Beginning salary range of \$36,300-41,000. Requires flexibility to teach additional courses, such as Composition, as part of a 4-course load. SJSU is located in the Silicon Valley, a part of the San Francisco Bay Area. Send vita, graduate transcripts, a writing sample, and three letters of recommendation to Jack H. Haeger, Chair, Department of English, San Jose State University, 1 Washington Square, San Jose, CA 95192-0090 by November 30, 1997 for possible MLA preliminary interview. SJSU is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer. Reasonable accommodations are available for applicants with disabilities.

---

**San Jose SU**

English, San Jose, California 95192

*Assistant Professor of English*

00282

Creative Writing, Fiction and Literature. Required: record of publication in Creative Writing, Fiction; PhD in Literature by date of appointment; awareness

of, and sensitivity to, the educational goals of a multi-cultural population. Desired: experience teaching creative writing, fiction. Beginning salary range of \$36,300-41,000. Requires flexibility to teach additional courses, such as Composition, as part of a 4-course load. SJSU is located in the Silicon Valley, a part of the San Francisco Bay Area. Send vita, graduate transcripts, a writing sample, and three letters of recommendation to Jack H. Haeger, Chair, Department of English, San Jose State University, 1 Washington Square, San Jose, CA 95192-0090 by November 30, 1997 for possible MLA preliminary interview. SJSU is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer. Reasonable accommodations are available for applicants with disabilities.

---

#### **San Jose SU**

English, San Jose, California 95192

*Assistant Professor of English*

00283

Ethnic Literature in America. Assistant Professor of English. Required: substantial course work dissertation in Ethnic Literature, esp. African-American, Asian-American, Native-American, or Chicano/a or Latino literature; PhD in Literature by date of appointment; awareness of, and sensitivity to, the educational goals of a multi-cultural population. Beginning salary range of \$36,300-41,000. Requires flexibility to teach additional courses, such as Composition, as part of a 4-course load. SJSU is located in the Silicon Valley, a part of the San Francisco Bay Area. Send vita, graduate transcripts, a writing sample, and three letters of recommendation to Jack H. Haeger, Chair, Department of English, San Jose State University, 1 Washington Square, San Jose, CA 95192-0090 by November 30, 1997 for possible MLA preliminary interview. SJSU is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer. Reasonable accommodations are available for applicants with disabilities.

---

#### **Santa Clara U**

English, 500 El Camino Real, Santa Clara, California 95053

*Lecturer in English*

00452

The Department of English at Santa Clara University expects to fill one position at the rank of lecturer starting Fall, 1998. Courses in freshman composition and other courses in Santa Clara's core curriculum (7, 8, or 9 depending on availability). A secondary interest and expertise in Technical Writing especially desirable. Salary \$32,500 to \$46,000 depending on experience and number of courses taught; three year, not tenure-track term appointment. Reappointment depends on successful annual review. Emphasis on teaching; support for research. Ph.D. with teaching experience in freshman composition. We are particularly interested in candidates with recent Ph.D.s who desire to expand their teaching repertoire. Please submit a letter of application and current cv to Jeanne Gunner, Director of Core Composition, Santa Clara University, Santa Clara, CA 95053 by November 20, 1997. Santa Clara is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer, and welcomes applications from women, persons of color, and members of other historically under-represented U.S. ethnic groups.

[www.scu.edu](http://www.scu.edu)

---

#### **Stanford U**

English, Stanford, California 94305

*Senior Professor in English*

00019

Stanford University is seeking a scholar of the highest distinction for a senior position in the Department of English. Candidates must have a substantial and sustained record of outstanding achievement. There is no limitation by field, period, or center of interest, and qualified applicants from any area of the discipline of English literary studies will be considered.

Send letter of application and curriculum vitae to Terry Castle, Chair, Department of English, Stanford University, Stanford, CA 94305-2087 preferably by 12/1/97. Stanford University is an Affirmative Action Employer and actively encourages women and minorities to apply.

[www-leland.stanford.edu/dept/english/](http://www-leland.stanford.edu/dept/english/)

---

#### **Stanford U**

English, Stanford, California 94305

*Assistant Professor of English*

00164

Position as beginning assistant professor in 20th Century literature in English, apart from American.

Send letter of application and curriculum vitae to Terry Castle, Chair, Department of English, Stanford University, Stanford, CA 94305-2087 by November 8. Candidates will be interviewed at the MLA. Stanford University is an Affirmative Action Employer and actively encourages women and minorities to apply.

[www-stanford.edu/dept/english/](http://www-stanford.edu/dept/english/)

---

#### **U of California**

Asian-American Studies, Irvine, 206 Humanities Instructional Bldg, Irvine, California 92697

*Assistant Professor*

00049

IDP: Asian American Studies

Asian American Studies Position in Asian American Film Studies.

The University of California, Irvine invites applications for a position (SC# 05410) in Asian American film studies. We expect to appoint at the Assistant Professor level. Candidates with disciplinary specialization in any humanities field, with primary expertise in Asian American film studies are encouraged to apply. Candidates must demonstrate critical/theoretical knowledge of Asian American film as a scholarly field. Additional strength in knowledge of Asian American representations in video desirable. This position will not involve teaching film production; however, candidates will be expected to include the craft and techniques of film-making in courses on Asian American film. Applicants should have a Ph.D., or ABD (expecting the Ph.D by the time of appointment). Teaching experience in Asian American Studies highly desirable.

Asian American Studies is an interdisciplinary program offering an undergraduate major and minor. In addition, our faculty work with graduate students (Humanities and Social Sciences) who are conducting research on Asian American issues. We welcome candidates with commitment to interdisciplinary studies, and with interest in developing the Asian American Studies Program.

To apply, send cover letter with summary of qualifications; curriculum vitae; descriptions of courses taught (including syllabi of courses in Asian American film studies); writing sample (not to exceed 30 printed or 60 double-spaced pages); names and addresses of at least 3 references.

Applications should be submitted by December 15, 1997 to: Professor Ketu H. Katrak, Director, Asian American Studies Program, 206 Humanities Instructional Building, University of California, Irvine, Irvine, CA. 92697-6900.

Proof of US citizenship or eligibility for US employment will be required prior to employment (Immigration Reform Control Act of 1986).

The University of California is an Equal Opportunity Employer committed to excellence through diversity.

---

#### **U of California**

Drama, 249 Drama, Irvine, California 92697

*ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF DRAMA*

00036

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF DRAMA ñ The Department of Drama at the University of California, Irvine invites applications for a full-time, tenure-track position at the Assistant Professor level. Ph.D. in hand, promising publication record, and demonstrated teaching excellence required. The department offers BA and MFA degrees with a Ph.D. pending approval. Position will be expected to teach courses in dramatic literature, theory, and criticism to all levels and assist in development of the doctoral program. Salary competitive depending on qualifications. Start date: July 1, 1998. Submit cover letter, vita, and writing sample to Chair, Assistant Professor Search Committee, 249 Drama, University of California, Irvine, CA 92697-2775. Application deadline: November 15, 1997 or until position is filled. EOE, committed to Excellence through Diversity.

[WWW.ARTS.UCI.EDU](http://WWW.ARTS.UCI.EDU)

---

**U of California, Irvine**

English & Comp Lit, 200 Humanities Office Bldg, Irvine, California 92697 2650

*Assistant Professor - 19th-century poetry in English* 00174

Tenure-track Assistant Professor specializing in 19th-century poetry in English. Ph.D. required. Send letter of application, CV, and dossier to Linda Georgianna, Chair, Poetry Search Committee, Department of English and Comparative Literature, UC Irvine, Irvine, CA 92697-2650. Applications must be received by November 17, 1997; interviews will be conducted at MLA Convention. Appointment date is 7/1/98. UCI is an EOE committed to excellence through diversity.

[www.humanities.uci.edu/english/](http://www.humanities.uci.edu/english/)

---

**U of California, Los Angeles**

English, PO Box 951530, 405 Hilgard Av, Los Angeles, California 90095 1530

*Assistant Professor of English.* 00003

The UCLA Department of English plans, pending funding, to make an appointment of a Tenure-track assistant professor in 19th-Century American Literature. Letter of application, c.v., dossier, and a 20 page writing sample should be received by November 7, 1997. Send these materials to: Thomas Wortham, Chair, Department of English, UCLA, Box 951530, Los Angeles, CA 90095-1530. UCLA is an Equal Opportunity Employer

---

**U of California, Los Angeles**

English, PO Box 951530, 405 Hilgard Av, Los Angeles, California 90095 1530

*Senior Americanist* 00004

The UCLA Department of English plans, pending funding, to make an appointment of a Senior Americanist to occupy the Evan Frankel Chair. Candidates must have a strong record of publication, promise of continued scholarly productivity, and a demonstrated commitment to undergraduate and graduate education. Candidates must qualify for a tenured appointment as a full professor. While the position is open until filled, candidates who wish to be considered prior to the MLA Convention should send by November 21, 1997, his or her letter of application, c.v., and names of three referees to: Thomas Wortham, Chair, Department of English, UCLA, Box 951530, Los Angeles, CA 90095-1530. UCLA is an Equal Opportunity Employer

---

**U of California, Davis**

English, Davis, California 95616 8581

*Assistant Professor of English* 00207

The Department of English, University of California, Davis, invites applications for a tenure-track Assistant Professorship in African American literature. Responsibilities will include teaching undergraduate and graduate courses, serving on dissertation committees, and directing dissertations. Historical field, specialization, and methodology open. UC Davis seeks candidates with strong promise of scholarly productivity and a strong commitment to excellence in teaching. Publications preferred. The position is open until filled. To ensure consideration prior to the MLA Convention, send letter of application, dossier, and writing sample (20-30 pp.) to Karl F. Zender, Chair, postmarked no later than November 21, 1997. The University of California, Davis, and the Department of English are interested in candidates who are committed to the highest standards of scholarship and professional activities and to the development of a campus climate that supports equality and diversity. The University of California is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

---

**U of California, Berkeley**

English Department #1030, 322 Wheeler Hall, Berkeley, California 94720-1030

*Assistant Professor of English (2)* 00287

Two tenure track assistant professorships (Ph.D. required) effective July 1, 1998, in any of the following fields: Seventeenth Century; Chicano/a; Asian-American; Caribbean; any field of literature in English post-World War II.

Application letter, 2 copies of CV, writing sample of no more than 6000 words, self-addressed stamped postcard for acknowledgment, and complete dossier to: Personnel Search Chair, English Department, 322 Wheeler Hall, UC Berkeley, Berkeley CA 94720; must be postmarked no later than November 1, 1997 to be considered. The University of California is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

**U of California, Santa Barbara**

Film Studies, Santa Barbara, California 93106

*Assistant Professor of Film Studies* 00032

Tenure-track position at Assistant Professor level in film and television theory, history, and cultural studies, effective July 1, 1998. A strong commitment to teaching and outstanding scholarly research potential is required. A Ph.D. normally is required by the time of appointment. This is a new position and requires a full application packet. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. Submit a letter of application, curriculum vitae, recent publication or writing sample, and arrange to have three letters of recommendation sent to: Search Committee Chair, Department of Film Studies, University of California, Santa Barbara, CA 93106-4010. Closing date for receipt of applications is December 1, 1997. An EO/AA Employer.

<http://humanitas.ucsb.edu/depts/filmstudies/welcome.html>

---

**U of California, Santa Cruz**

Lit, Santa Cruz, California 95064

*Assistant Professor of American Literature* 00226

Tenure-track Assistant Professor I-III position in African American, Asian American, or Native American literature. Prefer versatile candidates with comparativist interests such as Caribbean literature, literatures of the Americas, Pacific Rim studies. Five-course-equivalency workload: normally teaching four courses over three quarters (graduate program, large lecture courses, small advanced undergraduate seminars) plus other academic and service responsibilities. SALARY: \$39600 - \$43900. MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS: PhD or the equivalent, in relevant field of study, earned by September 1998. Excellent research abilities as testified to in letters of recommendation and as manifest in published and/or unpublished writing. Demonstrated familiarity with African American, Asian American, or Native American literature; current theoretical perspectives; and American literary and cultural studies across a historical range. Demonstrated record of successful college-level teaching. EFFECTIVE: September 1998 upon final approval of funding. Send informative letter of application (include email address), vitae, three current (1995 or later) letters of recommendation to: American Search Committee; refer to position #364X. CLOSING DATE: November 15, 1997 AA/EOE

[www.ucsc.edu:80/acad/index.html](http://www.ucsc.edu:80/acad/index.html)

---

**U of California, Santa Cruz**

Lit, Santa Cruz, California 95064

*Assistant Professor of English Literature 1660-1800* 00227

Tenure-track Assistant Professor I - III position in English literature 1660-1800. Prefer candidates with interests such as feminist, cultural, historical, and post colonial studies. Familiarity with continental traditions of the period desirable. Be prepared to teach poetry, drama, fiction, and non-fiction prose. Five-course-equivalency workload: normally teaching four courses over three quarters (graduate program, large lecture courses, small advanced undergraduate seminars) plus

other academic and service responsibilities. SALARY: \$39600 – \$43900. MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS: PhD or the equivalent in relevant field of study, earned by September, 1998. Excellent research abilities as testified to in letters of recommendation and as manifest in published and/or unpublished writing. Evidence of successful college-level teaching. EFFECTIVE: September 1998 upon final approval of funding. SEND: informative letter of application (include email address), vitae, and three current (1995 or later) letters of recommendation. Applicants nearing completion of doctoral dissertations have thesis director send letter indicating projected date of completion. Send to: English Search Committee; refer to position #108. CLOSING DATE: November 15, 1997 AA/EOE  
www.ucsc.edu:80/acad/index.html

---

### U of California, Berkeley

Rhetoric, Berkeley, California 94720

*tenure-track*

00589

Assistant, Associate, or Full Professor of Rhetoric at the University of California, Berkeley, in Law and Political Discourse, beginning July 1, 1998. Geographical area and historical period open. Position entails teaching on both undergraduate and graduate levels. Candidates should possess the Ph.D. or equivalent and have outstanding research and teaching credentials. Applications should consist of a letter, curriculum vitae, names of three references, information about teaching experience, and a writing sample of not more than 30 pages. Applications must be postmarked not later than December 1, 1997, and sent to Professor Anthony J. Cascardi, Chair, Department of Rhetoric, 2125 Dwinelle Hall #2670, University of California, Berkeley, Berkeley CA 94720-2670. Please do not send materials by FAX. The University of California is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

### U of California

Writing Program, Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara, California 93106

*Lecturer in Academic Writing*

00298

The UCSB Writing Program invites applications for part-time and full-time LECTURERS in basic and advanced composition, writing in academic disciplines, and special courses for EOP students, as well as upper division, discipline-specific courses such as business writing, technical and scientific writing, and social science writing. Salary range: \$29,712–\$33,864. Full-time Lecturers receive one-year contracts with possibility of renewal. Terms and conditions of employment are subject to UC policy and any appropriate collective bargaining agreement. Prefer candidates with Ph.D., demonstrated excellence in university teaching, and research, publication, or other professional activity relevant to the teaching of writing. Send letter of application and CV to: Madeleine Sorapure, Chair; Writing Program Appointments Committee; University of California; Santa Barbara, CA 93106-3010. (No electronic submissions please.) Additional materials may be requested. For primary consideration, applications must be postmarked no later than December 1, 1997. EE/AO

---

### U of Redlands

English, PO Box 3080, Redlands, California 92373

*Assistant or Associate Professor of Creative Writing*

00615

The Creative Writing Program invites applications for two tenure-track positions in writing: 1) Fiction, and 2) Creative Nonfiction. Assistant or Associate Professor. MFA or PhD. Significant publication and evidence of outstanding teaching required. University service and commitment to a thriving undergraduate writing program essential. Secondary emphasis as a poet strongly encouraged. To apply, send letter of application, current vita, writing samples (all books will be returned to applicant), and three letters of recommendation to Professor Nancy Carrick, Associate Dean, c/o Lynnae Pattison, Creative Writing Program, University of Redlands, PO Box 3080, Redlands, CA 92373-0999. Deadline: December 1, 1997. The University of Redlands is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

### U of Southern California

English, THH 420, Los Angeles, California 90089

*Assistant or Associate Professor of English*

00376

The Department of English at the University of Southern California seeks to appoint a tenure-track Assistant or Associate Professor in seventeenth and/or eighteenth-century British literature and culture, emphasis on interdisciplinary and theoretical approaches. Candidates should submit a letter of interest and a C.V. by November 7 to: Professor Teresa McKenna, Chair, Department of English, Taper Hall 420, University Park, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California 90089-0354.

USC encourages applications from minority and women candidates. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

---

### U of Southern California

English, THH 420, Los Angeles, California 90089

*Associate or Full Professor of English*

00377

The Department of English at the University of Southern California seeks a fiction writer at the rank of Associate or Full Professor to join T. Coraghessan Boyle, Carol Muske Dukes and David St. John in its undergraduate Creative Writing Program. Book publication and teaching experience required. Top candidates will be invited to Los Angeles for campus interviews. Candidates should submit a letter of interest and a C.V. by November 30, to: Professor Teresa McKenna, Chair, Department of English, Taper Hall 420, University Park, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California 90089-0354.

USC encourages applications from minority and women candidates. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

---

### U of the Pacific

English, 3601 Pacific Av, 206 Knoles, Stockton, California 95211

*Assistant Professor of English*

00567

Assistant Professor of English. American literature. One-year position starting fall '98, pending final budgetary approval. Teach courses in American literature, including minority/ethnic writers, and in the general education program. PhD or equivalent and strong commitment to teach both literature and composition. Applicant should send letter of interest, c.v., and dossier with three letters of reference. Deadline December 5. Robert Cox, Chair, University of the Pacific, Department of English, 3601 Pacific Avenue, Stockton, CA 95211. UOP is an equal opportunity and affirmative action employer. 9/19/97

---

### U of the Pacific

English, 3601 Pacific Av, 206 Knoles, Stockton, California 95211

*Assistant Professor of English*

00568

Assistant Professor of English. Renaissance literature. Tenure-track position starting fall '98, pending final budgetary approval. Teach courses in Renaissance literature, including Shakespeare, surveys in British literature, special topics, and the general education program. PhD and strong commitment to teach both literature and composition. Applicant should send letter of interest, c.v., and dossier with three letters of reference. Deadline December 5. Robert Cox, Chair, University of the Pacific, Department of English, 3601 Pacific Avenue, Stockton, CA 95211. UOP is an equal opportunity and affirmative action employer. 9/19/97

---

## COLORADO

### Colorado C

English, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80903

*Assistant Professor of Creative Writing*

00259

Tenure-track appointment for 1998-9, at the assistant professor level, to teach creative-writing courses in fiction and poetry as well as courses in American lit-

erature. Expertise and experience in teaching non-traditional areas of Am. lit. especially welcome. MFA and/or PhD required, as well as some record of publication in both genres. Opportunity to teach in broad liberal-arts curriculum. Commitment to teaching undergraduates, to mentoring creative-writing students, and to providing leadership in the creative-writing program essential. Send letter of interest, c.v., and dossier by November 10, 1997 to Barry Sarchett, Chair, Department of English, Colorado College, 14 E. Cache La Poudre, Colo. Spgs., CO 80903. The college and the department of English particularly welcome applicants who can provide the perspectives of women and minorities on their subject.

The Colorado College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, age, religion, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, or disability. EOE

[www.cc.colorado.edu/Dept/EN](http://www.cc.colorado.edu/Dept/EN)

---

### Colorado SU

English, 359 Eddy Bldg, Fort Collins, Colorado 80523

*Medieval and Early Modern English Literature*

00474

Assistant Professor. Specialist in medieval and early modern English literature with background in Western mythology. Tenure track. Begin Fall 1998. Ph.D., teaching strength and scholarly potential required. Applicant should document wide-ranging interests compatible with an emerging Ph.D. in Discourse Studies. Send letter, vita, dossier, writing sample (article or dissertation chapter-20ms. pp. max.), and evidence of teaching strength by November 14, 1997 to David H. Lindstrom, Chair-Search Committee, Department of English, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO 80523. Routine inquiries to [srussell@vines.colostate.edu](mailto:srussell@vines.colostate.edu). For a complete position description, visit our web site at [www.colostate.edu/Depts/English](http://www.colostate.edu/Depts/English). AA/EOE

[www.colostate.edu/Depts/English](http://www.colostate.edu/Depts/English)

---

### Colorado SU

English, 359 Eddy Bldg, Fort Collins, Colorado 80523

*Modern/Contemporary Dramatic Literature and Theory*

00475

Assistant Professor. Specialist in modern and contemporary dramatic literature and theory with wide-ranging interest in comparative drama. Tenure track. Begin Fall 1998. Ph.D., teaching strength and scholarly potential required. Applicant should document wide-ranging interests compatible with an emerging Ph.D. in Discourse Studies. For full consideration, send letter, vita, dossier, writing sample (article or dissertation chapter-20ms. pp. max.), and evidence of teaching strength by November 14, 1997 to Ward Swinson, Chair-Search Committee, Department of English, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO 80523. Routine inquiries to [srussell@vines.colostate.edu](mailto:srussell@vines.colostate.edu). For a complete position description, visit our web site at [www.colostate.edu/Depts/English](http://www.colostate.edu/Depts/English). AA/EOE

[www.colostate.edu/Depts/English](http://www.colostate.edu/Depts/English)

---

### Colorado SU

English, 359 Eddy Bldg, Fort Collins, Colorado 80523

*Composition/Rhetoric and Director of the Writing Center*

00476

Assistant Professor. Specialist in rhetoric/composition with experience working in a writing center and interest in writing center administration. Strengths in computers and composition studies. Strengths in writing across the curriculum. Secondary: interest in basic writing or literacy, and experience in the design and use of hypertext and multimedia instructional materials. Tenure track. Begin Fall 1998. Ph.D., teaching strength and scholarly potential required. Applicant should document wide-ranging interests compatible with an emerging Ph.D. in Discourse Studies. Send letter, vita, dossier, writing sample (10-20 pages), and evidence of teaching strength by November 14, 1997 to Mike Palmquist, Chair-Search Committee, Department of English, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO 80523. Routine inquiries to [srussell@vines.colostate.edu](mailto:srussell@vines.colostate.edu). For a complete position description, visit our web site at [www.colostate.edu/Depts/English](http://www.colostate.edu/Depts/English). AA/EOE

[www.colostate.edu/Depts/English](http://www.colostate.edu/Depts/English)

---

### Mesa SC

Langs, Lit & Communications, PO Box 2647, Grand Junction, Colorado 81502

*Assistant Professor of English (writing program and writing center)*

00049

MESA STATE COLLEGE is seeking a tenure-track assistant professor to direct basic writing program and writing center. Full time tenure-track appointment beginning August 1998. Must have appropriate Ph.D. in hand by August 1998. Experience teaching basic writing utilizing computer aided instruction and working in or directing a writing center expected; interest and experience in technological applications that enhance teaching and learning, including distance learning, is a plus. Successful candidate will be responsible for coordinating instruction and assessment in our non-credit classes. Teaching load is three courses per semester, at least two of which will be in basic writing, with the opportunity to teach surveys and upper division courses in specialty areas. Review of completed applications will begin November 1, 1997, and continue until position is filled with qualified applicant. Submit letter of application, curriculum vita, unofficial college transcripts, names, phone numbers, and email addresses of three professional references to: Karlleen Dunning, Administrative Assistant, Department of Languages, Literature and Communications, Mesa State College, P.O. Box 2647, Grand Junction, CO 81502. Visit Mesa State College's homepage at [www.mesastate.edu](http://www.mesastate.edu). Mesa State College is an AA/EO Employer.

---

### Mesa SC

Langs, Lit & Communications, PO Box 2647, Grand Junction, Colorado 81502

*Assistant Professor of Children's and Adolescent Literature*

00050

MESA STATE COLLEGE is seeking a tenure-track assistant professor in Children's and Adolescent Literature. Must have appropriate Ph.D. in hand by August 1998. Ability to teach both genres in their literary and historical contexts is essential; interest and experience in technological applications that enhance teaching and learning, including distance learning, is a plus. Teaching load is four courses per semester, including two sections of freshman composition, as well as surveys and upper division courses in specialty areas. Review of completed applications will begin November 1, 1997, and continue until position is filled with qualified applicant. Submit letter of application, curriculum vita, unofficial college transcripts, names, phone numbers, and email addresses of three professional references to: Karlleen Dunning, Administrative Assistant, Department of Languages, Literature and Communications, Mesa State College, P.O. Box 2647, Grand Junction, CO 81502. Visit Mesa State College's homepage at [www.mesastate.edu](http://www.mesastate.edu). Mesa State College is an AA/EO Employer.

[www.mesastate.edu](http://www.mesastate.edu)

---

### U of Colorado at Denver

English, PO Box 173364, Denver, Colorado 80217

*Assistant Professor of English*

00230

English/Rhetoric & Composition. Tenure-track Assistant Professor, starting Fall, 1998. Teaching and scholarly interests in undergraduate composition, with expertise in teacher research and writing assessment desired. To teach undergraduate courses in writing and graduate courses in specialty. Five courses over two semesters. Ph. D. in Rhetoric & Comp., teaching experience (secondary helpful), and an active research program required. Position contingent upon funding. Send letter, CV, and dossier to R. VanDeWeghe, Chair of Rhetoric Search Committee, Campus Box 175, P. O. Box 173364, Denver, Colorado 80217-3364. Review of applications begins Nov. 4 and will continue until the position is filled. Interviews at NCTE and/or MLA possible.

The University of Colorado at Denver is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer and educator with a strong commitment to diversity and to program access for persons with disabilities. Alternative formats available upon request. The Colorado Open Records Act (C.R.S. 24-72-204) requires that an applicant at the time of application make a written request that the application be kept

confidential. Applications without such a written request for confidentiality are open records and must be disclosed upon request.

rvandeweghe@maroon.cudenver.edu

---

### U of Colorado, Boulder

Film Studies, CB-316, Boulder, Colorado 80309-0316

*Assistant Professor of Film Studies*

00005

University of Colorado Campus Box 316, Film Studies Boulder, CO 80309

The Film Studies Program at the University of Colorado at Boulder seeks to hire one position at the rank of Assistant Professor in critical studies effective August 1998. The candidates must have a deep commitment to exciting teaching and original scholarship. A record of strong research and publication is expected. Ph.D. must be in-hand at the start of employment. Film Studies at CU Boulder is an undergraduate program that integrates critical studies and filmmaking, and the Program grants both B.A. and B.F.A. degrees. Working in a broad humanistic, interdisciplinary, and multicultural context, the program is also committed to the study of film in relation to the other arts. The candidates should also have expertise in the philosophy and aesthetics of film and one or more of the following: African American cinema, Third World cinema, historiography, and national cinemas (particularly Latino/a). In addition to developing courses in the candidate's specialty, teaching responsibilities include courses in Film History, Film Theory, and Introduction to Film Studies. Submit letter of application, current C.V., and three letters of reference to James Palmer, Chair, Film Studies Program, Campus Box 316, University of Colorado, Boulder, CO, 80309-0316. The University of Colorado at Boulder strongly supports the principle of diversity. We are particularly interested in receiving applications from women, ethnic minorities, disabled persons, veterans and veterans of the Vietnam era. The deadline for applications is November 30, 1997.

palmerv@ucsu.colorado.edu

---

### U of Colorado

English, PO Box 7150, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80933

*Assistant Professor of American Literature*

00213

Beginning Assistant Prof. of English, tenure-track, starts 8/98. American Lit., pre-1865.3/2 tchg load, includes rotation in multi-disciplinary Humanities. Salary competitive. Ph.D. in hand by 8/98, tchg exp., & research agenda required. Send letter, cv, dossier, & writing sample postmarked by Nov. 10, 1997, to Prof. Joan Klingel Ray, Chair, English Dept., Univ. of CO at Colo Spgs, PO Box 7150, Colo Spgs, CO 80933-7150. Receipt of materials will be acknowledged by letter. CU-Colorado Springs is an AA/EOE. JK Ray, 9/16/97.

---

### U of Colorado

English, PO Box 226, 101 Hellems, Boulder, Colorado 80309

*Assistant Professor of English*

00500

Tenure-track appointment for specialist in contemporary British and/or American literature. Ph.D. required by August. Usual teaching load is 2-2; salary is competitive. At this time applicants should send only letter and c.v. to Search Committee, postmarked by 1 Nov. All applications will be acknowledged. CU-Boulder is strongly committed to diversity; applications from minority members, women, and Viet Nam-era veterans are especially encouraged.

John Stevenson, Chair

stevenj@spot.colorado.edu

---

### U of Colorado

English, PO Box 226, 101 Hellems, Boulder, Colorado 80309

*Director, Humanities and Arts Center*

00501

Tenured Professor to direct new Humanities and Arts Center. Distinguished record as teacher and scholar; open to all humanists but candidates must demonstrate strong commitment to interdisciplinary work; administrative experience necessary. Letter and c.v. only, postmarked by 1 Nov., to Campus Box 226. All

applications acknowledged. CU-Boulder is strongly committed to diversity; applications from minority members, women, and Viet Nam-era veterans are especially encouraged.

John Stevenson

Search Committee Chair

stevenj@spot.colorado.edu

---

### U of Colorado

English, PO Box 226, 101 Hellems, Boulder, Colorado 80309

*Visiting Poet*

00566

Pending approval, one-year position. Teach 4 workshops per year (1 graduate); serve on thesis committees, participate in regular faculty activities. M.A./M.F.A., teaching experience, book publication required. Send only letter and vita postmarked by 17 Nov. to Marilyn Krysl, Creative Writing Director. AA/EOP employer; we particularly welcome applications from women, ethnic minorities, disabled persons and Vietnam-era veterans.

stevenj@spot.colorado.edu

---

### U of Denver

English, Denver, Colorado 80208

*Associate/Full Professor*

00513

Associate/Full Professor with specialty in 18th century British literature (broadly defined). Secondary area preferred in one or more of the following: history of the book, cultural studies, rhetoric, comparative or interdisciplinary studies. Substantial publications in field required. Send letter and c.v. by November 3 to Eleanor McNees, Chair, English Department, University of Denver, Denver, CO 80208. We will interview at the 1997 MLA meeting in Toronto. Denver is an AA/EOE employer and welcomes applications from members of minority groups.

www.du.edu/english/

---

### U of Denver

English, Denver, Colorado 80208

*Assistant/Associate Professor*

00514

Possible tenure-track position in Poetics and Poetry beginning either fall 1998 or 1999. Rank open. Concentration in either American or English literature of any period. Cognate comparative specialty desirable. Ph.D. in hand and scholarly publications required. Please send c.v. by November 3 to Eleanor McNees, Chair, English Department, University of Denver, Denver, CO 80208. We expect to interview at the 1997 MLA meeting in Toronto. Denver is an AA/EOE employer and welcomes applications from members of minority groups.

www.du.edu/english/

## CONNECTICUT

### Connecticut C

English, 270 Mohegan Av, New London, Connecticut 06320

*open rank position in Department of English*

00286

The Department of English at Connecticut College invites applications for a full-time, tenure-track position in African-American Literature starting with the 1998-99 academic year. Rank is open. Teaching will include a variety of courses in African-American and other American literature. All members of the department teach introductory-level writing-intensive courses.

Requirements: Ph.D. and, relative to experience, demonstrated excellence in teaching, research, and writing.

Salary is competitive. Tenured faculty at Connecticut College receive eighty percent of salary during a sabbatical year. The normal teaching load is five courses annually. Connecticut College is a highly selective, private residential college with a strong commitment to the liberal arts tradition and an emphasis on interdisci-

plinary teaching and research. The College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer and is actively seeking to further diversify its faculty and staff.

Applications should include a c.v., a writing sample or recent publication, and the names of three references. As appropriate to rank, applicants should have either a dossier or three letters of reference sent separately to:

Alan Bradford, Chair, Department of English, Box 5438, Connecticut College, New London, CT 06320-4196

email (inquiries only): atbra@conncoll.edu

Please submit applications by November 28th, 1997, so that they may be reviewed in time to arrange interviews at the MLA meeting in Toronto.

---

### **Eastern Connecticut SU**

English, 83 Windham S, Willimantic, Connecticut 06226

*Assistant Professor of English*

00594

Tenure-track, Assistant Professor, English. Ph.D. preferred, ABD required. Active scholar of 19th-century British literature (Romantic and Victorian); expertise in literary theory/criticism, world mythologies, or critical thinking desirable; cross-disciplinary perspectives such as cultural, transnational, or gender studies also desirable. Must be committed to teaching literature and writing courses at all levels; 12-hour per semester load. AA/EO employer; applications by women and minorities are encouraged. Interviews at MLA. Send letter of application, c.v., 3 letters of recommendation by Dec. 1 to Marcia McGowan, Search Committee Chair, English Department, Eastern Connecticut State University, Willimantic, CT 06226.

---

### **Eastern Connecticut SU**

English, 83 Windham S, Willimantic, Connecticut 06226

*Assistant Professor of English*

00595

Tenure-track, Assistant Professor of English. Ph. D. or equivalent in composition/rhetoric or related field preferred, ABD required. We need someone current in the theory of basic writing and ESL to work with the Writing Program Director to reconfigure our freshman writing program. Expertise in sociolinguistics, first- and second-language rhetoric desirable, as is some background in literature and some experience in using computers to teach writing. Duties include teaching freshman writing and other courses and developing /overseeing writing tutorials; 12-hour per semester load of teaching or equivalent. AA/EO employer; applications by women and minorities are encouraged. Interviews at MLA. Send letter of application, c.v., and 3 letters of recommendation by Dec. 1 to Rita Malenczyk, Search Committee Chair, English Department, Eastern Connecticut State University, Willimantic, CT 06226.

---

### **Fairfield U**

English, Fairfield, Connecticut 06430

*Assistant Professor of English (Medievalist)*

00276

Tenure-track appointment for medievalist at the assistant professor level. Candidate will be expected to teach six courses a year, including a first-year sequence in composition and literature, a Major Authors survey from Beowulf to Johnson, and specialized upper-division courses. Ph.D. in hand or expected by May 1998. Send letter of application, C.V., and three letters of recommendation to James F. Mullan, Chair, English Department, Fairfield University, Fairfield, CT 06430. Applications must be postmarked by 10 November. Fairfield University, the Jesuit University of southern New England, is located on Long Island Sound about 50 miles from New York City. An EO/AA employer

---

### **Southern Connecticut SU**

English, New Haven, Connecticut 06515

*Assistant Professor*

00233

American Literature: Assistant Professor. Specialization in American Literature before 1900; concentration in nineteenth-century literature preferred. PhD required. Send cover letter, C. V., three letters of recommendation, and a ONE

page description of how you teach. No dossier at this time. Deadline: November 14, 1997. Teaching load: four courses per semester (12 credit hours): two composition courses; one sophomore-level course; one upper division undergraduate or graduate-level course in area of specialization. Send to Personnel Committee Department of English, Southern Connecticut State University, 501 Crescent St., New Haven, CT 06515. SCSU is an AA/EEO employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

---

### **Southern Connecticut SU**

English, New Haven, Connecticut 06515

*Assistant Professor of Creative Writing*

00234

Creative Writing: Assistant Professor. Specialization in Poetry. MFA or PhD required. College teaching experience required. Ability to teach composition desired. Send cover letter, C. V., three letters of recommendation, and a ONE page description of how you teach. No dossier at this time. Deadline: November 14, 1997. Teaching load: four courses per semester (12 credit hours): two composition courses; one sophomore-level course; one upper division undergraduate or graduate-level course in area of specialization. Send to Personnel Committee, Department of English, Southern Connecticut State University, 501 Crescent St., New Haven, CT 06515. SCSU is an AA/EEO employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

---

### **Wesleyan U**

English, 285 Court St, Middletown, Connecticut 06459 100

*Assistant Professor of English*

00104

The Department of English at Wesleyan University seeks a scholar-teacher in ethnic literatures and cultures of the United States. Assistant Professor, tenure track, four-year renewable contract. Ph.D. in hand by September 1, 1998 strongly preferred. Desired areas of specialization include: US ethnic literatures and cultures in global and diasporic contexts; comparative study of the construction of ethnic literatures and cultures. Applicants should have no more than two years experience in a tenure track position by June 1998. Send letter of application, CV, dossier, writing sample (25 pp. maximum), and self-addressed postcard to Prof. Henry Abelove, Chair Search Committee. All application materials must be received by Nov. 17, 1997. No faxes, please. Wesleyan is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Applications from non-minority women and members of minority groups are especially welcome.

---

### **Wesleyan U**

Writing Programs, Middletown, Connecticut 06459

*Visiting Writer*

00307

Writing. We periodically hire writers for full- and part-time teaching positions in fiction, poetry, and nonfiction. We welcome applications from writers interested in creative writing as part of a broad liberal arts education. Our faculty currently includes Annie Dillard, Kit Reed, Phyllis Rose, and Jonathan Schell. Applicants should have teaching experience and a body of published work. For our file, to be reviewed regularly, send a letter of application; resume; list of publications, awards, and references; and a stamped, self-addressed postcard. Do NOT send writing samples now. Mail to: VISITING WRITERS, c/o Anne Greene, Director of Writing Programs, Wesleyan University, Middletown, CT 06459. Wesleyan is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer.

---

### **Yale U**

English, PO Box 208302, New Haven, Connecticut 06520

*Assistant Professor of English*

00367

Two or more four-year assistant professorships, renewable, in any field of English, but especially British literature from the Restoration to the present, and contemporary literature in English, of the United States or worldwide. Yale is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Send applications to: Professor Alexander Welsh, Chairman, Department of English, Yale University, Box 208302, New Haven, CT 06520-8302. Deadline: November 7, 1997.

---

**Yale U**

English, PO Box 208302, New Haven, Connecticut 06520

*Assistant Professor of English and American Studies*

00406

The English Department and American Studies Program at Yale seek an assistant professor in American literature and culture. Preference for the twentieth century but all periods will be considered. Responsibilities include a team-designed, interdisciplinary seminar for American Studies majors. Yale is an AA/EOE, and minority and women scholars are encouraged to apply. Send letter of application to Bryan Wolf, Chair, Search Committee, Yale University, PO Box 208236, New Haven, CT 06520-8236, by November 10.

---

## DELAWARE

**U of Delaware**

English, 127 Memorial Hall, Newark, Delaware 19716

*Director, University Writing Center*

00455

Professional non-tenure-track appointment, with possible secondary faculty appointment in appropriate department. Salary competitive. Heads staff of 19; directs basic writing program; coordinates tutoring services for University students and some ESL instruction. Administrative experience with advanced degree in composition, rhetoric, linguistics, or English. Substantial grant experience preferred. Letter of application and CV by Nov. 14th for MLA Convention to Professor Mark Amsler, Chair, Search Committee, English Department, University of Delaware, Newark DE 19716-2537. Search will continue until position is filled. AA/EOE

[www.english.udel.edu/](http://www.english.udel.edu/)

---

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**American U**

Lit, 4400 Mass Av NW, Washington, District of Columbia 20016 8047

*Assistant or Associate Professor, African-American Lit*

00212

Assistant or Associate Professor, tenure track, in African-American literature. Secondary specialization in some other field of literature—particularly early American or third world, desirable. Requirements: Ph.D. awarded by August 1998; publication or promise of sustained scholarly productivity, depending on rank; evidence of successful college teaching; commitment to University service. Responsibilities include two to three sections a year of general education courses and upper-level and graduate courses to be determined by the specific fields of person hired. Salary competitive. Letter, cv and dossier with three letters of recommendation to Jonathan Loesberg, Chair; Attn: Search Committee. The American University is an EEOA/AA university committed to a diverse faculty, staff and student body. Women and minority candidates are particularly encouraged to apply.

---

**George Washington U**

English, Washington, District of Columbia 20052

*Assistant Professor of English*

00579

Appointment begins fall 1998. Joint appointment (English/University Honors Program), in Composition and Comparative Literatures, at rank of Assistant Professor, non-tenure track. Three year contract, with possible renewal for up to three additional years. Ph.D. by fall 1998 required, teaching experience and publications desired; expertise in classical literatures and cultural studies preferred. Review of applications will begin November 1 and continue until position is filled. Send letter and cv to David Grier, Director, University Honors Program, Building AF. The George Washington University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

---

**George Washington U**

English, Washington, District of Columbia 20052

*Assistant Professor of English*

00580

Appointment begins fall 1998. Assistant Professor, tenure-track, with broad training in the 17th c. and special interest in poetry, as well as demonstrated commitment to one of the following historical subject area: race/gender/sexuality, science/religion, British social and political culture. Ph.D. by fall 1998 required, teaching experience and publications desired. Review of applications will be on November 1 and continue until positions are filled. Send letter and cv to Christopher Sten, Chair, Department of English, specifying appointment by field. The George Washington University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

---

**George Washington U**

English, Washington, District of Columbia 20052

*Assistant Professor of English*

00607

Appointments begins fall 1998. Two positions at rank of assistant professor, non-tenure track, in Composition/Composition Theory. Three year contract, with possible renewal for up to two additional years. Teach freshman writing, with occasional advanced writing or intro. lit. Ph.D. by fall 1998 required, teaching experience and publications desired; expertise in cultural studies preferred. Review of applications will begin on November 1 and continue until positions are filled. Send letter and cv to Christopher Sten, Chair, Department of English, specifying appointment by field. The George Washington University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

---

**George Washington U**

English, Washington, District of Columbia 20052

*Associate Professor of English or Professor of English*

00608

Appointment begins fall 1998. Associate Professor or Professor in African American literature; strength in a second field desirable (e.g., Africana, gender, post-colonial, or cultural studies). Significant teaching experience and publications required. Review of applications will begin on November 1 and continue until position is filled. Send letter and cv to Christopher Sten, Chair, Department of English, specifying appointment by field. The George Washington University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

---

**George Washington U**

English, Washington, District of Columbia 20052

*The Jenny McKean Moore Writer in Washington*

00609

One year visiting appointment in poetry, beginning fall 1998. Each semester teach a tuition-free workshop and a course for GWU students. Salary \$48,000. Residency required 9/98-4/99. Include 10-15 page writing sample with letter of application. Deadline: November 15 for this appointment only. Send letter and cv to Christopher Sten, Chair, Department of English, specifying appointment by field. The George Washington University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

---

**Georgetown U**

English, C of A&S, Washington, District of Columbia 20057 1131

*Assistant Professor of English*

00126

Two tenure-track Assistant Professor positions from the following areas: Asian American literatures and cultures; pre-20th century British drama and performance; Latino/a literatures and cultures. Letters of application and vitae, due by November 14, should be addressed to the Chair of the Hiring Committee, Department of English, Box 571131. Georgetown University is an AA/EOE employer and strongly encourages applications from women and minority candidates. [www.georgetown.edu/departments/english/](http://www.georgetown.edu/departments/english/)



---

**Trinity C**

English, 125 Michigan Av NE, Washington, District of Columbia 20017

*Assistant Professor in U.S. literature*

00446

Tenure-track appointment (contingent upon available funds); specialization necessary in African-American literature, and either multi-ethnic literatures in English or women's studies. Prefer PhD completed by September 1998. Trinity is a Catholic women's college with an interdisciplinary curriculum and a highly diverse student population. Successful candidate will demonstrate strong commitments to teaching and to academic advising. MLA interview planned. AA/EOE. Send C.V. including teaching experience, three letters of recommendation, and a statement of teaching philosophy. Applications must be received by December 10; address to Carole King, Human Resources, Trinity College, 125 Michigan Ave. NE, Washington, DC 20017.

---

**U S Holocaust Memorial Museum**

Human Resources, 100 Raoul Wallenberg Place, SW, Washington, District of Columbia 20024

*Director, Center for Advanced Holocaust Studies*

00006

The United States Holocaust Memorial Museum invites applications for the position of Director of its new Center for Advanced Holocaust Studies. The Director should be an accomplished scholar with significant experience in Holocaust studies and the desire to build, lead and manage a world-class research center on the Holocaust. The Director will oversee programs of visiting scholars, conferences, academic publications and historians, and will establish and maintain institutional relationships with universities. The Director will be assisted by a Deputy Director.

A candidate should have proven scholarly achievement and recognition in Holocaust studies, evidence of a powerful commitment to the subject and the field, and appropriate academic training, including a Ph.D. or its equivalent. Experience in administration and management of scholarly programs is desirable.

This is a Federal position. Salary range is \$85,073-\$123,100, commensurate with experience. Applications and resumes should be submitted to: United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, Department of Human Resources, 100 Raoul Wallenberg Place, SW, Washington, DC, 20024.

---

## FLORIDA

**Florida Atlantic U**

English, Boca Raton, Florida 33431

*Assistant Professor - Creative Writing*

00574

Specialization in fiction writing. Terminal degree. Scholarly interests in literary studies desirable, as well as an interest in the development of the writing program. Salary competitive. Applications to Search Committee, Fiction Writer Position, Department of English, Florida Atlantic University, 777 Glades Road, Boca Raton, FL 33431.

---

**Florida Atlantic U**

English, Boca Raton, Florida 33431

*Chair of English Department*

00575

Administrative experience, publication in field of specialization. Teaching in field. Candidate should be qualified for tenure as Professor. Florida Atlantic University is a growing institution in the State University system. The Department of English offers a master's degree, with about 75 students in the graduate program. In addition to the undergraduate program with an enrollment on the main campus of over 200 majors, it offers service courses including Freshman English and employs a number of adjuncts and teaching assistants. The University is an Equal Opportunity/Access/Affirmative Action Institution. Direct applications to Chair Search Committee, Florida Atlantic University, 777 Glades Rd., Boca Raton, FL 33431

---

---

**Florida Atlantic U**

English, Boca Raton, Florida 33431

*Assistant Professor - Composition & Rhetoric*

00576

PhD and publications. Scholarly interests in literary theory or other specializations desirable, as well as an interest in teaching composition and assisting in the development of the writing program. Salary competitive. Applications to Search Committee, Rhetoric position, Department of English, Florida Atlantic University, 777 Glades Rd., Boca Raton, FL 33431.

---

**Florida SU**

English, Tallahassee, Florida 32306

*Assistant Professor of English*

00529

Entry level position. Emphasis in Multi-Ethnic Literature. Send letter and vita to Fred L. Standley, Chair of English, Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL 32306. MLA Interviews.

[www.english.fsu.edu/](http://www.english.fsu.edu/)

---

**Florida SU**

English, Tallahassee, Florida 32306

*Assistant Professor of English*

00540

Entry level position. Emphasis in Critical Theory-Literary and Cultural Studies. Primary responsibility in Contemporary Critical Theory. Send letter and vita to Fred L. Standley, Chair of English, Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL 32306. MLA Interviews.

<http://www.english.fsu.edu>

---

**Florida SU**

English, Tallahassee, Florida 32306

*Assistant Professor in English/Humanities*

00541

Entry level position. Halftime in English and in Humanities. Emphasis in Film Studies and Culture Studies. Send letter and vita to Fred L. Standley, Chair of English, Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL 32306. MLA Interviews.

<http://www.english.fsu.edu>

---

**Florida SU**

English, Tallahassee, Florida 32306

*Assistant Professor in English*

00545

Entry level position. Late Medieval English Language and Literature. Send letter and vita to Fred L. Standley, Chair of English, Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL 32306. MLA Interviews.

[www.english.fsu.edu](http://www.english.fsu.edu)

---

**Rollins C**

English, Campus Box 2666, Winter Park, Florida 32789

*Writer in Residence*

00116

CREATIVE WRITING: Tenure-track Writer in Residence appointment beginning August 1998. Applicant must have (1) experience teaching either fiction or poetry, preferably someone able to teach both, (2) a strong publishing record, and (3) an interest in working in a liberal arts environment. Qualifications: MFA or Ph.D. Screening of applicants will begin November 10. Send letter of application, cv, and a writing sample to Maurice O'Sullivan, Chair, Rollins College, English Department, Campus Box 2666, Winter Park, FL 32789-4499. Rollins College is an Equal Opportunity Employer. In accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, persons needing special accommodation to participate in the application process, please contact the Human Resource Department at (407)646-2102.

---

---

**U of Central Florida**

English, PO Box 16-1346, Orlando, Florida 32816

**Director of Composition**

00436

Advanced Assistant or Associate Professor. Experienced Writing Program Administrator to continue development of growing Freshman Composition program (3000 in freshman class). Responsibilities include selection and training of adjunct faculty (45) and graduate teaching assistants (25), scheduling and assigning classes, conducting program portfolio assessment, and directing the mentoring of graduate teaching assistants. New directions include Learning Communities and computer-based classroom instruction.

Tenure-track position begins August 1998. Appointment requires the Ph.D. or equivalent in-hand by August 1998. Applicants for this position whose materials are received by November 14 will have priority for MLA interviews.

The Department of English supports a state-of-the-art computer lab, a writing center, two nationally recognized literary magazines and the Faulkner Journal. Proposals for a doctoral program in Texts and Technology and an MFA are in development. UCF, a metropolitan campus situated on 1,500 acres, serves Orlando and the Space Coast and enrolls 27,000 students. For more information visit <http://pegasus.cc.ucf.edu> and <http://pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english>.

Send letter of application specifying the position you seek, c.v., and three letters of recommendation to Dawn Trouard, Chair, at the above address. The University is seeking to diversify the gender and racial/ethnic mix in the Department. Applications from women and minorities are actively sought. As a member of the State University System of Florida, UCF is an AA/EEO educator and employer, which makes all appropriate search committee materials available for public inspection upon request 9/18/97.

[pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english](http://pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english)

---

**U of Central Florida**

English, PO Box 16-1346, Orlando, Florida 32816

**Associate Professor of Technical Communication**

00437

Primary Areas: rhetorical theory and technical communication, ethics, social constructionism and technical communication, linguistics. Secondary Areas: qualitative and quantitative research methods, environmental issues and technical communication, rhetoric of science.

Tenure-track position begins August 1998. Appointment requires the Ph.D. or equivalent in-hand by August 1998. Applicants for this position whose materials are received by November 14 will have priority for MLA interviews.

The Department of English supports a state-of-the-art computer lab, a writing center, two nationally recognized literary magazines and the Faulkner Journal. Proposals for a doctoral program in Texts and Technology and an MFA are in development. UCF, a metropolitan campus situated on 1,500 acres, serves Orlando and the Space Coast and enrolls 27,000 students. For more information visit <http://pegasus.cc.ucf.edu> and <http://pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english>.

Send letter of application specifying the position you seek, c.v., and three letters of recommendation to Dawn Trouard, Chair, at the above address. The University is seeking to diversify the gender and racial/ethnic mix in the Department. Applications from women and minorities are actively sought. As a member of the State University System of Florida, UCF is an AA/EEO educator and employer, which makes all appropriate search committee materials available for public inspection upon request 9/18/97.

[pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english](http://pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english)

---

**U of Central Florida**

English, PO Box 16-1346, Orlando, Florida 32816

**Assistant Professor of British Literature**

00438

Tenure-track appointment as assistant professor to teach early British literature survey courses and a specialty in 16th or early 17th century non-dramatic literature, excluding Milton. Candidates are expected to have strong records as teachers and to contribute to other writing and literature courses. Interdisciplinary interests welcomed.

Tenure-track position begins August 1998. Appointment requires the Ph.D. or equivalent in-hand by August 1998. Applicants for this position whose materials are received by November 14 will have priority for MLA interviews.

The Department of English supports a state-of-the-art computer lab, a writing center, two nationally recognized literary magazines and the Faulkner Journal. Proposals for a doctoral program in Texts and Technology and an MFA are in development. UCF, a metropolitan campus situated on 1,500 acres, serves Orlando and the Space Coast and enrolls 27,000 students. For more information visit <http://pegasus.cc.ucf.edu> and <http://pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english>.

Send letter of application specifying the position you seek, c.v., and three letters of recommendation to Dawn Trouard, Chair, at the above address. The University is seeking to diversify the gender and racial/ethnic mix in the Department. Applications from women and minorities are actively sought. As a member of the State University System of Florida, UCF is an AA/EEO educator and employer, which makes all appropriate search committee materials available for public inspection upon request 9/18/97.

[pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english](http://pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english)

---

**U of Central Florida**

English, PO Box 16-1346, Orlando, Florida 32816

**Specialist in African-American Literature**

00439

Tenure-track faculty appointment for a specialist in African-American Literature (rank negotiable). Specialties in any time period or genre post-Reconstruction, including the Harlem Renaissance. Secondary specializations in critical theory, creative writing, and interdisciplinary studies are particularly welcome.

Tenure-track position begins August 1998. Appointment requires the Ph.D. or equivalent in-hand by August 1998. Applicants for this position whose materials are received by November 14 will have priority for MLA interviews.

The Department of English supports a state-of-the-art computer lab, a writing center, two nationally recognized literary magazines and the Faulkner Journal. Proposals for a doctoral program in Texts and Technology and an MFA are in development. UCF, a metropolitan campus situated on 1,500 acres, serves Orlando and the Space Coast and enrolls 27,000 students. For more information visit <http://pegasus.cc.ucf.edu> and <http://pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english>.

Send letter of application specifying the position you seek, c.v., and three letters of recommendation to Dawn Trouard, Chair, at the above address. The University is seeking to diversify the gender and racial/ethnic mix in the Department. Applications from women and minorities are actively sought. As a member of the State University System of Florida, UCF is an AA/EEO educator and employer, which makes all appropriate search committee materials available for public inspection upon request 9/18/97.

[pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english](http://pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english)

---

**U of Florida**

English, Gainesville, Florida 32611 7310

**Assistant Professor of Children's/Adolescent Literature**

00084

Ph.D., teaching experience required; publications desirable. A sub-specialization in nineteenth-century literature, feminist/gender theory, stylistics, or computer applications would be advantageous.

Position is tenure-track and begins 7 August 1998. Teaching assignment is two-two. All applications will be acknowledged. Letters and vitae to Ira Clark, Chair, by 14 November 1997. AA/EEO/ADA.

[www.clas.ufl.edu/english](http://www.clas.ufl.edu/english)

---

**U of North Florida**

Lang & Lit, 4567 St John's Bluff Rd S, Jacksonville, Florida 32224 2645

**Assistant Professor of English**

00046

Tenure-track Assistant Professor of English, beginning August 1998. Specialization in U.S. ethnic literatures, preferably with a focus on African-American literature and culture. Versatile candidates are particularly welcome. All requirements for the Ph.D. must be completed by May 1, 1998. In addition to college teach-

ing experience, candidates must also present evidence of scholarly promise and demonstrate a willingness to contribute to the department's service mission. 3/3 load. Submit letter of application, c.v., transcript, three letters of recommendation, and a brief (10 pp.) writing sample to Professor Sam Kimball, Chair, Search Committee, Department of Language and Literature, University of North Florida, 4567 St. Johns Bluff Rd. S., Jacksonville, FL 32224 no later than November 11. UNF is an affirmative action/equal access/equal opportunity employer. Individuals requiring reasonable accommodation in order to participate in the application and/or selection process must notify Professor Mark E. Workman at the address above or by calling 904-620-2273 a minimum of five working days prior to the application deadline.

unf.edu/coas/lang-lit

---

#### U of North Florida

Lang & Lit, 4567 St John's Bluff Rd S, Jacksonville, Florida 32224 2645

*Assistant Professor of English*

00047

Tenure-track Assistant Professor of English (funding confirmation anticipated in November), beginning August 1998. Specialization in British Romanticism. Versatile candidates are particularly welcome. All requirements for the Ph.D. must be completed by May 1, 1998. In addition to college teaching experience, candidates must present evidence of scholarly promise and demonstrate a willingness to contribute to the department's service mission. 3/3 load. Submit letter of application, c.v., transcript, three letters of recommendation, and a brief (10 pp.) writing sample to Professor Sam Kimball, Chair, Search Committee, Department of Language and Literature, University of North Florida, 4567 St. Johns Bluff Rd. S., Jacksonville, FL 32224 no later than November 11. UNF is an affirmative action/equal access/equal opportunity employer. Individuals requiring reasonable accommodation in order to participate in the application and/or selection process must notify Professor Mark E. Workman at the address above or by calling 904 620-2273 a minimum of five working days prior to the application deadline.

unf.edu/coas/lang-lit

---

#### U of West Florida

English & For Langs, Pensacola, Florida 32514

*Assistant Professor of British Romantic Literature*

00238

English. Tenure-track Assistant Professor in British Romantic literature; secondary interest in 18th Century Literature or Literary Theory preferred; starting date August 1998. Requires Ph.D. in hand by Dec. 1997, excellent teaching record, and record of research and publication. \$30,000-34,000. Cover letter, vita, and three letters of recommendation by Nov. 15, 1997, to Dr. Gregory W. Lanier, Chair, Department of English and Foreign Languages, University of West Florida, 11000 University Parkway, Pensacola, FL 32514-5750. Women and minority candidates are strongly urged to apply. Equal Opportunity/Access/Affirmative Action employer.

www.uwf.edu

---

## GEORGIA

#### Berry C

English, 5010 Berry College, Mt Berry, Georgia 30149

*Assistant Professor of English*

00011

Assistant Professor of English. The English Department invites applications for a tenure-track appointment for Assistant Professor in British Literature to begin fall, 1998. The department seeks a Ph.D. whose teaching expertise will include late medieval through renaissance prose and poetry. Teaching responsibilities include freshman composition, sophomore surveys, and upper-division literature. Send application letter, vitae, and three letters of recommendation to Search Committee, Evans School of Humanities and Social Sciences, 495034 Berry College, Mt. Berry, Georgia 30149- 5034. E-mail inquiries: hassjobs@berry.edu. Deadline for applications is November 15, 1997.

www.berry.edu

---

#### Emory U

English, N-302 Callaway Ctr, Atlanta, Georgia 30322

*19th-Century American Literature-tenure track, assistant professor*

00085

19th-Century American Literature-tenure track, assistant professor (or under exceptional circumstances tenured associate professor). PhD completed at time of hire. Send letter of application and dossier with cv and three current letters of recommendation to Chair, 19th-Century American Search Committee, English Department, Emory University, Atlanta, GA 30322. Writing samples SHOULD NOT be sent at this time but may be requested on short notice. Review of applications begins November 10. Emory is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

www.emory.edu/ENGLISH/EnglishDepartment.html

---

#### Georgia Institute of Technology

School of Literature, Communication, & Culture, 636 Cherry St, 11 Skiles Bldg, Atlanta, Georgia 30332

*19th-Century American Literature-tenure track, assistant professor*

00016

CULTURAL STUDIES/NEW MEDIA STUDIES. Georgia Tech's School of Literature, Communication, and Culture (LCC) is engaged in rethinking the role of humanities education in an increasingly technological, multicultural environment. LCC offers a master's degree in Information Design and Technology, a bachelor's degree in Science, Technology, and Culture, and minors in Women, Science, and Technology and Performance Studies. In addition LCC sponsors the interdisciplinary Center for New Media Education and Research and provides humanities and communication courses for all Georgia Tech undergraduates. In keeping with our current programs, and with an eye toward developing a PhD in the history, theory, and practice of technologies of representation, we seek to fill 3-4 tenure-track positions (rank open). Applicants should share LCC's commitment to interdisciplinary work at the theoretical and applied levels, as well as to the incorporation of new electronic media (visual, aural and textual) into humanities education. Expertise in the cultural studies of science and technology and/or new media studies required. Secondary expertise in the study of one or more of the following areas desired: gender, performance, computers and writing, communication, race, ethnicity. Strong preference given to candidates with experience teaching and developing courses in the design and production of new digital media. We are especially interested in considering applications from women and minority candidates. Send letter and CV to Professor Richard Grusin, Chair. Applications must be postmarked by Friday, October 31; this deadline will be strictly observed. Georgia Tech is an AA/EO employer.

www.lcc.gatech.edu

---

#### Georgia SU

English, Univ Plaza-923 GCB, Atlanta, Georgia 30303

*Director, Writing Across the Curriculum*

00384

We expect to make this full-time assistant or advanced assistant professor tenure-track appointment beginning September 20, 1998. Applicant should have experience with program administration, preferably in a Writing Across the Curriculum/Writing in the Disciplines program, grant and proposal writing, and budgeting. Interests might include Rhetoric of Science, Rhetoric of Public Policy, Composition Theory, Writing in Non-academic settings, and/or Computer-Assisted Instruction/OWLs/MOOs. Administration will be 50% of the load; the other 50% will be teaching and research. Ph.D. in hand as well as strong teaching and research credentials. Normal teaching load is two to three courses per semester and will include lower-division, composition, survey, and graduate courses; salary competitive. Send letter and cv only by November 7th to Paul Schmidt, Chair, New Appointments Committee. Interview at MLA. GSU is a unit of the University System of Georgia and an AA/EO employer.

www.gsu.edu/~wwweng

---

**Georgia SU**

English, Univ Plaza-923 GCB, Atlanta, Georgia 30303

*Assistant Professor of Nineteenth-Century British Literature* 00385

We expect to make this tenure-track appointment beginning September 20, 1998. A specialist in 19th-century British literature with research interest and teaching ability in Romantic Prose and Victorian poetry and/or fiction. Ph.D. in hand as well as strong teaching and research credentials. Normal teaching load is two to three courses per semester and will include lower-division, composition, survey, and graduate courses. For all positions, send letter and cv only by November 7th to Paul Schmidt, Chair, New Appointments Committee. Interview at MLA. GSU is a unit of the University System of Georgia and an AA/EO employer.

[www.gsu.edu/~wwweng](http://www.gsu.edu/~wwweng)

---

**Georgia SU**

English, Univ Plaza-923 GCB, Atlanta, Georgia 30303

*Assistant Professor of Literary Criticism and Theory* 00427

We expect to make this full-time tenure-track appointment beginning September 20, 1998. A specialist in the history and practice of literary theory with secondary interest in research methodologies and/or bibliography. Duties to include teaching graduate and undergraduate survey courses in the history of literary criticism and theory as well as courses focusing on specific theories or clusters of theories, and courses in bibliography and research methods. Ph.D. in hand as well as strong teaching and research credentials. Normal teaching load is two to three courses per semester and will include lower-division, composition, survey, and graduate courses; salary competitive. Send letter and cv only by November 7th to Paul Schmidt, Chair, New Appointments Committee. Interview at MLA. GSU is a unit of the University System of Georgia and an AA/EO employer.

[www.gsu.edu/~wwweng](http://www.gsu.edu/~wwweng)

---

**Georgia SU**

English, Univ Plaza-923 GCB, Atlanta, Georgia 30303

*Assistant Professor of Medieval Language and Literature and Linguistics* 00428

We expect to make this full-time tenure-track appointment beginning September 20, 1998. Specialist in Old and Middle English language and literature with training in historical linguistics. Competence in Latin, Old Norse, or Old French attractive, as is ability to teach research methodology. Ph.D. in hand as well as strong teaching and research credentials. Normal teaching load is two to three courses per semester and will include lower-division, composition, survey, and graduate courses; salary competitive. Send letter and cv only by November 7th to Paul Schmidt, Chair, New Appointments Committee. Interview at MLA. GSU is a unit of the University System of Georgia and an AA/EO employer.

[www.gsu.edu/~wwweng](http://www.gsu.edu/~wwweng)

---

**Kennesaw SU**

English, 1000 Chastain Rd, Kennesaw, Georgia 30144 5591

*Asst. Prof. for Composition & General Education* 00119

Doctorate, teaching and electronic-technology experience, scholarship, and program-development expertise required. Letter, cv, three letters of recommendation, original transcripts, and statement of research and teaching agendas must be received by December 1 for MLA interviews by Dr. Laura Dabundo, Chair.

---

**Kennesaw SU**

English, 1000 Chastain Rd, Kennesaw, Georgia 30144 5591

*Asst. Prof. in Business, Professional, Technical, or Applied Writing* 00120

Doctorate, teaching and electronic-technology experience, scholarship, and program-development expertise required. Letter, cv, three letters of recommendation, original transcripts, and statement of research and teaching agendas must be received by December 1 for MLA interviews by Dr. Laura Dabundo, Chair.

---

**Kennesaw SU**

English, 1000 Chastain Rd, Kennesaw, Georgia 30144 5591

*Asst. Prof. in African-American Literature* 00121

Doctorate preferred. Letter, cv, three letters of recommendation, original transcripts, and statement of research and teaching agendas must be received by December 1 for MLA interviews by Dr. Laura Dabundo, Chair.

---

**Oglethorpe U**

Humanities, Atlanta, Georgia 30319

*Assistant Professor of English* 00516

Tenure-track assistant professorship to begin August 1998. Specialization in eighteenth-century English literature. Background in classical languages and literature a plus. Ph.D and teaching experience required; will teach 3/3 load, including a cross-disciplinary core-curriculum humanities course. Oglethorpe is a small, highly selective college, emphasizing teaching and advising. Submit letter of application, CV, three letters of recommendation and transcripts to Professor William Brightman, Chair, Search Committee, Humanities Division, Oglethorpe University. To be considered for an MLA interview, applications must be received by December 5th; applications will be accepted until the position is filled.

---

**SU of West Georgia**

English, 1600 Maple St, Carrollton, Georgia 30118 2200

*Assistant Professor of English* 00109

Applications are invited for a tenure-track position in twentieth-century British literature at the rank of Assistant Professor. Candidates must have the Ph.D. in English and be able to demonstrate considerable promise as teachers and scholars. They also should evidence a strong commitment to instruction at all levels, including entry-level writing and thematically focused introductions to literary study. A letter of application, vita, and statement of teaching philosophy should be sent by 19 November 1997 to Dr. Robert Snyder, Chair, Department of English and Philosophy, State University of West Georgia, Carrollton, GA 30118-2200. AA/EOE.

[www.westga.edu](http://www.westga.edu)

---

**SU of West Georgia**

English, 1600 Maple St, Carrollton, Georgia 30118 2200

*Assistant Professor of English* 00110

Applications are also invited for a tenure-track position in sixteenth- and seventeenth-century non-dramatic British literature at the rank of Assistant Professor. Candidates must have the Ph.D. in English at time of appointment and be able to demonstrate considerable promise as teachers and scholars. Additional expertise in at least one of the following fields is also desirable: English Education, Milton, Spenser. Candidates should also evidence a strong commitment to instruction at all levels, including entry-level writing and thematically focused introductions to literary study. A letter of application, vita, and statement of teaching philosophy should be sent by 19 November 1997 to Dr. Robert Snyder, Chair, Department of English and Philosophy, State University of West Georgia, Carrollton, GA 30118-2200. AA/EOE.

[www.westga.edu](http://www.westga.edu)

---

**U of Georgia**

English, 254 Park Hall, Athens, Georgia 30602 6205

*Sterling-Goodman Professor of English* 00203

This position is intended for a full professor of demonstrated accomplishment who promises a long future of distinguished publication. We also expect excellence in teaching both graduate and undergraduate students. We will consider candidates from any field of English studies. Generous salary and support account. Submit applications to Prof. Anne Williams, Head, Department of En-

glish, University of Georgia, Athens, GA 30602. We will acknowledge all applications. UGA is an EEOC/Affirmative Action institution.  
parallel.park.uga.edu/

### U of Georgia

English, 254 Park Hall, Athens, Georgia 30602 6205

*Assistant Professor of 19th-century British Literature* 00204

Beginning fall '98. Ability to teach range of undergraduate courses in this field: research speciality in either Romantics or Victorians. Candidates should have Ph.D. and evidence of both excellent teaching and future success in scholarly publication. Salary nationally competitive. Submit letter of application and c.v. by November 14th to Prof. Anne Williams, Head, Department of English, University of Georgia, Athens, GA 30602. We will acknowledge applications and intend to interview at SAMLA and MLA. UGA is an EEOC/Affirmative Action Institution.

parallel.park.uga.edu/

### U of Georgia

English, 254 Park Hall, Athens, Georgia 30602 6205

*Assistant Professor of 16th-Century British Literature* 00205

Beginning fall '98. We're particularly interested in specialists in non-dramatic poetry. Candidates should have Ph.D. and evidence of both excellent teaching and future success in scholarly publication. Salary nationally competitive. Submit letters of application and c.v. by November 14 to Prof. Anne Williams, Head, Department of English, University of Georgia, Athens, GA 30602. We will acknowledge applications and intend to interview at SAMLA and MLA. UGA is an EEOC/Affirmative Action institution.

parallel.park.uga.edu/

### Valdosta SU

English, 1500 N Patterson St, Valdosta, Georgia 31698

*Head of the Department of English* 00482

Head, Department of English, Associate/Full Professor, tenure-track, twelve-month position, beginning July 1, 1998. Ph.D. in English, strong teaching and research skills, and professional involvement required; administrative experience preferred. The Department of English includes 30 full-time faculty, 10-12 part-time instructors, and over 150 undergraduate majors. The department offers a growing Master's program with tracks in literature and rhetoric and composition, and undergraduate tracks and minors in literature, professional writing, creative writing, and journalism. The department also oversees an established writing center and provides important service courses for the core curriculum as well as for the Colleges of Education and Business Administration. Interviews at MLA. Send a letter of application; current curriculum vitae; summary that includes research interests, teaching philosophy, and administrative experience; and letters from at least three references by 12/1/97 to Dr. Patricia Marks, Professor of English, Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Sciences. AA/EOE

www.valdosta.edu/vsu/dept/cas/eng

## HAWAII

### U of Hawaii at Manoa

English, 1733 Donaghho Rd, Kuy 402, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

*Assistant Professor of English* 00014

Assistant Professor of English. A full-time, tenure-track position. We are interested in candidates with a specialty in English Language Studies in combination with one or more of the following areas: Composition/Rhetoric and Post-Colonial Studies. Beginning August 1, 1998; dependent upon funding and position availability. Duties: teach introductory, upper division, and graduate level courses; five courses over two semesters. Minimum Qualifications: Ph.D. in English or comparable specialty; dissertation and/or publications in any of the areas listed

above with emphasis in the English language; teaching experience at college or university level; the ability to teach in more than one of these areas: modern English grammar, history of the English language, and regional/world English. Salary: minimum at \$34,644, maximum at \$38,964, dependent on qualifications and experience. Send letter of application and CV to Prof. Glenn Man, Chair, English Department, University of Hawaii, 1733 Donaghho Rd., Honolulu, HI 96822. The University of Hawaii at Manoa is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action institution. Closing Date: November 14, 1997 (all applications must be received by this date).

maven.english.hawaii.edu

## IDAHO

### Boise SU

English, 1910 University Dr, Boise, Idaho 83725

*Assistant Professor of Technical Communication* 00236

Technical Communication, Tenure-track assistant professor to begin Fall 1998, teaching undergraduate and graduate courses. Looking for a specialist primarily in visual rhetoric and print production, with additional expertise in several of the following other areas: online communication, hypertext, Web design and development, research methods, usability testing, writing for the computer industry, human-computer interaction, and publications management. Teaching experience required. Experience as a technical communicator desirable. Ph.D. in a relevant field required. Research in technical communication, as well as service, is expected. The standard course load is 9 credits per semester. The Department of English offers a B.A. and an M.A. in Technical Communication and two levels of certificates. See [www.idbsu.edu/techcomm/](http://www.idbsu.edu/techcomm/) for information about our programs. Send a letter of application and current cv to Dr. Chaman L. Sahni, Chair Department of English, Boise State University, Boise, ID 83725. Boise State University is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer. Screening begins November 1, 1997, and will continue until the position is filled.

[www.idbsu.edu/techcomm](http://www.idbsu.edu/techcomm)

### Idaho SU

English, PO Box 8056, Pocatello, Idaho 83209

*Asst. Prof., Post-Colonial Literature in English* 00089

TENURE-TRACK position at AP rank, August 98: Specialist in POST-COLONIAL LITERATURE IN ENGLISH (prefer African, Caribbean, or Indian Sub-Continent). PhD or DA required. Normal teaching load of 3 courses per semester includes general education composition courses. Candidates must show evidence of strong teaching and promise of scholarly productivity in specialty. Salary: \$32,500. Send letter of application and CV to John Kijinski, Chair, Box 8056. AA/EOE Closing date: 10 November.

[www.isu.edu/departments/english](http://www.isu.edu/departments/english)

## ILLINOIS

### Augustana C

English, Rock Island, Illinois 61201

*Assistant Professor, American Literature* 00603

Tenure-track position, beginning fall, 1998, in American literature. Preference will be given to candidates well-trained in American literature(s) before 1850. Experience in interdisciplinary teaching and learning is also desirable. Augustana College has 3 terms per year; teaching load is 7 courses, including at least two in writing, two general ed. literature, and two advanced courses. Ph.D. required. Please send application and c.v. (no dossiers yet, please) by November 20 to English Search Committee, Academic Affairs Office, Augustana College, 639 38th Street, Rock Island, IL., 61201. Interviews at MLA. Women and minorities encouraged to apply. E.O.E.

[www.augustana.edu](http://www.augustana.edu)

---

**DePaul U**

English, Chicago, Illinois 60614

*Assistant Professor of English: Ethnic American Literatures* 00293

Assistant Professor, tenure track, to begin September 1998, with specialization in ethnic American literatures. Teach undergraduate and graduate (M.A.) courses in ethnic American literatures and a range of other courses in a large English program. The successful candidate will also help to develop and teach courses that meet a University-wide sophomore multicultural requirement. Ph.D., evidence of scholarly agenda, and appropriate teaching experience required. // The Department of English seeks a diversity in its faculty and intellectual pursuits that mirrors the great diversity of DePaul University's student body and surrounding community. We specifically solicit applications from women and people of color. // Send letter and vita to Helen Marlborough, Chair, Department of English, DePaul University, 802 West Belden Avenue, Chicago IL 60614-3214. Applications must be postmarked by November 1, 1997. DePaul University is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.depaul.edu/~english/home.html](http://www.depaul.edu/~english/home.html)

---

**Dominican U**

English, 7900 W Division, River Forest, Illinois 60305

*Assistant Professor of English* 00199

Asst. Prof. of English, beginning, Sept. 1998; non-tenure track; composition and American Lit.; Ph.D. req.; excellence in teaching essential; send letter of job application and resume to Robert Kaftan, Chair, Department of English, Dominican University, 7900 W. Division, River Forest, IL 60305-9099. All applications acknowledged. AA & EOE

---

**Eastern Illinois U**

English, 600 Lincoln Av, Charleston, Illinois 61920

*Assistant Professor of English* 00448

Seeking applicants for contingent-upon-funding tenure-track positions. Asst. Prof. Ph.D. or near-completion. Solid preparation in composition and general literature required. Looking for excellent teachers with wide interests and scholarly promise. Fall 1998 start.

Will accept and respond to applications from persons specializing in Structure and History of the English Language, English Education, or 17th Century British Studies.

Application and file by 10 Nov. to Dana Ringuette, Chair, Department of English, Eastern Illinois University, 600 Lincoln Avenue, Charleston, IL 61920. Eastern Illinois University is an equal opportunity/equal access/affirmative action employer committed to achieving a diverse community.

[www.eiu.edu/~english](http://www.eiu.edu/~english)

---

**Elmhurst C**

English, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126

*Assistant Professor of English* 00091

Tenure track position at the Assistant Professor level beginning Fall 1998 for a composition specialist with expertise in computers and composition, particularly as applied to technical and professional writing scenarios. Must demonstrate interest in and commitment to teaching writing at all levels, including general education courses; some opportunities for teaching in new evening graduate program in writing. General education courses in literature available. Ph.D. and teaching experience expected. Position available pending Board approval; MLA interviews. Minority candidates urged to apply. Elmhurst College is located in the western suburbs of Chicago and has a special focus on educating professionals in the context of the liberal arts. Letter, brief statement of teaching philosophy, and vita by November 15 to Dr. Theodore K. Lerud, Chairperson. EOE.

---

**Illinois SU**

English, Normal, Illinois 61790

*Assistant Professor, Medieval Literature/History of the English Language* 00378

Medieval Literature/History of the English Language. With an integrative Ph.D. in English Studies, we especially seek candidates comfortable working in a department culture that stresses both undergraduate and graduate teaching. Ability to teach undergraduate courses in one or more genres highly desirable. Position begins fall 1998. Requirements: 1) terminal degree, 2) dissertation and/or publication in the field, 3) demonstrated commitment to teaching and publishing. Send letter, vita, and complete dossier by November 18 to Ron Fortune, Chairperson, English Department, Campus Box 4240. Applications acknowledged. Illinois State University is an AAE.

[www.casilstu.edu/english/](http://www.casilstu.edu/english/)

---

**Illinois SU**

English, Normal, Illinois 61790

*Assistant Professor, Children's Literature* 00379

Children's Literature. With an integrative Ph.D. in English Studies, we especially seek candidates comfortable working in a department culture that stresses both undergraduate and graduate teaching. Ability to teach undergraduate courses in one or more genres highly desirable. Position begins fall 1998. Requirements: 1) terminal degree, 2) dissertation and/or publication in the field, 3) demonstrated commitment to teaching and publishing. Send letter, vita, and complete dossier by November 18 to Ron Fortune, Chairperson, English Department, Campus Box 4240. Applications acknowledged. Illinois State University is an AAE.

[www.casilstu.edu/english/](http://www.casilstu.edu/english/)

---

**Illinois SU**

English, Normal, Illinois 61790

*Assistant Professor, Rhetoric and Composition* 00380

Rhetoric and Composition. With an integrative Ph.D. in English Studies, we especially seek candidates comfortable working in a department culture that stresses both undergraduate and graduate teaching. Ability to teach undergraduate courses in one or more genres highly desirable. Position begins fall 1998. Requirements: 1) terminal degree, 2) dissertation and/or publication in the field, 3) demonstrated commitment to teaching and publishing. Send letter, vita, and complete dossier by November 18 to Ron Fortune, Chairperson, English Department, Campus Box 4240. Applications acknowledged. Illinois State University is an AAE.

[www.casilstu.edu/english/](http://www.casilstu.edu/english/)

---

**Illinois SU**

English, Normal, Illinois 61790

*Assistant Professor, Modern Poetry and Poetics* 00583

Modern Poetry and Poetics. With an integrative Ph.D. in English Studies, we especially seek candidates comfortable working in a department culture that stresses both undergraduate and graduate teaching. Ability to teach undergraduate courses in one or more genres highly desirable. Position begins fall 1998. Requirements: 1) terminal degree, 2) dissertation and/or publication in the field, 3) demonstrated commitment to teaching and publishing. Send letter, vita, and complete dossier by November 18 to Ron Fortune, Chairperson, English Department, Campus Box 4240. Applications acknowledged. Illinois State University is an AAE.

---

**Illinois SU**

English, Normal, Illinois 61790

*Assistant Professor, Eighteenth- and Early Nineteenth-Century British Literature*

00584

Eighteenth- and Early Nineteenth-Century British Literature. With an integrative Ph.D. in English Studies, we especially seek candidates comfortable working in a department culture that stresses both undergraduate and graduate teaching. Ability to teach undergraduate courses in one or more genres highly desirable. Position begins fall 1998. Requirements: 1) terminal degree, 2) dissertation and/or publication in the field, 3) demonstrated commitment to teaching and publishing. Send letter, vita, and complete dossier by November 18 to Ron Fortune, Chairperson, English Department, Campus Box 4240. Applications acknowledged. Illinois State University is an AAE.

---

**Illinois SU**

English, Normal, Illinois 61790

*Assistant Director of Writing Programs*

00585

Assistant Director of Writing Programs, a non-tenure line, annually renewable continuing appointment in rhetoric and composition studies with previous writing program administrative experience required and experience with writing in the disciplines, technologies and writing, or assessment preferred. Salary for this position is competitive with entry-level salaries for tenure-line positions. With an integrative Ph.D. in English Studies, we especially seek candidates comfortable working in a department culture that stresses both undergraduate and graduate teaching. Ability to teach undergraduate courses in one or more genres highly desirable. Position begins fall 1998. Requirements: 1) terminal degree, 2) dissertation and/or publication in the field, 3) demonstrated commitment to teaching and publishing. Send letter, vita, and complete dossier by November 18 to Ron Fortune, Chairperson, English Department, Campus Box 4240. Applications acknowledged. Illinois State University is an AAE.

---

**Knox C**

English, Box 38, Galesburg, Illinois 61401

*Assistant Professor of English*

00294

Tenure Track opening: 20th-century British and American literature. Assistant professor level. Teach courses in 20th-century British and American literature, introductory literature, composition, and area or areas of secondary interest such as, but not limited to, literature, queer theory, journalism.... Required: Ph.D. with strong commitment to teaching. Send letter of application, dossier, and letters of recommendation to R. Hellenga, English Dept., Knox College, Galesburg, IL, by 15 November. Knox College is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer. In keeping with its 150 year commitment to equal rights, the College welcomes applications from individuals in under-represented groups.

knox.knox.edu:5718/~engdept/knox.htm

---

**Loyola U Chicago**

English, 6525 N Sheridan Rd, Chicago, Illinois 60626

*Assistant Professor of American Poetry since 1945*

00313

A position in American poetry since 1945. Ph.D. in hand by May 1998. Minority and women candidates are urged to apply; Loyola University Chicago is a committed AA/EOE employer. Deadline November 10. For full details see our Web site.

www.luc.edu/depts/english/jobs.htm

---

**Loyola U Chicago**

English, 6525 N Sheridan Rd, Chicago, Illinois 60626

*Assistant Professor of Postcolonial Literature*

00314

A position in anglophone African literature (preferred), Afro-Caribbean literature, and/or literature of the African diaspora. Familiarity with contemporary theories of postcoloniality expected; specialization in poetry or drama desirable.

Ph.D. in hand by May 1998. Minority and women candidates are urged to apply; Loyola University Chicago is a committed AA/EOE employer. Deadline November 10. For full details see our Web site.

www.luc.edu/depts/english/jobs.htm

---

**Millikin U**

English, 1184 W Main, Decatur, Illinois 62522

*Assistant Professor, tenure track, beg. August 1998*

00637

Assistant Professor, tenure track, beg. August 1998. Medieval and Renaissance literature, strong commitment to new Freshman Studies program, and ability to teach courses in language and linguistics. Ph.D. by May 1998, teaching excellence, and active scholarship required. Please send letter of application, vita, transcripts, and three confidential letters of reference to Dr. Brian Mihm, Chair, Dept. of English, Millikin University, Decatur, IL 62522. Screening begins November 10; interviewing at MLA helpful, but not essential. Inquiries: bmihm@mail.millikin.edu

www.millikin.edu

---

**North Central C**

English, Naperville, Illinois 60566

*Assistant Professor of English*

00614

North Central College invites applications for a tenure-track position to begin Sept., 1998 as assistant professor specializing in medieval literature with background in cultural history and theory. Experience and interest in teaching freshman composition and introductory literature courses as well as strong commitment to excellence in teaching and research. Required PhD by Sept 1, 1998. North Central College, located 30 miles west of Chicago in Illinois' research and development corridor, is a 136 year-old comprehensive liberal arts college of 2500 students. Send letter of application describing teaching and research interests, vita, and three letters of recommendation to Dr. Sara Eaton, Search Committee Chair, c/o Academic Office, North Central College, PO Box 3063, 30 N. Brainard St., Naperville, IL 60566-7063. For full consideration and possibility of MLA interview letters must be postmarked no later than Nov. 20, 1997. Review of applications will continue until the position is filled. North Central College seeks women and minority candidates. EOE.

---

**Northwestern U**

English, 1897 Sheridan Rd, Evanston, Illinois 60208

*Assistant Professor*

00570

The English Department solicits nominations and letters of application for the following jobs: Two tenure-track Assistant Professors in the following fields: Medieval English Literature; Twentieth-Century Literature of Britain and/or the Americas. Please send a letter of application (or nomination) and dossier by November 15, 1997, to Betsy Erkkila, Chair, Department of English, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois 60208. Northwestern University encourages applications from women and minority groups. AA/EOE

www.english.nwu.edu

---

**Northwestern U**

English, 1897 Sheridan Rd, Evanston, Illinois 60208

*Assistant Professor*

00571

Possible appointment at the senior level. Watch CHRONICLE OF HIGHER EDUCATION for our plans. AA/EOE

www.english.nwu.edu

---

**Northwestern U**

English, 1897 Sheridan Rd, Evanston, Illinois 60208

*Visiting Assistant Professor*

00572

The English Department solicits nominations and letters of application for the following job: Visiting Assistant Professor for two-year term, renewable for a second two-year term, for a fiction writer who meets four criteria: 1) significant creative publication; 2) critical expertise in fiction; 3) acquaintance with criticism and technical analysis in poetry, as well as the ability to teach poetry reading-and-writing courses; and 4) experience teaching both creative and literature courses in a curriculum with a strong reading and analytic component. Cover letter should be specific about your involvement in 2), 3), and 4), and should include names of referees, a CV, and a writing sample of 10 to 15 pages of fiction. No books or complete MSS at this time. Please send application and supporting materials by November 15, 1997, to Mary Kinzie, Director of English Major in Writing, Department of English, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois 60208. Northwestern University encourages applications from women and minority groups. Starting date for position is September 1998. AA/EOE  
www.english.nwu.edu

---

**Southern Illinois U at Carbondale**

English, 2370 Faner Hall, Carbondale, Illinois 62901

*CHAIR DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH*

00399

Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, ENGLISH, Carbondale IL 62901

*CHAIR DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH*

The Department of English at Southern Illinois University at Carbondale invites nominations and applications for the position of Department Chair.

Qualified applicants must: hold either the PhD or the MFA - have administrative experience appropriate for a large department that supports a variety of teaching and research missions - be dedicated to undergraduate and graduate teaching - be committed to continuing scholarly achievement - have a significant record of publication that qualifies for a tenured appointment as a full or advanced associate professor.

The department of 40 tenure-line faculty offers undergraduate majors in four specializations: General/Graduate School, Creative Writing, Preprofessional, and Teaching of English. Graduate students are offered the PhD in English, the MA with concentrations in Literature or Rhetoric and Composition, and the MFA in Creative Writing.

Faculty participate in a range of interdisciplinary programs, including Black American Studies, Film Studies, Irish and Irish Immigration Studies, and Women's Studies. The department houses Crab Orchard Review, a national journal of creative works; an Award Series in Poetry; Writing Baseball: the Southern Illinois University Press Series; a Visiting Writers' Series; and three lecture series: the Irish Studies Lectures, the John Gardner Memorial Reading, and the Harry T. Moore Memorial Lecture.

SIUC is a state-supported institution offering a full range of undergraduate and graduate programs with a total enrollment of approximately 21,000 students. The Morris Library holds 2.4 million volumes. The campus is 100 miles SE of St. Louis, Missouri, adjacent to Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge and the 265,000-acre Shawnee National Forest.

Please submit a letter of application, a detailed cv which includes complete bibliography, and three letters of recommendation specifically related to this position (at least one from the applicant's present institution) to:

Charles Fanning, Head of the Chair Search Committee, Department of English, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Carbondale, IL 62901-4503.

All credentials must be received by November 3, 1997. SIUC will interview at the MLA in Toronto. Effective date of appointment is July 1, 1998.

Southern Illinois University at Carbondale is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

---

**Southern Illinois U at Carbondale**

English, 2370 Faner Hall, Carbondale, Illinois 62901

*Assistant Professors, Lecturers*

00569

Southern Illinois U at Carbondale 4854, E English Carbondale, IL 62901

Assistant Professor. American Literature before 1900, particularly the American Renaissance. Tenure-track position. Graduate and undergraduate teaching. Minimum requirements: PhD and research activity, preferably a record of publications or research accepted for publication. If all the requirements for the PhD have not been met by the date of the appointment, a one-year appointment at the rank of Instructor will be offered.

Assistant Professor. Modern British Literature, particularly Modern British Poetry, and a subsidiary interest in Irish studies. Tenure-track position. Graduate and undergraduate teaching. Minimum requirements: PhD and research activity, preferably a record of publications or research accepted for publication. If all the requirements for the PhD have not been met by the date of the appointment, a one-year appointment at the rank of Instructor will be offered.

Term appointments (renewable). Lecturers. To teach undergraduate courses, especially composition. Some possibility, based on department needs, of also teaching creative writing and/or English and American literature surveys. Minimum requirements: MA in English, strong background in teaching composition. May also require training in creative writing or the literature of either America or England.

APPLICATION DEADLINE: 3 November 1998 or until position is filled. APPOINTMENT DATE: 16 August 1998.

PERSON TO CONTACT: Send application including letter indicating the position(s) you are applying for, CV and dossier to Professor John M. Howell, Chair, Department of English, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Carbondale, Illinois, 62901-4503. Telephone: (618) 453-6831.

Southern Illinois University at Carbondale is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

---

**Southern Illinois U at Edwardsville**

English, PO Box 1431, Edwardsville, Illinois 62026

*Assistant Professor*

00604

Composition specialist, to teach both undergraduates and M.A. candidates in Teaching of Writing program. Will teach composition (freshman, intermediate, advanced), plus business/technical writing and courses in composition studies/pedagogy. Must be experienced with computer-assisted instruction and writing assessment; familiarity with non-traditional students highly desirable. Academic year; 6-course load. Interviewing at MLA in Toronto in December 1997.

TERM OF CONTRACT: 9-month appointment; tenure-track. SALARY: commensurate with experience and credentials. QUALIFICATIONS REQUIRED: Prefer Ph.D. in hand; will consider ABD if doctorate completed by August 1, 1998. SOURCE OF FUNDS: State. CLOSING DATE FOR APPLICATIONS: Position open until filled. Preference given to completed applications received by Nov. 10, 1997.

Submit cover letter, vita, transcripts, and three letters of recommendation to: Composition Search Committee, Dept. of English, Campus Box 1431, Southern Illinois Univ. at Edwardsville, Edwardsville, IL 62026-1431.

As an affirmative action employer, SIUE offers equal employment opportunity without regard to race, color, creed or religion, age, sex, national origin, or disability.

---

**Southern Illinois U at Edwardsville**

English, PO Box 1431, Edwardsville, Illinois 62026

*Assistant Professor*

00605

Americanist, to teach at M.A. and undergraduate levels. Primary field of interest: 19th/20th century literature, particularly poetry. Secondary: Puritan through Federalist periods. Will also teach freshman composition, General Education courses, and American literature surveys. Academic year: 6-course load. Interviewing at MLA in Toronto in December, 1997.



TERM OF CONTRACT: 9-month appointment; tenure-track. SALARY: commensurate with experience and credentials. QUALIFICATIONS REQUIRED: Prefer Ph.D. in hand; will consider ABD if doctorate completed by August 1, 1998. SOURCE OF FUNDS: State. CLOSING DATE FOR APPLICATIONS: Position open until filled. Preference given to completed applications received by Nov. 10, 1997.

Submit cover letter, vita, transcripts, and three letters of recommendation to: Americanist Search Committee, Dept. of English, Campus Box 1431, Southern Illinois Univ. at Edwardsville, Edwardsville, IL 62026-1431.

As an affirmative action employer, SIUE offers equal employment opportunity without regard to race, color, creed or religion, age, sex, national origin, or disability.

---

### **Southern Illinois U at Edwardsville**

English, PO Box 1431, Edwardsville, Illinois 62026

*Assistant Professor*

00606

Specialist in seventeenth-century British literature, with particular interest in Milton. Expertise in late 16th-century highly desirable. Will teach M.A. courses, plus freshman composition, General Education courses, and Brit lit surveys. Academic year: 6-course load. Interviewing at MLA in Toronto in December 1997.

TERM OF CONTRACT: 9-month appointment; tenure-track. SALARY: commensurate with experience and credentials. QUALIFICATIONS REQUIRED: Prefer Ph.D. in hand; will consider ABD if doctorate completed by August 1, 1998. SOURCE OF FUNDS: State. CLOSING DATE FOR APPLICATIONS: Position open until filled. Preference given to completed applications received by November 10, 1997.

Submit cover letter, vita, transcripts, and three letters of recommendation to: Renaissance Search Committee, Dept. of English, Campus Box 1431, Southern Illinois Univ. at Edwardsville, Edwardsville, IL 62026-1431

As an affirmative action employer, SIUE offers equal employment opportunity without regard to race, color, creed or religion, age, sex, national origin, or disability.

---

### **U of Chicago**

English, 1050 E 59 St, Chicago, Illinois 60637

*Assistant Professor of U.S. Literature*

00530

We invite applications in early national and/or antebellum U.S. literature and culture, tenure track, assistant professor. Please send cover letter, CV, dissertation summary, and dossier with letters of recommendation. Deadline: November 7, 1997. The University of Chicago is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Jay Schleusener, Chair.

<http://humanities.uchicago.edu/humanities/english/>

---

### **U of Chicago**

English, 1050 E 59 St, Chicago, Illinois 60637

*Rank Open: Professor of U.S. Minority Literature*

00531

We invite applications in U.S. minority literature and culture, rank open; we hope to make several appointments in this area during the next three years. Please send cover letter, CV, and - if applying for an assistant professorship - a dissertation summary and dossier with letters of recommendation. Deadline: November 7, 1997. The University of Chicago is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Jay Schleusener, Chair.

<http://humanities.uchicago.edu/humanities/english/>

---

### **U of Chicago**

English, 1050 E 59 St, Chicago, Illinois 60637

*Assistant Professor of Restoration or Eighteenth-Century Literature*

00532

We are continuing our review of applications at all ranks for an appointment in Restoration or eighteenth-century literature. New applicants for the position should send cover letter, CV, dissertation summary, and dossier with letters of

recommendation. Deadline: November 7, 1997. The University of Chicago is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Jay Schleusener, Chair.

<http://humanities.uchicago.edu/humanities/english/>

---

### **U of Illinois at Chicago**

English, 601 S Morgan MC 162, Chicago, Illinois 60607

*Assistant Professor in twentieth century American literature*

00246

Contingent on funding: Assistant Professor in twentieth century American literature, with a specialization in African-American poetry or fiction. Tenure-track. PhD and teaching experience required, publications desirable. Send application letter and curriculum vitae to Professor Brian Higgins, chair, American Search Committee. Screening for this position begins immediately. The University of Illinois at Chicago is an AA/EOE.

[www.uic.edu/depts/engl/](http://www.uic.edu/depts/engl/)

---

### **U of Illinois at Chicago**

English, 601 S Morgan MC 162, Chicago, Illinois 60607

*Assistant Professor in modern British literature*

00249

Assistant Professor in modern British literature (ca. 1880-1940). Tenure-track. PhD and teaching experience required, publications desirable. We prefer candidates with a strong command of the canonical texts of the period, as well as familiarity with postmodern and postcolonial developments. Send application letter and curriculum vitae to Professor Clark Hulse, chair, British Search Committee. Screening for this position begins immediately. The University of Illinois at Chicago is an AA/EOE.

[www.uic.edu/depts/engl/](http://www.uic.edu/depts/engl/)

---

### **U of Illinois at Chicago**

English, 601 S Morgan MC 162, Chicago, Illinois 60607

*Assistant Professor in twentieth century American literature*

00250

Contingent on funding: Assistant Professor in twentieth century American literature, with a specialization in African-American poetry or fiction. Tenure-track. PhD and teaching experience required, publications desirable. Send application letter and curriculum vitae to Professor Brian Higgins, Chair, American Search Committee. Screening for this position begins immediately. The University of Illinois at Chicago is an AA/EOE.

[www.uic.edu/depts/engl/](http://www.uic.edu/depts/engl/)

---

### **U of Illinois**

English, 608 S Wright St, Urbana, Illinois 61801

*Assistant, Associate, or Full Professor of Writing Studies*

00324

Full-time position in the Department of English at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, to begin August 1998. Writing Studies. Tenure or tenure track, rank open, salary negotiable. To participate in active, cross-disciplinary writing studies graduate program and direct undergraduate program in professional writing. Demonstrated research interests in any area of composition studies, together with experience in writing program administration and program development. Opportunity to work in sophisticated computing environment.

Position assumes completed Ph.D. in pertinent area by August 1998. In order to ensure full consideration, send letter, C.V., and 1-3 page description of dissertation (or current, post-dissertation research project) to Dennis Baron, Acting Head, Department of English, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 608 S. Wright Street, Urbana, IL 61801 (phone 217/333-2390) by November 14, 1997. We will acknowledge all applications, and we plan to interview at MLA. Salary commensurate with qualifications. Appointment contingent on final approval of funding. The UIUC is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.english.uiuc.edu](http://www.english.uiuc.edu)

---

## U of Illinois

English, 608 S Wright St, Urbana, Illinois 61801

*Assistant Professor of Asian American Literature*

00325

Asian American Literature. Tenure-track Assistant Professor. To develop and implement courses in Asian American literature. Will teach at both undergraduate and graduate levels. This position, while 100% in the English Department, will be affiliated with a new campus-wide program in Asian American Studies.

Position assumes completed Ph.D. in pertinent area by August 1998. In order to ensure full consideration, send letter, C.V., and 1-3 page description of dissertation (or current, post-dissertation research project) to Dennis Baron, Acting Head, Department of English, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 608 S. Wright Street, Urbana, IL 61801 (phone 217/333-2390) by November 14, 1997. We will acknowledge all applications, and we plan to interview at MLA. Salary commensurate with qualifications. Appointment contingent on final approval of funding. The UIUC is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.english.uiuc.edu](http://www.english.uiuc.edu)

---

## U of Illinois

English, 608 S Wright St, Urbana, Illinois 61801

*Head, Department of English*

00559

Searching for a person with outstanding record of scholarship for tenured appointment to join the faculty as Head of the Department of English. Prior administrative experience is preferred. The most important considerations are that the person have a distinguished record of scholarship appropriate for appointment as a full professor, a commitment to diverse instructional programs of high quality, and qualifications to assume leadership of the department. Ph.D. required. Appointment to be effective August 21, 1998. Salary is open to negotiation. To assume full consideration nominations and applications should be received by December 5, 1997, but nominations and applications will continue to be accepted until the position is filled. We plan to conduct MLA interviews. Applications and nominations should be addressed to: Professor Janet Keller, Chair, English Search Committee, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, 294 Lincoln Hall, 702 S. Wright Street, Urbana, IL 61801. (217) 333-1350. AA/EOE

[www.english.uiuc.edu](http://www.english.uiuc.edu)

---

## Western Illinois U

English & Journalism, Macomb 61455, Macomb, Illinois 61455

*Two Assistant Professor Positions*

00445

Western Illinois University, a regional state-supported comprehensive university in west-central Illinois, announces two tenure-track positions beginning 8/24/98. Evidence of successful college teaching required. Humanities courses in General Education for nonmajors part of the standard teaching load. Ph.D. and other evidence of scholarly accomplishment required. Both positions at Assistant professor level and contingent on funding: 1) Linguistics, with expertise in History of the English Language and Medieval British Literature; 2) Non-Western Literature, with expertise in Diaspora or Third World writing in English; cultural studies or comparativist methodologies preferred.

For MLA interview, send letter, vita, official transcripts and three current letters of reference by November 10, 1997 to R. G. Walker, Chair, English and Journalism, WIU, Macomb, IL 61455. Screening will begin immediately and will continue until positions are filled. For more information see <http://www.wiu.edu/users/mieng/wiu>.

WIU has a strong commitment to diversity. In that spirit, we are particularly interested in receiving applications from women, minorities, and persons with disabilities.

[www.wiu.edu/users/mieng/wiu](http://www.wiu.edu/users/mieng/wiu)

---

## Wheaton C

English, 501 College Av, Wheaton, Illinois 60187

*Assistant Professor of Writing and Literature*

00371

Tenure-track Assistant Professor position in expository writing and literature to begin fall 1998. Experience and formal training in the teaching of expository writing required. The area of specialization in literary study is less important than the proven ability to teach survey courses that include classical literature as well as the entire span of British literature. Ph.D. completed by August 1998. Application deadline November 15, 1997. Send letter of interest, resume, and names of references to Dr. Sharon Coolidge, Chair, English Department, Wheaton College, Wheaton, IL 60187. Application forms will be sent to promising candidates. Wheaton College is a highly selective evangelical Christian liberal arts college whose faculty and staff affirm a Statement of Faith and adhere to lifestyle expectations. The College complies with federal and state guidelines for nondiscrimination in employment. Women and minority applicants are encouraged to apply. [www.wheaton.edu](http://www.wheaton.edu)

---

## William Rainey Harper C

English, 1200 W Algonquin Rd, Palatine, Illinois 60067

*Instructor or Asst. Professor of English*

00209

One opening in English at Instructor or Assistant Professor level. Primary duties: teaching at least three composition courses and one literature or humanities course per semester. Areas of specialization less important than interest in teaching both composition and literature. Minimum qualifications: MA in English. Starting Date: August 1998.

Send letter of application, vita, transcripts, 3 letters of reference, and statement of teaching philosophy to Personnel Department, William Rainey Harper College, 120 West Algonquin Road, Palatine, IL 60067-7398. William Rainey Harper College is an equal opportunity employer and welcomes applicants from diverse backgrounds.

# INDIANA

## Indiana U

English, Ballantine Hall, 442, Bloomington, Indiana 47405

*Full Professor of Composition Studies*

00505

THE CULBERTSON CHAIR IN WRITING. We seek an outstanding scholar of composition studies to occupy this newly-endowed chair and to oversee its ancillary programs for the improvement of student writing. The latter include faculty/graduate student research on student writing, course and program development, and colloquia and workshops. Candidates must have a record of significant publication and a demonstrated commitment to teaching at both the undergraduate and graduate levels. Preferred candidates will bring an interdisciplinary perspective to the teaching of writing, and an ability to conceptualize composition in terms of its changing relationship to English studies, the university, and American culture at large. We especially seek candidates with interest and expertise in one or more of the following areas: scientific, technical, and professional writing; computers and composition; postmodern, feminist and cultural studies; secondary school teacher preparation. Salary negotiable, commensurate with rank, experience, and achievement.

Applicants should submit a complete current c.v. and letter of application which includes a description of current and future research activities, as well as names of at least three referees. Interviews will be conducted at the MLA convention and elsewhere. All materials should be sent BY NOVEMBER 14 to Donald J. Gray, Chair, Culbertson Search Committee. Indiana University is an Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action employer. Women and minorities are especially encouraged to apply.

[www.indiana.edu/~engweb/](http://www.indiana.edu/~engweb/)

---

**Indiana U**

English, Ballantine Hall, 442, Bloomington, Indiana 47405

*Associate Professor of Victorian Literature*

00506

SENIOR VICTORIANIST. Tenured associate professor in Victorian literature, preferably with demonstrated expertise in feminist criticism. We are looking for an active colleague with substantial publication, an energetic commitment to teaching at all levels, and a desire to participate in the editing of VICTORIAN STUDIES. Letter of application, current c.v. and the names of three references should be sent BY NOVEMBER 14 to Patrick Brantlinger, Chair, Victorian Search Committee. Indiana University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer. Women and minorities are especially encouraged to apply.

[www.indiana.edu/~engweb/](http://www.indiana.edu/~engweb/)

---

**Indiana U**

English, Ballantine Hall, 442, Bloomington, Indiana 47405

*Assistant Professor of Creative Writing*

00507

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF CREATIVE WRITING. Pending funding, we seek a beginning tenure-track teacher of creative writing in poetry. M.F.A. preferred. To teach both graduate and undergraduate poetry workshops, as well as related courses for creative writing students and general courses in literature. Substantial publication required (at least one published book of poems) and previous college-level teaching experience preferred, plus a willingness to work collegially in an active M.F.A. program (8 faculty) integrated in a large state university English department. Letter of application and current c.v. should be sent BY NOVEMBER 14 to Tony Ardizzone, Director, Creative Writing Program. Indiana University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer. Women and minorities are especially encouraged to apply.

[www.indiana.edu/~engweb/](http://www.indiana.edu/~engweb/)

---

**Indiana University**

Spanish & Portuguese, Ballantine Hall 802, Bloomington, Indiana 47405 6601

*Chair, Latino Studies Department*

00026

Indiana University is seeking an established scholar to direct its newly created program in the area of Latino Studies.

The candidate is expected to provide strong leadership for an interdisciplinary program of teaching and research that focuses on the Latino experience in the USA. In particular, the candidate will be responsible for research and curriculum development, including the design of an undergraduate major, faculty recruitment and development, and budgetary administration.

Candidates for the position are expected to have an earned Ph.D. or equivalent degree, and demonstrated trajectory in any discipline related to Latino Studies.

The candidate will be supported by the strong commitment of the administration and the Latino community on campus, and will be expected to work with students, faculty, program directors, chairpersons and deans to develop a greater emphasis on Latino issues across the curriculum.

The position is open immediately. Please send CV, a letter of application, and names of at least three references, and a statement on the service, teaching and research philosophy to: Alberto Torchinsky, Chair, Latino Studies Search, Office of Latino Affairs, Memorial Hall West 109, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN 47405

Nominations are welcome. IU is an EOE/AA employer.

[lataff@indiana.edu](mailto:lataff@indiana.edu)

---

**Indiana U Kokomo**

Humanities, 2300 S Washington St, Kokomo, Indiana 46904

*Assistant Professor of English*

00620

The Humanities Department seeks an Assistant Professor of English to teach writing courses in a program that stresses exposition, persuasion, and docu-

mented research. Evidence of effective teaching is essential. The ability to teach developmental reading, linguistics, English teaching methods, or another related field will also be necessary. The successful candidate will be expected to assume the duties of Director of the Writing Program in a timely manner. Significant graduate training in Rhetoric and Composition required. Experience with new instructional technologies is highly desirable. Candidates must have completed all requirements for an appropriate doctorate at the time of appointment. This position is tenure-track. Evidence of effective teaching, publications, and a record of service will be required for tenure and promotion. Salary and benefits are competitive. Applications should be received by January 19, 1998, but review will continue until position is filled.

Indiana University Kokomo (IUK) is one of the eight campuses of Indiana University. Located north of Indianapolis in Kokomo, Indiana, a city of 48,000 residents, IUK serves an 11-county area and has a commuter population of approximately 3,000 full and part-time students with an average age of 27.

To apply, send a letter of interest, a current curriculum vitae, and at least three letters of reference to Jennifer McCoy, Secretary, English Search and Screen Committee, Humanities Department, IUK, 2300 South Washington Street, PO Box 9003, Kokomo, IN 46904-9003. IUK is an EOE/AA Employer and strongly encourages minority candidates to apply. Position begins August 1998.

---

**Indiana U-Purdue U at Fort Wayne**

English & Linguistics, 2101 E Coliseum, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46805

*Writing Program Administrator*

00465

Writing Program Administrator; Assistant or Associate Professor of English, 12 month tenure-track appointment with administrative duties beginning July 1, 1998, and teaching duties starting August 17, 1998. Ph.D. or equivalent doctoral degree in English, credentials in Rhetoric and Composition, and administrative experience required. Relevant publications desirable. Send letter of application, c.v., and names of three references to M.H. Thuermer, Chair. November 7 deadline for MLA interviews; applications accepted until position filled. AA/EOE.

---

**Indiana U-Purdue U at Indianapolis**

English, 425 N University Blvd, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202 5140

*Assistant Professor of English*

00171

Creative Writing with emphasis on fiction. Tenure track. Applicants should demonstrate successful teaching and active record of publication. Ph.D. or M.F.A. required. Salary and benefits highly competitive. To insure full consideration, please send letter of application, CV, and three letters of reference or letter of application and dossier by October 27 to Prof. Jane E. Schultz. Members of under-represented groups are encouraged to apply. AA/EOE

---

**Purdue U**

English, 1356 Heavilon Hall, West Lafayette, Indiana 47907

*Associate Professor in Contemporary American Literature*

00372

Specialist in post-1945 American fiction; expertise in narrative theory/postmodern theory desirable. Strong publication record required.

Salaries competitive. Teaching load four courses per academic year. Send letter of application, vita, dossier (including recommendations addressing both candidate's research and undergraduate teaching) and writing sample to: Professor Thomas P. Adler, Head, Department of English, 1356 Heavilon Hall, West Lafayette, IN 47907-1356

Screening of applications begins November 1 and continues until position is filled. Probable interviews at MLA.

WOMEN AND MINORITIES ENCOURAGED TO APPLY. PURDUE IS EO/AEE.

[www.sla.purdue.edu/academic/engl/](http://www.sla.purdue.edu/academic/engl/)

---

**Purdue U**

English, 1356 Heavilon Hall, West Lafayette, Indiana 47907

*Associate Professor in Literary and Cultural Theory*

00373

Expertise in one or some combination of the following: theory and history of criticism; gender studies; postcolonial studies; queer studies; visual culture. Extensive publications required.

Salaries competitive. Teaching load four courses per academic year. Send letter of application, vita, dossier (including recommendations addressing both candidate's research and undergraduate teaching) and writing sample to: Professor Thomas P. Adler, Head, Department of English, 1356 Heavilon Hall, West Lafayette, IN 47907-1356

Screening of applications begins November 1 and continues until position is filled. Probable interviews at MLA.

WOMEN AND MINORITIES ENCOURAGED TO APPLY. PURDUE IS EO/AEE.

[www.sla.purdue.edu/academic/engl/](http://www.sla.purdue.edu/academic/engl/)

---

**Purdue U**

English, 1356 Heavilon Hall, West Lafayette, Indiana 47907

*Assistant Professor in Modern British Literature*

00374

Specialist in High Modernist British Fiction (Joyce, Woolf, Ford, et. al.), with maximum one year experience in tenure-track position or Ph.D. in hand by August 1998.

Salaries competitive. Teaching load four courses per academic year. Send letter of application, vita, dossier (including recommendations addressing both candidate's research and undergraduate teaching) and writing sample to: Professor Thomas P. Adler, Head, Department of English, 1356 Heavilon Hall, West Lafayette, IN 47907-1356

Screening of applications begins November 1 and continues until position is filled. Probable interviews at MLA.

WOMEN AND MINORITIES ENCOURAGED TO APPLY. PURDUE IS EO/AEE.

[www.sla.purdue.edu/academic/engl/](http://www.sla.purdue.edu/academic/engl/)

---

**Purdue U**

English, 1356 Heavilon Hall, West Lafayette, Indiana 47907

*Full Professor in English and Women's Studies*

00375

Joint appointment in English and Women's Studies with tenure-home in English. Specialist in feminist literary theory. Interest in cultural studies, critical race theory, or world literatures desirable. Outstanding publication record in literary theory and feminist scholarship, as well as experience in interdisciplinary women's studies, required.

Salary commensurate with qualifications. Screening of applications begins November 14 and continues until position filled. Send letter, vita, statement of current research interests and names/addresses of three references to: Berenice A. Carroll, Director, Women's Studies Program, 1361 LAEB, West Lafayette, IN 47907-1361

WOMEN AND MINORITIES ENCOURAGED TO APPLY. PURDUE IS EO/AEE.

[www.sla.purdue.edu/academic/engl/](http://www.sla.purdue.edu/academic/engl/)

---

**U of Notre Dame**

English, Notre Dame, Indiana 46556

*Endowed Chair in Middle English Literature*

00398

The University of Notre Dame is seeking to appoint a senior professor to an endowed chair in Middle English Literature. The position carries tenure in the Department of English and simultaneous appointment as Fellow in the Medieval Institute. The successful candidate is expected to have an outstanding record of

research and publication and to contribute significantly to the intellectual life of both the Department and the Institute.

Review of nominations and applications will begin on November 10, 1997, but applications will be considered and the search will continue until the position is filled. Applications should include a letter and a curriculum vitae. Address all correspondence to: Professor Joseph A. Buttigieg; Department of English; University of Notre Dame; Notre Dame; Indiana 46556.

Notre Dame, a national research university in the Catholic tradition, is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

**Valparaiso U**

Lilly Fellows Program, Linwood House, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383

*Fellow, Humanities and Arts*

00038

We will appoint three post-doctoral Lilly Fellows in the areas of Humanities and the Arts, including English, for two-year fellowships beginning August 1998. Fellowships are designed for persons who have received their Ph.D. within 18 months prior to August 1998, and are interested in considering careers in church-related institutions. Fellows will teach seven courses over a two-year period; conduct scholarship or creative work; participate in a two-year colloquium; work with a mentor from the Fellow's discipline; and interact with representatives from a national network of church-related institutions. Faculty privileges. Stipend: \$30,000 per year plus benefits. For brochures and application procedures contact Arlin G. Meyer, Lilly Fellows Program, Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, IN 46383. Tel: (219) 464-5317 or Fax (219) 464-5496. Application deadline: January 7, 1998. AA/EOE.

## IOWA

**Drake U**

English, 2507 University Av, Des Moines, Iowa 50311

*Assistant Professor of English*

00632

Pending budgetary approval; assistant professor rank, tenure track. Sociolinguistics, with expertise in one or more of the following: social dialects, non-standard dialects, bilingualism, multi-lingualism, ethnography, language and culture, language and gender; candidates should be capable of teaching TESL; those with an interest in service learning are encouraged to apply.

We welcome inquiries from individuals who are dedicated to a pedagogy that encourages students to reflect on their own critical practice as readers and writers and whose teaching and research interests can contribute immediately to our exploration of the boundaries of English studies. Six courses per year, including two sections of Freshman Seminar on Reading and Writing or First Year Seminar. PhD at time of appointment; teaching experience required, publication desired. Salary dependent on qualifications. Send letter and vita (including e-mail address) to: Joe Lenz, Chair. Applications will be acknowledged through e-mail only. Application review begins November 1st, 1997. Drake University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer.

[www.drake.edu/artsci/engdeptpage.html](http://www.drake.edu/artsci/engdeptpage.html)

---

**Drake U**

English, 2507 University Av, Des Moines, Iowa 50311

*Assistant Professor of English*

00633

Pending budgetary approval; assistant professor rank, tenure track. Writing, with an interest in one or more of the following: creative non-fiction, poetry as a social practice, hypertextual writing, ethnography, and/or other emergent literary forms and aesthetics (e.g., performance).

We welcome inquiries from individuals who are dedicated to a pedagogy that encourages students to reflect on their own critical practice as readers and writers and whose teaching and research interests can contribute immediately to our exploration of the boundaries of English studies. Six courses per year, including two sections of Freshman Seminar on Reading and Writing or First Year Seminar. MFA or PhD at time of appointment; teaching experience and publication

required. Salary dependent on qualifications. Send letter and vita (including e-mail address) to: Joe Lenz, Chair. Applications will be acknowledged through e-mail only. Application review begins November 1st, 1997. Drake University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer.

[www.drake.edu/artsci/engdeptpage.html](http://www.drake.edu/artsci/engdeptpage.html)

---

#### **Iowa SU**

English, 203 Ross Hall, Ames, Iowa 50011

*Associate or Assistant Professor: Rhetoric, Composition, and Professional Communication.* 00189

Tenure-track. Beginning August 1998. Primary teaching and research responsibilities in computer pedagogy. Develop and teach graduate and undergraduate courses in technology, composition, rhetoric, and professional communication. Ph.D. required. Send letter of application including a statement of research and teaching interests, CV, and the names of three references to Thomas Kent, Chair, Department of English, 203 Ross Hall, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011-1201. Deadline for applications is Nov. 15.

---

#### **Iowa SU**

English, 203 Ross Hall, Ames, Iowa 50011

*Associate or Assistant Professor: Rhetoric and Professional Communication* 00190

Tenure-track. Beginning August 1998. Specialization in rhetoric of science and technology. Demonstrated excellence in qualitative research, including ethnography of communication in engineering. Experience in directing internship programs and graduate research. Distinguished record of publication and teaching required. We have identified a well-qualified internal candidate for this position, but we would like to receive applications from other qualified candidates as well. Send letter of application including a statement of research and teaching interests, CV, and publication samples to Thomas Kent, Chair, Department of English, 203 Ross Hall, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011-1201. Deadline for applications is Nov. 1, 1997.

---

#### **Iowa SU**

English, 203 Ross Hall, Ames, Iowa 50011

*Assistant Professor: Nineteenth-Century American Romanticism.* 00191

Tenure-track. Beginning August 1998. Ability to teach in adjacent periods, such as early American, desired. Ph.D. required. Send letter of application including a statement of research and teaching interests, CV, and the names of three references to Thomas Kent, Chair, Department of English, 203 Ross Hall, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011-1201. Deadline for applications is Nov. 15.

---

#### **Iowa SU**

English, 203 Ross Hall, Ames, Iowa 50011

*Assistant Professor: Creative Writing* 00192

Tenure-Track. Beginning August 1998. Teaching and research responsibilities in Creative Writing for a thriving undergraduate and graduate program. M.F.A. or Ph.D. required. We are interested in a candidate with significant publications and teaching experience in at least two different Creative Writing genres: poetry/fiction or fiction/nonfiction or poetry/nonfiction. Send letter of application including a statement of research and teaching interests, CV, and publication samples to Thomas Kent, Chair, Department of English, 203 Ross Hall, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011-1201. Deadline for applications is Nov. 15.

---

#### **Iowa SU**

English, 203 Ross Hall, Ames, Iowa 50011

*Two Adjunct Assistant Professors of English.* 00194

Two-year, non-renewable appointment. Three courses each semester in Technical Communication or Business Communication. Applicants must complete all requirements for the Ph.D. by July 31, 1998. Send letter of application including

a statement of research and teaching interests, CV, and the names of three references to Charles Kostelnick, Assistant Chair, Department of English, 203 Ross Hall, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011-1201. Deadline for applications is Nov. 15.

---

#### **U of Iowa**

English, Iowa City, Iowa 52242

*Assistant Professor* 00167

Tenure-track assistant professor in the history of criticism, jointly appointed in English and Comparative Literature. We seek candidates whose training in criticism is based in the history of philosophy and/or history of ideas from the European Middle Ages to the present, with emphasis on the period between 1600 and 1900. Coverage across a range of national and intellectual traditions is desired. Requirements include competence in two or more European languages (in addition to English). PhD by August 1998. Promise of outstanding teaching and scholarship. Send letter and cv to Professor Barbara Eckstein, Search Committee A, Department of English, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA 52242.

Applications should be received by November 15, 1997. The University of Iowa is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer. We encourage applications from women and minorities.

## KANSAS

#### **Kansas SU**

English, Denison Hall, Manhattan, Kansas 66506

*Assistant Professor of English* 00170

Assistant Professor Tenure-track, specializing in Writing. Ph.D. in English or Composition/Rhetoric, with demonstrated excellence in teaching and research potential. Expected to teach undergraduate courses in professional writing and literature and, as needed, graduate courses in writing and technical communications. Enthusiasm for directing a writing program in 3-5 years. 3/2 load. Deadline 11/10/97. Letter of application, vita, and SASE. Lawrence Rodgers, Head, English Dept. K-State is an AA/EOE.

[www.ksu.edu/english](http://www.ksu.edu/english)

---

#### **U of Kansas**

English, Lawrence, Kansas 66045

*Assistant Professor, African American Literature* 00547

Contingent on final budgetary approval; begin 08/18/98; 9-month tenure-track; salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Duties: teaching beginning and advanced courses in African American literature; introductory literature, and possibly composition; research and writing leading to publication; service. Required qualifications: specialization in the study of African American literature; evidence of successful teaching; preparation to teach courses in specialty, introductory literature and composition courses; Ph.D. by start date. Complete application must include: letter of application, CV, transcript or other record of coursework, and at least 3 recent letters of recommendation evaluating scholarship and teaching. Full description available. Initial review of applications begins 11/10/97 and will continue until position is filled. Interviews at MLA. Contact: Richard F. Hardin, Chair, Department of English, 3116 Wescoe Hall, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS 66045-2115. Fax 785/864-4298. EO/AA Employer.

[falcon.cc.ukans.edu/~english/index.html](http://falcon.cc.ukans.edu/~english/index.html)

---

#### **U of Kansas**

English, Lawrence, Kansas 66045

*Assistant Professor, Composition Studies or Rhetoric* 00548

Begin 08/18/98, contingent on final budgetary approval; 9-month tenure-track; salary commensurate with qualifications and experience; Ph.D. by start date. Full description available. Duties: teaching courses in composition studies, rhetoric,

undergraduate writing, and possibly introductory literature; research and writing leading to publication; service. Required qualifications: specialization in composition studies or rhetoric as evidenced through coursework and writings; evidence of successful teaching; preparation to teach beginning and advanced courses in specialty, undergraduate writing courses, and introductory literature courses. Preferred qualification: relevant publication. Complete application must include: letter of application, CV, transcript or other record of coursework, and at least 3 recent letters of recommendation evaluating scholarship and teaching. Initial review of applications begins 11/10/97 and will continue until position is filled. Interviews at MLA. Contact: Richard F. Hardin, Chair, Department of English, 3116 Wescoe Hall, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS 66045-2115. Fax 785/864-4298. EO/AA Employer.

[falcon.cc.ukans.edu/~english/index.html](http://falcon.cc.ukans.edu/~english/index.html)

## U of Kansas

English, Lawrence, Kansas 66045

*Assistant/Associate Professor, Composition Studies or Rhetoric* 00554

Begin 08/18/98, contingent on final budgetary approval; 9-month tenure-track or tenured, depending on qualifications; salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Full description available. Duties: teaching courses in composition studies, rhetoric, undergraduate writing, and possibly introductory literature, including teaching advanced graduate courses and directing graduate students' work in specialty; research and writing leading to publication; service. Required qualifications: specialization in composition studies or rhetoric; publications and professional activities in specialty; evidence of successful teaching; preparation to teach beginning and advanced courses in specialty, undergraduate writing courses, and introductory literature courses; Ph.D. Preferred qualifications: significant publication; successful experience working with graduate students in specialty; experience or interest in administering writing programs. Complete application must include: letter of application, CV, sample publications, and at least 3 recent letters of recommendation evaluating scholarship and teaching. Initial review of applications begins 11/10/97 and will continue until position is filled. Interviews at MLA. Contact: Richard F. Hardin, Chair, Department of English, 3116 Wescoe Hall, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS 66045-2215. Fax 785/864-4298. EO/AA Employer.

[falcon.cc.ukans.edu/~english/index.html](http://falcon.cc.ukans.edu/~english/index.html)

## Washburn U of Topeka

English, 1700 SW College Av, Topeka, Kansas 66621

*Assistant Professor of English* 00638

Asst. professor of English, tenure track, August 1998. Writing specialist. To teach expository and creative writing. Specialization in more than one of the following areas: creative non-fiction, fiction, poetry, literary editing, script and play-writing. Four courses per semester, including some composition. Related expectations: coordinating reading series and producing the student literary magazine. Terminal degree required, MFA preferred. Evidence of excellence in teaching and literary publishing. Send cover letter and resume by December 1, 1997, to Robert D. Stein, Chair, English Department, Washburn University, 1700 SW College Ave., Topeka, KS 66621. AA/EEO.

# KENTUCKY

## Centre C

English, 600 W Walnut St, Danville, Kentucky 40422

*Assistant Professor of English* 00264

Assistant professor with primary specialty in Shakespeare; secondary emphasis in later Renaissance or dramatic literature desirable. Tenure track. Ph.D. required. Appointment begins August 1998. Teaching duties in Shakespeare, period and genre courses, Brit. Lit. surveys, interdisciplinary humanities, composition. Centre is a national liberal arts college committed to fine undergraduate teaching. Send letter of application and vita to John Ward, Dean of the College, Centre

College, 600 W. Walnut St., Danville, KY 40422-1394. Postmark deadline: 17 November 1997. EOE. Women and minorities strongly encouraged to apply. [www.centre.edu](http://www.centre.edu)

## Murray SU

English, PO Box 9, Murray, Kentucky 42071

*Chair, Associate Professor of English*

00408

Tenure-track position as Associate Professor and Chair of English Department to begin July 1998. Requirements: Ph.D. in English; demonstrated record of scholarship, teaching excellence and administrative ability appropriate to lead a large department in a teaching-oriented university. The successful candidate must be aware of and sympathetic to the diverse disciplines in a department offering BA and MA degrees in literature, English Education, creative and technical writing, and an MA in TESOL. Preference given to candidates with experience in grant writing and involvement with public schools. Responsibilities: A six-hour teaching load each semester; a wide variety of administrative responsibilities including faculty development, program assessment, and interaction with public schools; providing leadership in innovative teaching and curriculum development. Application Deadline: postmark by December 1, 1997. To Apply: Send letter of application, placement file with transcripts, c.v., evidence of teaching excellence and three letters of recommendation that address the required and preferred qualifications to: Chair Search, Department of English, Murray State University, PO Box 9, Murray KY 42071-0009. Equal education and employment opportunity, M/F/D, AA employer.

## Murray SU

English, PO Box 9, Murray, Kentucky 42071

*Assistant Professor of English Education*

00409

Assistant Professor, Department of English, Two positions to begin August 1998. Qualifications: Ph.D. in English or English Education required. Applicants must show evidence of good teaching and of scholarly potential. Must have experience teaching composition and a strong literary background. Applicants without Teacher Education graduate coursework must have high school teaching experience. Responsibilities: Teaching composition, a sophomore humanities course, and upper-division courses in teacher preparation; duties will include either acting as department liaison with area schools or providing campus leadership in a Communicating Across the Curriculum program. Applicants should address strengths in at least one of these areas in their application materials. Application Deadline: postmark by December 1, 1997. To Apply: Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, teaching evaluation summaries, placement file with transcripts and at least three letters of recommendation addressing the above qualifications to English Education Search, Department of English, Murray State University, PO Box 9, Murray KY 42071-0009. Equal education and employment opportunity, M/F/D, AA employer.

## Northern Kentucky U

Lit & Lang, Highland Heights, Kentucky 41099

*Assistant Professor of English*

00253

Assistant Professor of English, tenure track, in Business/Professional Writing and Computer-Assisted Writing. Completion of Ph.D. in English or a closely related field by August 15, 1998 required. Additional concentration in a field of literature desired. Application must include cover letter and curriculum vitae with the names and addresses of at least three professional references. Send applications to Robert Collier, Interim Chair, Department of Literature and Language, Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY 41099. Fax# (606)572-6093. Postmark deadline is Friday, December 12. NKU, a public university in the Cincinnati metropolitan area, is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer. Minorities and women are encouraged to apply.

[www.nku.edu/~litlang/](http://www.nku.edu/~litlang/)

---

## U of Kentucky

English, 1215 Patterson Off Twr, Lexington, Kentucky 40506

*Assistant Professor of English* 00254

Tenure track position at the Assistant Professor level, beginning August 1, 1998, in African American/Post Colonial literature. PhD required. Experience and evidence of potential in both research and teaching required. The University and the Department of English particularly welcome applicants who can provide the perspectives of African Americans.

Send letter of application, vita, and placement file by November 21, 1997 to Recruitment Committee, Department of English, 1203 Patterson Office Tower. (AA/EOE)

[www.uky.edu/ArtsSciences/English/](http://www.uky.edu/ArtsSciences/English/)

---

## U of Louisville

English, Louisville, Kentucky 40292

*Thomas R. Watson Visiting Distinguished Professor of Rhetoric and Composition*

00368

We invite applications and letters of interest from distinguished senior scholars for the Thomas R. Watson Visiting Distinguished Professor of Rhetoric and Composition, to be held for one semester in 1999-2000. The Watson Professor will teach a graduate seminar in Rhetoric and Composition and will participate in the intellectual activities associated with the U. of L. Ph.D. in Rhetoric and Composition. Applications will be accepted until position is filled. Send letter and vita to Professor Debra Journet, Chair, Department of English, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 40292. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. U. of L. is an AA/EO employer.

# LOUISIANA

## Louisiana SU & A&M C

English, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803

*Assistant or Associate Professor of English*

00392

Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA 70803

Department of English

Assistant or Associate Professor of English

Tenure-track assistant or tenurable associate professor with demonstrated scholarly engagement in Renaissance literature and strength in teaching Shakespeare, Spenser, and early modern women writers. PhD in English required. Attractive teaching load, undergraduate and graduate courses. Salary competitive. Send cover letter, vita, dossier, and writing sample to Professor Gale H. Carrithers, Jr., Search Committee Chair. Fax: 504-388-4129. Materials due November 25 for full consideration; all applications will be acknowledged in writing and accepted until position is filled. LSU is an Equal Opportunity employer.

[www2.artscl.lsu.edu/english/](http://www2.artscl.lsu.edu/english/)

---

## Louisiana SU & A&M C

English, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803

*Assistant Professor of English*

00393

Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA 70803, Department Of English  
Assistant Professor of English

Tenure-track appointment as assistant professor of English with primary strength in Colonial American literature, and secondary strength in Southern literature desirable. Attractive teaching load, undergraduate and graduate courses. Salary competitive. Requirements for PhD in English or related field must be completed by July 1998. Send cover letter, vita, dossier, and writing sample to Professor John Lowe, Search Committee Chair. Fax: 504-388-4129. Materials due November 17 for full consideration; all applications will be acknowledged in writing and accepted until position is filled. LSU is an Equal Opportunity employer.

[www2.artscl.lsu.edu/english/](http://www2.artscl.lsu.edu/english/)

---

---

## Louisiana SU & A&M C

English, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803

*Assistant Professor of English*

00394

Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA 70803, Department of English  
Assistant Professor of English

Tenure-track appointment as assistant professor in Romantic poetry to begin August 1998, pending final budgetary approval. Attractive teaching load, undergraduate and graduate courses. Salary competitive. Requirements for PhD in English must be completed by July 1998. Publications desirable. Applicants should send cover letter, vita, dossier, and writing sample to Professor Elsie Michie, Search Committee Chair, Fax: 504-388-4129. Materials due November 17 for full consideration; all applications will be acknowledged in writing and accepted until position is filled. LSU is an Equal Opportunity employer.

[www2.artscl.lsu.edu/english/](http://www2.artscl.lsu.edu/english/)

---

## Louisiana SU & A&M C

English, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803

*Instructors in English*

00395

Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA 70803, Department of English  
Instructors in English

Anticipate hiring full- and part-time instructors. Full-time course load: 12 hours per term, teaching mostly freshman composition, often with one literature class. MA in English or related area required, PhD in field preferred. Review begins December 1 and continues until positions are filled. Please send vita and dossier to Prof. J. Gerald Kennedy, Chair, Department of English. Applications acknowledged in writing. LSU is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www2.artscl.lsu.edu/english/](http://www2.artscl.lsu.edu/english/)

---

## Louisiana SU & A&M C

English, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803

*Assistant or Associate Professor of English*

00599

Tenure-track assistant or tenurable associate professor with demonstrated scholarly engagement in Renaissance literature and strength in teaching Shakespeare, Spenser, and early modern women writers. PhD in English required. Attractive teaching load, undergraduate and graduate courses. Salary competitive. Send cover letter, vita, dossier, and writing samples to Professor Gale H. Carrithers, Jr., Search Committee Chair. Fax: 504-388-4129. Materials due November 25 for full consideration; all applications will be acknowledged in writing and accepted until position is filled. LSU is an Equal Opportunity employer.

---

## Louisiana SU & A&M C

English, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803

*Assistant Professor of English*

00600

Tenure-track appointment as assistant professor of English with primary strength in Colonial American literature, and secondary strength in Southern literature desirable. Attractive teaching load, undergraduate and graduate courses. Salary competitive. Requirements for PhD in English or related field must be completed by July 1998. Send cover letter, vita, dossier, and writing sample to Professor John Lowe, Search Committee Chair. Fax: 504-388-4129. Materials due November 17 for full consideration; all applications will be acknowledged in writing and accepted until position is filled. LSU is an Equal Opportunity employer.

---

## Louisiana SU & A&M C

English, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803

*Assistant Professor in Romantic Poetry*

00601

Tenure-track appointment as assistant professor in Romantic poetry to begin August 1998, pending final budgetary approval. Attractive teaching load, undergraduate and graduate courses. Salary competitive. Requirements for PhD in English

must be completed by July 1998. Publications desirable. Applicants should send cover letter, vita, dossier, and writing sample to Professor Elsie Michie, Search Committee Chair, Fax: 504-388-4129. Materials due November 17 for full consideration; all applications will be acknowledged in writing and accepted until position is filled. LSU is an Equal Opportunity employer.

---

### **Louisiana SU & A&M C**

English, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803

*Instructor in English*

00602

Anticipate hiring full- and part-time instructors. Full-time course load: 12 hours per term, teaching mostly freshman composition, often with one literature class. MA in English or related area required, PhD in field preferred. Review begins December 1 and continues until positions are filled. Please send vita and dossier to Prof. J. Gerald Kennedy, Chair, Department of English. Applications acknowledged in writing. LSU is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

### **Tulane U**

English, 6823 St Charles Av, New Orleans, Louisiana 70118

*Assistant Professor*

00148

Pending funding, the Department will seek to hire a tenure-track Assistant Professor in 19th Century British Literature and Culture. Candidates should send vita and dossier by November 15 to Geoffrey Harpham, Chair, Department of English, Tulane University, New Orleans LA 70118.

EOE/AA Employer

---

### **Tulane U**

English, 6823 St Charles Av, New Orleans, Louisiana 70118

*Assistant Professor*

00149

Pending funding, the Department will seek to hire a tenure-track Assistant Professor in 19th Century American Literature and Culture. Candidates should send vita and dossier by November 15 to Geoffrey Harpham, Chair, Department of English, Tulane University, New Orleans LA 70118.

EOE/AA

## MAINE

### **Bowdoin C**

English, 8300 College Stn, Brunswick, Maine 04011

*Assistant Professor of English*

00358

American Literature. Tenure-track position at the rank of entry-level assistant professor. Primary emphasis on 19th century. Secondary interest in such areas as cultural studies, gay and lesbian studies, and/or eco-criticism would be welcome. 2/2 course load, junior sabbatical leave policy, and support for research. Ph.D. preferred; A.B.D. will be considered. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, and dossier to Franklin Burroughs, Department of English, Bowdoin College, 8300 College Station, Brunswick, ME 04011-8483. Review of applications will begin Nov. 3, 1997.

Bowdoin seeks and expects the promise of excellence in both teaching and scholarship. It is committed to equal opportunity through affirmative action. Women and minority candidates are especially encouraged to apply.

---

### **U of Southern Maine**

English, Portland Campus, PO Box 9300, 96 Falmouth St, Portland, Maine 04104

*Assistant Professor of American Literature*

00454

Tenure track assistant professor in Early American Literature beginning September 1998. Supporting interests desirable in any of the following: cultural studies, literature of exploration, literature of the Americas, or literature of the early re-

public. Ph.D. by August 1 and demonstrated excellence in teaching and scholarship required. Send letter and cv to Chair, Search Committee, by 10 November 1997. USM is an EEO/AA employer, committed to diversity, quality, and reasonable accommodation.

usm.maine.edu

## MARYLAND

### **Hood C**

English, 401 Rosemont Av, Frederick, Maryland 21701

*Assistant Professor of English*

00306

English: Hood College hopes to make a tenure-track appointment at the rank of Assistant Professor. Ph.D. by date of appointment (August 1998) required. 7-course (21-hour) annual load; teach creative writing, Freshman composition, and literature courses, the latter primarily modern, but additional qualifications for teaching African-American and/or Caribbean would be welcome. EOE. Please send letter and CV by November 15 to Hadley Tremaine, Chair, Dept. of English, Hood College, Frederick, MD 21701-8575.

www.hood.edu/academic/english

---

### **Johns Hopkins U**

English, Baltimore, Maryland 21218

*Professor of 19th Century British Literature*

00076

Senior appointment. We are interested in candidates of proven distinction in the field, or those whose record of publication promises such distinction. Send resumes to Jerome Christensen, Chair, English Department, Gilman 146, Johns Hopkins University, 3400 N. Charles Street, Baltimore, MD 21218-2685. Application deadline: November 15, 1997. AA/EOE

www.jhu.edu/~english

---

### **Loyola C**

English, 4501 N Charles St, Baltimore, Maryland 21210

*Assistant Professor in English Literature*

00176

One tenure-track, entry-level position for an Assistant Professor specializing in English Literature since 1800, with teaching and research expertise in Literature and Film.

Faculty responsibilities include teaching three classes each semester, with no composition. Salary is competitive. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

Send letter of application and vita, post-marked no later than November 15, 1997, to: Dr. Paul Lukacs, Chair, Department of English, Loyola College in Maryland, 4501 N. Charles St., Baltimore, MD 21210-2699

Loyola College in Maryland is a Jesuit, Catholic institution which welcomes applicants from all backgrounds who can contribute to the College's unique educational mission.

---

### **Loyola C**

Writing & Media, 4501 N Charles St, Baltimore, Maryland 21210

*Assistant Professor of Writing*

00258

Department of Writing and Media seeks tenure-track beginning Assistant Professor for fall 1998 to teach freshman writing and some upper-level nonfiction prose writing in a department offering a Writing major and a Communications major. Earned doctorate with primary specialty in composition studies and secondary expertise in nonfiction prose studies necessary. At this college we are dedicated to teaching writing as a liberal discipline.

Evidence of special strength in teaching, commitment to freshman composition, and record of publication essential. Responsibilities: 3/3 teaching load, advising of majors, involvement in department and college life, active scholarship/publication. Send one page letter of interest, vita, dossier, and writing sample to Professor Ilona McGuiness, Search Committee Chair, Writing and Media Department,



4501 N. Charles St., Baltimore, MD 21210-2699. Deadline for applicants to be interviewed at the 1997 MLA Convention in Toronto is December 1, 1997. We will continue to accept applications until a candidate is selected. AA/EOE.

---

### **U of Maryland Baltimore County**

English, 1000 Hilltop Cir, Baltimore, Maryland 21250

*Assistant Professor of English*

00621

University of Maryland, Baltimore County has an opening in British Medieval Studies for a tenure-track Assistant Professor to begin Fall 1998. She/he will teach full range of medieval literature & culture, including medieval/Renaissance survey and history of the language. Ph.D., strong research agenda, and commitment to undergraduate teaching required. Teaching load is 3/2. UMBC is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Send letter and CV by Nov. 15 to Kenneth Baldwin, Chair.

---

### **U of Maryland**

English, College Park, Maryland 20742

*Senior Appointment. English Renaissance Literature*

00215

Distinguished record of publication, teaching necessary. Apply by Nov. 1, 1997. Send letter and c.v. to Theresa Coletti, Chair, Department of English, University of Maryland, College Park, MD 20742 (AA/D/EOE)

[www.inform.umd.edu/arhu/Depts/English](http://www.inform.umd.edu/arhu/Depts/English)

---

### **U of Maryland**

English, College Park, Maryland 20742

*Assistant Professor, American Literature Pre-1800*

00216

Tenure-track position. PhD, publications, teaching experience highly desirable. For best consideration apply by Nov. 15, 1997. Send letter and c.v. to Theresa Coletti, Chair, Department of English, University of Maryland, College Park, MD 20742. (AA/D/EOE)

[www.inform.umd.edu/arhu/Depts/English](http://www.inform.umd.edu/arhu/Depts/English)

---

### **US Naval Acad**

English, Annapolis, Maryland 21402 5044

*Assistant Professor of English*

00131

United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, MD 21402 Department of English

We anticipate (pending budgetary approval) two or three tenure-track appointments at the assistant professor level beginning fall, 1998. Applicants should have demonstrable expertise in one or more of the following fields:

- 1) Creative Writing
- 2) 19th Century British with interest in Romanticism
- 3) Rhetoric and Composition

Adjunct skills in western world lit surveys a plus. Teaching load 9 hour/semester. Ph.D. in literature by August 1998 required. Send letter and vita by Nov 7 to Timothy D. O'Brien, Chair, English Department. USNA is an affirmative action equal opportunity employer.

Timothy D. O'Brien, Chair, 9/4/97

English

## **MASSACHUSETTS**

### **Assumption C**

English, Worcester, Massachusetts 01615

*Assistant Professor of English*

00079

Three tenure-track positions beginning Fall, 1998. Ph.D. in hand, evidence of excellence in college teaching. Looking for generalist with expertise in one or more of the following areas: Renaissance literature, modern drama, modern po-

etry, post-colonial literature, journalism, rhetoric/composition. Possible MLA interviewing. All department members teach 7 sections a year, including lower division writing and literature courses.

Candidates should be able to support the college's Catholic, liberal arts mission. Submit letter of application and CV to Dr. Paul Ady, Chair, English Department, Assumption College, 500 Salisbury Street, Worcester, MA 01615. November 14, 1997 deadline. Assumption College is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

[Assumption.edu](http://Assumption.edu)

---

### **Bentley C**

English, 175 Forest St, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154 4705

*Assistant Professor of Composition & Rhetoric*

00037

Assistant Professor preferred, Associate Professor will be considered for tenure-track position, beginning September 1998. Will teach expository writing at all levels, help administer the writing program, and work with colleagues in other disciplines as part of the communication-across-the-curriculum effort. Ph.D. in hand by starting date, publications or evidence of scholarly potential, a proven commitment to program administration and cross-disciplinary communication, and a record of excellent college teaching are essential. We seek a talented and energetic individual who will help with testing and placement, contribute to faculty development through workshops, and bring innovative thinking to the program. Secondary field of interest may be in virtually any related area: rhetoric and communication, business and technical communication, literature, creative writing, etc. Candidates must possess interest and facility in using information technology in teaching and research. Bentley College offers a collegial environment and an attractive campus six miles from Cambridge and Boston. Send inquiries to: Terry Skelton, Chair of the Personnel Committee, Department of English, Bentley College, 175 Forest Street, Waltham, MA 02154. Bentley College is an equal opportunity employer building strength through diversity and welcomes applications from under-represented groups.

---

### **Boston C**

English, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts 02167

*Professor of African American Literature and Culture: Rank open*

00063

We invite applications from both junior and senior scholars for a tenured or tenure-track position to begin 9/98. Teaching on both undergraduate and graduate levels. Salaries competitive. PhD in hand or expected by 8/98. Letter of application, c.v. and dossier (or names of three referees for senior applicants), and writing sample no longer than 25 pp. postmarked by November 1, to Rosemarie Bodenheimer, Chair, Department of English, Boston College, Chestnut Hill, MA. 02167. Please send postcard for acknowledgement. Boston College is an EEO/AA employer, committed to increasing diversity among faculty, staff and students.

[www.bc.edu/english](http://www.bc.edu/english)

---

### **Boston U**

English, 236 Bay State Rd, Boston, Massachusetts 02215

*Assistant Professor of American Literature*

00075

Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century American Literature: tenure-track beginning assistant professorship to start fall 1998. Teaching duties in general humanities, lower-division literature, and advanced courses in the period. Applicants must have the Ph.D. before September 1998. Send letter, vita, and writing sample (20 pp. max) by 29 November to Professor John Matthews, Department of English, Boston University, 236 Bay State Rd., Boston, MA 02215. No dossiers please. EO/AA.

<http://www.bu.edu/ENGLISH/>

---

## Brandeis University

English & American Literature, PO Box 9110, MS 023, Waltham, Massachusetts 02254

*Professor, Associate Professor, or Assistant Professor of English* 00033

We seek to make an appointment in Feminist Theory, at the rank of Professor or Associate Professor (tenured) or Assistant Professor (tenure-track). The Department also has needs in nineteenth- and twentieth-century literature and in global literature in English, so any of these would be appropriate secondary fields for the ideal candidate. Strong scholarship and strong teaching both important. Applications (letter, c.v., and dossier) or nominations should be sent to Professor Michael Gilmore by 10 Nov. Do not send writing samples with initial application. Brandeis is an AA/EO employer and welcomes applications from women and minorities.

---

## C of the Holy Cross

English, 1 College St, Worcester, Massachusetts 01610

*19th Century American Literature* 00353

Nineteenth-century American literature before 1875; strong interest in undergraduate teaching and able to teach a range of American literature courses before 1875. Holy Cross, a highly selective liberal arts college, is located near excellent research libraries including the American Antiquarian Society. We offer a tenure-track position with a guaranteed paid research leave before tenure and an extremely competitive salary. Teaching load of 3 courses per term. The College of the Holy Cross is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer with a strong institutional commitment to racial, cultural, and gender diversity. Please send letter of application and curriculum vita only to Sarah Stanbury, Chair, by 10 November 1997.

---

## C of the Holy Cross

English, 1 College St, Worcester, Massachusetts 01610

*Assistant Professor of Literature and Religion* 00354

The English Department at the College of the Holy Cross invites applications for a tenure-track assistant professorship. The holder of this appointment will be designated one of four Edward Bennett Williams Fellows at the College (the others to be appointed in Psychology, Religious Studies, and Sociology/Anthropology). Applicants for the English position may have disciplinary expertise in any English-language based field of literary studies. The successful applicant, however, will have demonstrated interest in exploring the relationship between religious faith and intellectual life within the context of both literary studies as a specific discipline and the broader academic community. He or she will be expected to take part in the critical examination of fundamental religious and philosophical questions that Holy Cross, as a Jesuit and Catholic liberal arts college, affirms as integral to liberal arts education (College's Mission Statement). Applicants should possess or be near the completion of the Ph.D. and be committed to both scholarly research and teaching in a liberal arts environment. Teaching load is three courses per semester, with a guaranteed pre-tenure one semester leave. The College of the Holy Cross is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer with a strong institutional commitment to racial, cultural, and gender diversity. Letter of application and curriculum vitae should be sent to Sarah Stanbury, Chair, by 10 November, 1997.

---

## Clark U

English, 950 Main St, Worcester, Massachusetts 01610

*Assistant Professor of English* 00214

Anticipated tenure-track, entry-level position in antebellum American literature with an emphasis on gender and ethnicity and/or cultural studies. We are looking for a candidate who will develop teaching and research links with the American Antiquarian Society. Send vita to Virginia Vaughan, Chair. Clark is an AA/EO employer.

---

## Emerson C

Writing, Lit, & Publishing Div, 100 Beacon St, Boston, Massachusetts 02116 1596

*Tenure Track Assistant Professor* 00028

The Division of Writing, Literature and Publishing at Emerson College is seeking faculty members beginning in the fall of 1998. The Division, which offers the M.F.A., M.A., and B.A. degrees has over 200 graduate students and 300 Undergraduate writing majors. Emerson is the home of the literary journal *ploughshares*.

Tenure-track Assistant Professor to teach graduate and undergraduate classes in British and World Literature. Possible areas of specialization may also include literature of emergent nations, non-western national literatures (e.g. Kenyan, Indian, Caribbean). College-level teaching experience, Ph.D., and publications related to teaching area required.

Applications must be received by December 1, 1997. Send letter, vita, and letters of reference to: Professor John Skoyles, Writing, Literature and Publishing Department, Emerson College, 100 Beacon Street, Boston, MA 02116. Visit our web site: [www.emerson.edu](http://www.emerson.edu)

[www.emerson.edu](http://www.emerson.edu)

---

## Five Colleges, Inc

Fellowship Program, 97 Spring Street, Amherst, Massachusetts 01002

*Dissertation Fellowship* 00078

A year-long fellowship in residence at one of the five colleges for minority scholars who have ABD status as doctoral candidates in the liberal arts. Fellows receive a stipend of \$25,000, benefits, housing assistance, office space, and use of five college libraries. Emphasis of award is on completion of the doctoral dissertation but most fellows teach a single one-semester course at the hosting campus. Review of applications begins January 16. Awards announced May 1, 1998. Fellowship period runs from September 1, 1998 - May 31, 1999 and is non-renewable. The five colleges include Amherst, Hampshire, Mount Holyoke, and Smith, and the University of Massachusetts Amherst, who collaborate as members of the consortium Five Colleges, Incorporated.

[caangus@fivecolleges.edu](mailto:caangus@fivecolleges.edu)

---

## Hampshire C

Humanities & Arts, Amherst, Massachusetts 01002

*Assistant Professor of Fiction Writing* 00502

Hampshire College, an independent, innovative liberal arts institution and member of the Five College consortium, is accepting applications for an Assistant Professor of Fiction Writing. (search reopened)

Publication and teaching experience at the college level required. An MFA or relevant degree is preferred, and a background in other forms of creative writing is desirable. The creative writing program in committed to familiarizing students with a diversity of voices, perspectives and cultures.

We offer a competitive salary and comprehensive benefit program. Send a letter of interest, a resume, three letters of reference and a brief representative writing sample by December 2, 1997 to: Fiction Writing Search Committee, School of Humanities and Arts, Hampshire College, Box 5001, Amherst, Massachusetts 01002-5001

Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity Employer

---

## Hampshire C

Schl of Cognitive Science & Cultural Studies, Box 5001, Amherst, Massachusetts 01002

*Assistant Professor of Media and Cultural Studies* 00527

Hampshire College, an independent, innovative liberal arts institution and member of the Five College consortium, is accepting applications for an Assistant Professor of Media and Cultural Studies. (search reopened)

Preference will be given to candidates whose work concentrates on the representation of ethnicity and race and on the history of mass media and mass entertainment. The successful candidate will have strengths in one or more of the following areas since they will be working in an interdisciplinary program that also includes film, video, and photography: the history of technology, new media technologies, media and cultural studies, and American studies. All Hampshire students are expected to engage in intellectual issues pertinent to the Third World or U.S. minorities at some point in their college studies.

Position begins July 1, 1998. Doctorate and demonstrated effectiveness in teaching is essential. We offer a competitive salary and benefit program. Deadline for applications is December 2, 1997. We will interview top candidates at the MLA. Applicants should submit a letter describing teaching and scholarly interests, curriculum vita, sample of written work (25-page limit), a list of courses you would be prepared to teach in the coming year, and three letters of recommendation to: Media Studies Search Committee, School of Cognitive Science and Cultural Studies, Hampshire College, Box 5001, Amherst, Massachusetts 01002-5001

Equal Opportunity Employer committed to a vigorous Affirmative Action Program/Minority candidates and women are strongly encouraged to apply.

---

### Harvard U

Expository Writing, 8 Prescott Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

*Preceptor* 00303

The Expository Writing Program at Harvard University hires several preceptors each year. Preceptors teach two sections per semester (fifteen students per section) in writing and revising, on an academic topic developed by the preceptor. The salary for the 1998-99 year will be around \$30,000. With summer school teaching, a preceptor can earn as much as \$34,000. Contracts are for one year, renewable for five years. Preceptors must have college teaching experience and should have publications. Please send a CV and a letter describing in detail how you teach expository writing-what you think are the most important things for students to learn and how you go about teaching those matters. Include on your CV the names and telephone numbers of those who know something of your teaching. We may ask you later for a writing sample and letters of recommendation. Please do not send these materials until we ask for them. All applications are due November 14. Send materials to: Dr. Nancy Sommers, Sosland Director of Expository Writing, 8 Prescott Street, Cambridge, MA 02138. We encourage applications from women and minorities. AA/EOE.

---

### Massachusetts Inst of Tech

Lit, MIT 14N 422, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139

*Assistant or Associate Professor of Medieval Literature* 00558

The Literature Faculty at MIT is conducting a search for a tenure track assistant or associate professor in Medieval Literature. PhD and evidence of the likelihood of a distinguished teaching and research career required. Candidates whose areas of expertise include electronic scholarship or the history of the social and material aspects of the production and reception of literary texts especially encouraged. We expect the successful candidate to teach other pre-Renaissance subjects such as introduction to ancient literature (in translation) and the Bible. All members of the faculty teach in a wide-ranging undergraduate curriculum.

CV, writing sample and dossier to Peter S. Donaldson, Chair, MIT, 14N-422, Cambridge, MA 02139 by November 25. MIT is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

web.mit.edu/lit/www/

---

### Mt Holyoke C

English, South Hadley, Massachusetts 01075

*Assistant Professor in African-American and/or African Diaspora Literature, theory, or cultural studies* 00045

Tenure-track, full-time appointment at the level of Assistant Professor in African-American and/or African Diaspora literature, theory, or cultural studies. Ph.D. or ABD required. A strong commitment to scholarship and to undergraduate and interdisciplinary teaching is essential. Appointment includes the opportunity to

participate in the African American and African Studies Program at Mount Holyoke. Mount Holyoke is part of the Five College Consortium which includes Amherst, Hampshire, Smith and the University of Massachusetts. Send letter, c.v., dossier and writing sample by November 14 to Chair, Search Committee, English Dept., Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, MA 01075-6421. Mount Holyoke College is committed to fostering cultural diversity and multicultural awareness in its faculty, staff and students and is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer. Women and minorities are especially encouraged to apply.

---

### Smith C

English, Northampton, Massachusetts 01063

*Assistant Professor of English Language and Literature* 00072

We are authorized to appoint an entry-level assistant professor in American ethnic literature, specializing in Asian-American writing. This is a full-time, tenure-track position to begin September, 1998, with an initial appointment of three years. Candidates should have completed all requirements for the Ph.D., including the dissertation, by summer 1998. The successful candidate will teach a range of introductory, writing, and upper-level courses in the department and, in addition, one course per year in the American Studies Program at Smith; some experience or interest in American Studies will therefore be an advantage. Applications (cover letter, cv, dossier) should be sent by November 21, 1997 to Professor Richard Millington, Chair, Appointments Committee, Department of English, Smith College, Northampton, MA 01063. We will interview a short list of candidates at the MLA Convention in Toronto. Smith College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Institution. Minorities and women are encouraged to apply.

www.smith.edu/english

---

### Suffolk U

English, Boston, Massachusetts 02114

*Two Assistant Professors of English* 00124

Two Assistant Professors of English, tenure-track, starting Fall, 1998. Must be committed to undergraduate teaching at all levels. All faculty teach 3/3 load, including composition, sophomore surveys and courses for majors leading to the B.A. Requirements: Ph.D. at time of application and a record of publishing and successful teaching. Areas sought: 1) modern drama; 2) 17th-century (excluding Shakespeare) and 18th-century British literature. Desirable secondary interests are fiction writing and composition/rhetoric. Salary commensurate with qualifications. Please send only CV and cover letter outlining teaching philosophy and research/publishing interests to Prof. Gail Coffer, Search Committee, English Department, Suffolk University, Beacon Hill, Boston, MA 02114-4280. No dossiers, recommendations, writing samples, student evaluations or any other material at present time. Deadline: postmarked by December 1. Receipt will be acknowledged, and applications will be read as received. EOE. For more information about our department and university, see [www.clas.suffolk.edu/english](http://www.clas.suffolk.edu/english)

www.clas.suffolk.edu

---

### Tufts U

English, Medford, Massachusetts 02155

*Assistant Professor in African-American Literature and Culture* 00218

Tenure-track appointment as Assistant Professor in African-American Literature and Culture. Ph.D. preferred. Teaching load is ordinarily two courses in African-American Theory, African-American Film and other areas of the candidate's interest. Tufts University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer; we especially welcome applications from members of underrepresented groups. Review of applications will begin November 10. Please send letter and CV to Linda Bamber, Chair, Department of English, Tufts University, Medford, MA 02155.

---

**Tufts U**

English, Medford, Massachusetts 02155

*Assistant Professor in 20th Century British Literature* 00219

Tenure-track appointment as Assistant Professor in 20th Century British Literature. Ph.D. preferred. Teaching load is ordinarily two courses per semester. In addition to British Modernism, opportunities will be available to teach courses in Black British Literature, Post-colonial Literature and Caribbean Literature. Tufts University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer; we especially welcome applications from members of underrepresented groups. Review of applications will begin November 10. Please send letter and CV to Linda Bamber, Chair, Department of English, Tufts University, Medford, MA 02155.

---

**U of Massachusetts**

English, North Dartmouth, Massachusetts 02747

*Assistant Professor* 00069

Tenure-Track asst. prof. in Colonial American Lit. (prefer broader expertise in Lit. of the Americas and Caribbean). Some rhetorical theory and hands-on publishing exp. (acquisition, editing, production) desirable. Ph.D. in-hand. Two years teaching exp. or equivalent. Publications. Interview at MLA. Send letter of application, resume and three letters of reference to: Edwin Thompson, Chairperson, English Department, UMass Dartmouth, 285 Old Westport Road, North Dartmouth, MA 02747-2300. Deadline January 15, 1998. AA/EEO Employer.

---

**U of Massachusetts**

English, PO Box 30515, Bartlett Hall, Amherst, Massachusetts 01003

*Assistant Professor of Professional Writing and Technical Communication* 00556

Tenure-track position to begin September 1, 1998, pending final budgetary approval. Expertise in use of computer technologies and software, and scholarly background in one or more of the following areas: theories of information/communications technology, contemporary rhetorical theory, organizational communication, discourse theory. Experience in business or industry, and interest in interdisciplinary work with such departments as journalism, engineering and management. To teach in our growing undergraduate concentration in Professional Writing and Technical Communication and our graduate program in Composition and Rhetoric. Salary commensurate with qualifications. Priority deadline is November 17. Position will remain open until a candidate is hired. Send application (dossier, vita, three letters of recommendation, sample of written work) to Professor Anne Herrington, Acting Chair, Department of English, Bartlett Hall, University of Massachusetts, Amherst 01003-0515. AA/EOE. Women and members of minority groups are encouraged to apply.

[www.umass.edu/eng/](http://www.umass.edu/eng/)

---

**Wheaton C**

English, Norton, Massachusetts 02766

*Assistant Professor in 18th-Century British Literature* 00279

Must be prepared to teach literary theory to undergraduates. Also desirable: background in contemporary poetry and/or colonial/postcolonial literature. Two-year renewable contract. Ph. D. expected by August 1998. Entire department is committed to teaching first-year English. Send letter, vita and self-addressed postcard for acknowledgment by November 1 to Sam Coale and Paula Krebs, Co-Chairs, Search Committee. AA/EOE. Wheaton College, Norton MA 02766 Department of English

[www.wheatonma.edu](http://www.wheatonma.edu)

---

**Wheaton C**

English, Norton, Massachusetts 02766

*Assistant Professor in 18th-Century British Literature* 00546

Must be prepared to teach literary theory to undergraduates. Also desirable: background in contemporary poetry and/or colonial/postcolonial literature.

Two-year renewable contract. Ph.D. expected by August 1998. Entire department is committed to teaching first-year English. Send letter, vita and self-addressed postcard for acknowledgment by November 1st to Sam Coale and Paula Krebs, Co-Chairs, Search Committee. AA/EOE. Wheaton College, Norton, MA 02766, Department of English

---

**Williams C**

English, Stetson Hall, Williamstown, Massachusetts 01267

*Assistant Professor of English* 00240

We anticipate one tenure-track appointment in African-American literature. Additional expertise in the literature and theory of the African diaspora would be welcome. Candidates should have Ph.D. in hand by Sept. 1998, and be prepared to teach a range of introductory courses, as well as courses in their specialties.

Appointments at Williams are almost always at the beginning Assistant Professor level, but in exceptional circumstances more advanced applicants may be considered.

Send application letter, vita, dossier or recommendations, and writing sample of 25pp or less to Stephen Fix, Chair, by November 7, 1997. Please include a list of courses taken in graduate school, and, if possible, an e-mail address. An affirmative action, equal opportunity employer, Williams welcomes applications from women and minority candidates.

[www.williams.edu:803/English/INDEX.HTM](http://www.williams.edu:803/English/INDEX.HTM)

---

**Williams C**

English, Stetson Hall, Williamstown, Massachusetts 01267

*Visiting Assistant Professor of English* 00241

We anticipate a one-year, full-time visiting appointment in eighteenth-century British literature. Candidates should have Ph.D. in hand by Sept. 1998, and be prepared to teach a range of introductory courses, as well as courses in their specialties.

Appointments at Williams are almost always at the beginning Assistant Professor level, but in exceptional circumstances more advanced applicants may be considered.

Send application letter, vita, dossier or recommendations, and writing sample of 25pp or less to Stephen Fix, Chair, by November 7, 1997. Please include a list of courses taken in graduate school, and, if possible, an e-mail address. An affirmative action, equal opportunity employer, Williams welcomes applications from women and minority candidates.

[www.williams.edu:803/English/INDEX.HTM](http://www.williams.edu:803/English/INDEX.HTM)

---

**Williams C**

English, Stetson Hall, Williamstown, Massachusetts 01267

*Visiting Assistant Professor of English* 00242

We anticipate a one-year, full-time visiting appointment in twentieth-century British literature. Candidates should have Ph.D. in hand by Sept. 1998, and be prepared to teach a range of introductory courses, as well as courses in their specialties.

Appointments at Williams are almost always at the beginning Assistant Professor level, but in exceptional circumstances more advanced applicants may be considered.

Send application letter, vita, dossier or recommendations, and writing sample of 25pp or less to Stephen Fix, Chair, by November 7, 1997. Please include a list of courses taken in graduate school, and, if possible, an e-mail address. An affirmative action, equal opportunity employer, Williams welcomes applications from women and minority candidates.

[www.williams.edu:803/English/INDEX.HTM](http://www.williams.edu:803/English/INDEX.HTM)

# MICHIGAN

## Albion C

English, Albion, Michigan 49224

*Assistant Professor*

00086

Anticipated tenure track position in creative writing, beginning August 1998. MFA or PhD. Primary responsibilities include teaching creative writing courses at introductory and advanced levels, a minority literature class (e.g. African American literature or Latino/a literature), and English composition. Albion College is a selective liberal arts college of approximately 1600 students in south-central Michigan. Send letter of application and CV by December 1, 1997 to Judith Lockyer, Chair, Dept. of English, 611 E. Porter St., Albion, Michigan 49224. Albion College is an EOE. Women and minorities are strongly urged to apply.

[www.albion.edu/fac/engl/](http://www.albion.edu/fac/engl/)

## Calvin C

English, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49546

*Assistant Professor of English*

00434

One or two full-time positions, possibly tenure-track. We typically expect all candidates to teach composition and world literature. Though flexible on field, we have particular needs in these courses: Women and Literature, African-American Literature, Modern Canadian Literature, and Young-Adult Literature. Calvin College is owned and operated by the Christian Reformed Church and is committed to education from a Reformed Christian perspective. Send application to Dean Ward, Chair, Department of English, Calvin College, by November 15, 1997. AA/EOE

[www.calvin.edu/academic/engl/](http://www.calvin.edu/academic/engl/)

## Central Michigan U

English Lang & Lit, Mt Pleasant, Michigan 48859

*Assistant Professor of English*

00251

CENTRAL MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY: Tenure-track position as Assistant Professor of English. Children's Literature and other literature specialty. Teacher education background desirable. Ability to teach composition also required. Ph.D. required. Preference given to candidates with evidence of successful teaching and scholarly achievement. Send application letter, complete current vita, and list of references by December 1, 1997 to Dr. Stephen Holder, Chair, Department of English Language and Literature, Central Michigan University, Mt. Pleasant, Michigan, 48859. CMU (AA/EO institution) encourages diversity and resolves to provide equal opportunity regardless of race, sex disability, sexual orientation, or other irrelevant criteria.

## Eastern Michigan U

English, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197

*Assistant Professor of Renaissance non-dramatic literature*

00144

Teach three courses per semester in broad range of literature and composition courses as well as graduate and undergraduate courses in Renaissance poetry and prose. Requirements: Ph.D. by September 1998; teaching experience; and promise of research and publication. Send letter of application and dossier (including transcript or list of courses taken) to Professor James Reynolds, Position F9809, 318 King Hall, Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. Primary consideration will be given to applications received by November 7. Selected candidates interviewed at MLA. EMU is an EO/AA employer.

[www.emich.edu/public/english/welcome.html](http://www.emich.edu/public/english/welcome.html)

## Eastern Michigan U

English, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197

*Assistant Professor of post-colonial literature*

00145

Post-colonial approaches to 19th- and/or 20th-century world literatures in English. Areas of specialization may include (but are not limited to) Latino/a or Asian-American literature, transnational studies, literatures of the African diaspora, and/or other world literatures in English. Required: Ph.D. by September 1998; teaching experience; and promise of research and publication. Faculty teach three courses per semester in broad range of literature and composition courses as well as graduate and undergraduate courses in field of specialization. Send letter of application and dossier to Professor Laura George, Position F9808, 318 King Hall, Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. Primary consideration will be given to applications received by November 7. Selected candidates interviewed at MLA. EMU is an EO/AA employer.

[www.emich.edu/public/english/welcome.html](http://www.emich.edu/public/english/welcome.html)

## Eastern Michigan U

English, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197

*Assistant Professor of drama (excluding Shakespeare)*

00146

Preference for specialization in modern and/or contemporary drama, with ability to teach drama from earlier periods as well as literature in other genres. Required: Ph.D. by September 1998; teaching experience; and promise of research and publication. Faculty teach three courses per semester in broad range of literature and composition courses as well as graduate and undergraduate courses in areas of specialization. Send letter of application and dossier to Professor Elisabeth Daeumer, Position F9807, 318 King Hall, Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. Primary consideration will be given to applications received by November 7. Selected candidates interviewed at MLA. EMU is an EO/AA employer.

[www.emich.edu/public/english/welcome.html](http://www.emich.edu/public/english/welcome.html)

## Eastern Michigan U

English, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197

*Assistant Professor in computers and composition*

00147

Expertise in computer-assisted instruction; ability to teach graduate and undergraduate classes in composition and in computers and writing pedagogy. Required: Ph.D. by September 1998; teaching experience; and promise of research and publication. Faculty teach three courses per semester in a range of writing courses as well as graduate and undergraduate courses in area of specialization. Send letter of application and dossier to Professor Cheryl Cassidy, Position F9806, 318 King Hall, Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. Primary consideration will be given to applications received by November 7. Selected candidates interviewed at MLA. EMU is an EO/AA employer.

[www.emich.edu/public/english/welcome.html](http://www.emich.edu/public/english/welcome.html)

## Grand Valley SU

English, 1 Campus Dr, Allendale, Michigan 49401

*Assistant Professor of English*

00433

Rhetoric & Composition: Grand Valley State University seeks an Assistant Professor with a Ph.D. in English with an emphasis in composition studies to teach in its growing composition and professional-writing programs. The English department has teaching opportunities in workplace writing, writing in the disciplines, first-year and advanced composition, writing theory and practice, as well as other upper-level English, English Education, and Liberal Studies courses. Candidates should have a promising record of teaching, scholarship, and service. The teaching load is three courses per semester. We will interview at MLA. Send application letter, C.V., and three letters of reference by November 5 to Composition Search Committee, c/o Ginny Klingenberg, Department of English, 165 Lake Huron Hall, Grand Valley State University, Allendale, MI 49401-9403. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. GVSU is an EO/AA/ADA institution.

[www.gvsu.edu/~english](http://www.gvsu.edu/~english)

---

**Grand Valley SU**

English, 1 Campus Dr, Allendale, Michigan 49401

*Assistant Professor of English*

00542

Linguistics: Assistant Professor with a Ph.D. in linguistics, tenure-track, beginning Fall 1998. Candidates should have both (1) teaching/research experience in applied linguistics including English as a second language and (2) expertise in another area of linguistics such as second language acquisition, literacy studies, first language acquisition, history of English, syntax, etc. Three-course teaching load per semester including general education or composition. We will interview at MLA. Send application letter, C.V., and three letters of reference by November 7 to Linguistics Search Committee, c/o Ginny Klingenberg, Department of English, 165 Lake Huron Hall, Grand Valley State University, Allendale, MI 49401-9403. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. GVSU is an EO/AA/ADA institution.

[www.gvsu.edu/~english](http://www.gvsu.edu/~english)

---

**Hillsdale C**

English, 33 E College St, Hillsdale, Michigan 49242

*Assistant Professor of English*

00235

Hillsdale College's Department of English seeks applications from teachers of demonstrated excellence who are prepared to offer four courses per semester distributed as follows: a. two courses in a freshman \*Great Books\* sequence; b. one survey course in English literature; c. one upper-level course in Old and Middle English literature or Chaucer in an entry-level tenure-track position beginning in August, 1998. Other desirable attributes in a candidate who meets the above criteria may include: familiarity with a variety of pedagogical and theoretical styles, a solid blend of teaching, research, and service preparation, and a strong commitment to a traditional liberal arts mission. Applicants are encouraged to familiarize themselves with the College's Mission Statement (<http://www.hillsdale.edu>). Send a letter of application that presents evidence of strong undergraduate teaching skills and a discussion of the philosophy behind such teaching, a curriculum vitae, three up-to-date letters of recommendation, and a self-addressed, stamped postcard for acknowledgment of the completed application. All application materials must be received by November 17, 1997. Send materials to: Dr. Peter D. Olson, Director, Department of English, Hillsdale College 33 E. College St. Hillsdale, MI 49242. (517) 437-7341 EOE 9/16/97

[www.hillsdale.edu](http://www.hillsdale.edu)

---

**Hope C**

English, PO Box 9000, Holland, Michigan 49422 9000

*Assistant Professor of English*

00115

Tenure-track position, beginning August 1998, in either (1) African-American Literature, Asian-American literature, or Latina/o Literature or (2) nineteenth-century British literature. Administrative approval pending.

The position will include sharing responsibility for upper-level survey and/or special topics courses, for composition and introductory literature courses, and for interdisciplinary general education courses, including a possible ethnic studies minor. Teaching load: three courses per semester. Ph.D. preferred. Send letter of application and curriculum vitae by November 10 to Peter Schakel, Chair, Department of English, Hope College, PO Box 9000, Holland, MI 49422-9000. Hope College complies with federal and state requirements for nondiscrimination in employment. Applications are strongly encouraged from women and minority persons. Hope College is a coeducational, residential liberal arts college affiliated with the Reformed Church in America.

[www.hope.edu/academic/english](http://www.hope.edu/academic/english)

---

**Madonna U**

English & Communication Arts, 36600 Schoolcraft, Livonia, Michigan 48150 1173

*Assistant Professor of Professional & Technical Writing*

00198

Courses include professional and technical writing, managerial communication, composition, and some literature. Nine-month contract (27 hours); optional spring-term courses for additional pay. Salary commensurate with rank and experience. Doctorate in hand by starting date, August, 1998. Applicants should submit curriculum vitae, transcripts, and three letters of recommendation to Dr. Miriam Fabien, Chair, Department of English and Communication Arts, Madonna University, 36600 Schoolcraft, Livonia, MI 48150. E-mail: [FABIEN@smtp.munet.edu](mailto:FABIEN@smtp.munet.edu). Will interview at NCTE convention in Detroit, November 20-22. AA/EOE

[FABIEN@smtp.munet.edu](mailto:FABIEN@smtp.munet.edu)

---

**Michigan SU**

English, 201 Morrill Hall, East Lansing, Michigan 48824

*Associate Professor in Renaissance Literature and Drama*

00333

We seek an associate professor (tenure-system) in the Renaissance. Applicants should have a strong publication record (including a book in print), and clear promise of distinguished future work. Other qualifications include demonstrated effectiveness in teaching, including undergraduate courses in Shakespeare, teaching and research interests outside the Renaissance, and a strong commitment to interdisciplinarity and theory. To apply, send a letter and current c.v. (including the names of at least three references) to Patrick O'Donnell, Chair, Department of English, 201 Morrill Hall, Michigan State University, East Lansing MI 48824-1036. Deadline: November 10, 1997.

Persons with disabilities have the right to request and receive reasonable accommodation. Women and minorities are strongly encouraged to apply. MSU is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

[pilot.msu.edu/unit/engdept/](http://pilot.msu.edu/unit/engdept/)

---

**Michigan SU**

English, 201 Morrill Hall, East Lansing, Michigan 48824

*Assistant Professor in Postcolonial Literature and Theory*

00334

We are searching for candidates who have expertise in postcolonial literature and theory with qualifications in comparative modernisms, and additional strengths in one or more of the following areas: diaspora studies and modern/contemporary world literature in English, Caribbean literature and literature of the Americas, modern/contemporary British literature. This is a tenure-track position: candidates must have earned the Ph.D. or show firm evidence of doing so by the time of appointment; they should show clear promise of future excellence in research and publication and demonstrated effectiveness in teaching.

To apply, send a letter and current c.v. (including the names of at least three references) to Patrick O'Donnell, Chair, Department of English, 201 Morrill Hall, Michigan State University, East Lansing MI 48824-1036. Deadline: November 10, 1997.

Persons with disabilities have the right to request and receive reasonable accommodation. Women and minorities are strongly encouraged to apply. MSU is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

[pilot.msu.edu/unit/engdept/](http://pilot.msu.edu/unit/engdept/)

---

**Michigan SU**

James Madison C, First Year Writing Program, East Lansing, Michigan 48824

*Assistant Professor in Postcolonial Literature and Theory*

00586

James Madison College of Michigan State University seeks candidates for a tenure-stream, entry-level position teaching first-year writing, with potential for occasional upper division subject matter teaching. The successful candidate will likely have been trained in American Studies, American History, or English.

Candidates should have the minimal educational qualification of a Ph.D. in an appropriate discipline, with capacities in interdisciplinary and liberal education. Women and minority candidates are strongly encouraged to apply.

James Madison College's curriculum is multidisciplinary, as is the first year writing sequence, which melds American literature, history, and social science. Content emphasizes issues of identity, personal development, individuality, and community. The goals in composition move from personal writing and textual analysis, to critical analysis and interpretation, to independent research writing.

Established in 1967, James Madison College is one of Michigan State University's principal programs in liberal education and its only residential college. Carrying an enrollment limited to 1,000 students, it strives to combine the ethos of a small, residential, liberal arts college with the advantages of a large, diverse, research university. The curriculum provides liberal education in the social sciences with a focus on public affairs. It begins with two, year-long, first-year courses, one of which integrates the teaching of writing and the study of the individual in society in the United States and another which introduces the study of American public life in comparative perspective. It culminates in transdisciplinary majors in International Relations, Political Economy, Political Theory, and Social Relations. The current faculty are trained in American Studies, economics, literature, history, philosophy, political science, and sociology. The College is noted for high academic standards and attention to the analytical, writing, and speaking skills of its students. Close student-faculty interaction and collegial cooperation characterize advising, curriculum, planning and teaching. Applicants should supply vitae, transcripts, confidential letters of recommendation which speak to teaching expertise and scholarly promise, and examples of scholarly research (e.g., dissertation chapter, article, conference paper). All materials should be sent to Dean, James Madison College, Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI 48825-1205 by the deadline of November 30, 1997. Michigan State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Institution.

---

#### U of Michigan-Flint

English, 303 E Kearsley, Flint, Michigan 48502

*Assistant Professor of Composition and Rhetoric* 00352

Tenure Track Assistant Professor of Composition and Rhetoric, or related field, post approval pending, beginning 9/98. Ph.D. required. To teach courses in composition at all levels and secondary English education methods courses in reading, writing, and literacy development. Experience with technology in teaching desired. Send letter, c.v., three letters of recommendation to Co-chairs, Composition Search Committee, Dr. Robert Barnett and Dr. Lois Rosen, English Department, The University of Michigan-Flint, Flint MI 48502-2186. Review begins November 1, 1997. AA/EOE

---

#### University of Michigan

Communication Studies, 2020 Frieze Bldg, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109

*Assistant Professor* 00040

Communication Studies-The University of Michigan Department of Communication Studies seeks applicants for a faculty position. Appointments likely at assistant professor level, but more advanced candidates will also be considered. Growing department emphasizes mass communication as a social phenomenon and the study of mass media systems, processes, contexts, and effects.

Positions available, and possible areas of research and teaching, are as follows.

Television Studies (television history, television theory, race and ethnicity in contemporary American television). This position will be a joint (50%) appointment with the Program in Film & Video Studies.

The University of Michigan is an equal opportunity employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. Applicants should identify their position of interest and send vita, three letters of recommendation, and evidence of teaching effectiveness to: Search Committee, Department of Communication Studies, 2020 Frieze Building, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1285. DEADLINE: Evaluation of applicants will begin November 15, 1997.

[www.umich.edu/~commstud/index.html](http://www.umich.edu/~commstud/index.html)

---

#### University of Michigan

Communication Studies, 2020 Frieze Bldg, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109

*Assistant Professor* 00041

Communication Studies-The University of Michigan Department of Communication Studies seeks applicants for a faculty position. Appointments likely at assistant professor level, but more advanced candidates will also be considered. Growing department emphasizes mass communication as a social phenomenon and the study of mass media systems, processes, contexts, and effects.

Positions available, and possible areas of research and teaching, are as follows.

Media, Culture and Society (communication and social identity, including ethnicity, gender and sexuality; media and social movements; media and the public sphere; or the role of media in maintaining or altering the social order).

The University of Michigan is an equal opportunity employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. Applicants should identify their position of interest and send vita, three letters of recommendation, and evidence of teaching effectiveness to: Search Committee, Department of Communication Studies, 2020 Frieze Building, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1285. DEADLINE: Evaluation of applicants will begin November 15, 1997.

[www.umich.edu/~commstud/index.html](http://www.umich.edu/~commstud/index.html)

---

#### U of Michigan

English Lang & Lit, 435 S State, 3187 Angell Hall, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109 1003

*Assistant Professor Eighteenth Century* 00127

Assistant Professor Eighteenth Century. Starting 9/1/98. Send letter of application and c.v. to Martha Vicinus, Chair, Department of English Language and Literature, University of Michigan, 3187 Angell Hall, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1003. Deadline for application is November 10, 1997. All applications will be acknowledged.

The University of Michigan is an equal opportunity educator and employer and specifically invites and encourages applications from women and minorities.

[www.umich.edu/~engldept](http://www.umich.edu/~engldept)

---

#### U of Michigan

English Lang & Lit, 435 S State, 3187 Angell Hall, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109 1003

*Assistant Professor, American literature, pre-1830* 00128

Assistant Professor, American literature, pre-1830

Starting 9/1/98. Send letter of application and c.v. to Martha Vicinus, Chair, Department of English Language and Literature, University of Michigan, 3187 Angell Hall, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1003. Deadline for application is November 10, 1997. All applications will be acknowledged.

The University of Michigan is an equal opportunity educator and employer and specifically invites and encourages applications from women and minorities.

[www.umich.edu/~engldept](http://www.umich.edu/~engldept)

---

#### U of Michigan

English Lang & Lit, 435 S State, 3187 Angell Hall, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109 1003

*Associate Professor or Professor, Rhetoric and Composition* 00129

Associate Professor or Professor, Rhetoric and Composition.

Starting 9/1/98. Send letter of application and c.v. to Martha Vicinus, Chair, Department of English Language and Literature, University of Michigan, 3187 Angell Hall, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1003. Deadline for application is November 10, 1997. All applications will be acknowledged.

The University of Michigan is an equal opportunity educator and employer and specifically invites and encourages applications from women and minorities.

[www.umich.edu/~engldept](http://www.umich.edu/~engldept)

---

## U of Michigan

English Lang & Lit, 435 S State, 3187 Angell Hall, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109 1003

### *Distinguished named professorship*

00130

Distinguished named professorship: We seek senior candidates for an endowed professorship; any field. Joint appointment is possible. Only candidates with a distinguished publication record should apply.

Starting 9/1/98. Send letter of application and c.v. to Martha Vicinus, Chair, Department of English Language and Literature, University of Michigan, 3187 Angell Hall, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1003. Application will be accepted until the position is filled. All applications will be acknowledged.

The University of Michigan is an equal opportunity educator and employer and specifically invites and encourages applications from women and minorities.

[www.umich.edu/~engldept](http://www.umich.edu/~engldept)

---

## U of Michigan

Prog in Comp Lit, 411 Mason Hall, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109

### *Cultural Stds in the Musics & Lit of Europe*

00071

Position in Cultural Studies in the Musics and Literatures of Europe

The University of Michigan, through its International Institute and with participation of the College of Literature, Science & the Arts and the School of Music, seeks applicants for an interdisciplinary position in cultural studies in the musics and literatures of Europe past and present. This appointment will be a joint one between the School of Music (Department of Musicology) and one of the following departments: Germanic Languages and Literatures, Romance Languages and Literatures, Slavic Languages and Literatures, or the Program in Comparative Literature. Rank will be commensurate with qualifications and experience.

Through their scholarly work, applicants should show responsiveness to changes underway in and convergences among the disciplines of the humanities. Applicants are expected to demonstrate (or to show strong promise for) excellence in interdisciplinary scholarship and teaching, including fluency in music and at least one pertinent language. Preference will be given to candidates with teaching experience in these areas, as teaching responsibilities will include the development of an interdisciplinary graduate seminar. Tenure or tenure-track homes will be negotiated with the appointee, though instructional and service effort will be provided within both partnering units. Applicants must hold the Ph.D. degree in an appropriate discipline. Materials received before November 15, 1997 will receive first consideration, but applications will be reviewed until the position is filled.

Send application materials, including CV, writing sample, and three letters of reference, to: Cultural Studies Musics and Literatures Search, The International Institute, The University of Michigan, 340 Lorch Hall, 611 Tappan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109-1220 USA

The University of Michigan is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer

---

## Wayne SU

English, 51 W Warren, Detroit, Michigan 48202

### *Assistant / Associate Professor*

00094

Two tenure-track positions in Rhetoric and Composition at the assistant/associate professor level in the following areas.

- 1) Technical/Professional Writing. Possible interests include writing and technology, rhetorics of disciplinarity, rhetoric of organizations, rhetoric of science.
- 2) Composition Studies. Possible interests include literacy/urban literacy, composition theory, writing and technology, basic writing, writing-across-the-curriculum.

Both positions require a Ph.D. with a specialization in rhetoric and composition.

Send letter of application, C.V. and a short writing sample by November 15, 1997, to Robert Burgoyne, Chair, Department of English, Wayne State University, Detroit, MI 48202.

Wayne State University is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer. Minority candidates are especially encouraged to apply. All buildings, structures and

vehicles at WSU are smoke-free. Wayne State University People working together to provide quality service

[www.langlab.wayne.edu/english/index.html](http://www.langlab.wayne.edu/english/index.html)

---

## Western Michigan U

English, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49008

### *Assistant Professor*

00344

Seeks applications for two tenure-track Assistant Professor positions, pending budgetary approval, for Fall 1998 in the following areas: (1) Creative Writing with a specialization in creative non-fiction and a secondary specialization in fiction. MFA or Ph.D in English, publications, and other forms of significant recognition in creative non-fiction required. Preference given to candidates with publications in both creative non-fiction and fiction; playwriting experience desirable. Ability to contribute to strong graduate programs in creative writing required. (2) Journalism - Ph.D in print journalism or print journalism and mass communication, some experience in trade journalism required, experience or training as a teacher and clear potential for academic publication necessary. Preference given to candidates with experience in both print journalism and teaching and with a record of publication already begun. (3) Writer-in-Residence - Distinguished writer of fiction and/or non-fiction for a one-semester (Winter 1999) term. Distinguished record of publication and awards and significant teaching experience required. Responsibilities will include teaching two courses in the MFA and doctoral creative writing programs, assisting with the work of the creative writing program, and staying to be the featured writer at the annual Third Coast Writers' Conference, held in early May. Western Michigan University, a Carnegie Classification Doctoral I Institution, has embarked upon a vigorous affirmative action program which encourages applications from under-represented groups. Send a letter of application, vita, and three letters of reference to: Dr. Arnie Johnston, Chair, English Department, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI 49008-5092. Review of applications will begin November 1 and continue until the positions are filled.

[www.wmich.edu/english](http://www.wmich.edu/english)

# MINNESOTA

## Augsburg C

English, 2211 Riverside Av, PO Box 55, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55454

### *Assistant Professor of English*

00211

Full-time, tenure track appointment to begin Sept.1, 1998. Candidates must be able to teach in three of the following areas: journalism; English education; creative, developmental, expository, or business writing; general literature. PhD and previous teaching experience required. Responsibilities include academic advising, supervision of undergraduate research, department and college committee work, and some teaching in Weekend College. Send letter of application and CV, postmarked by Nov. 15, 1997, to Human Resources, Campus Box 79, Augsburg College, 2211 Riverside Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55454. Augsburg is an NCA accredited liberal arts college of the Lutheran Church, located in urban Minneapolis. Current enrollment is about 3,000 students.EOE

---

## Hamline U

English, 1536 Hewitt Av, St Paul, Minnesota 55104

### *Assistant Professor of English*

00366

Tenure-track assistant professor of English, pending final budgetary approval. Emphasis in learning pedagogies, including computer technologies, with background in 19th and 20th century British and/or World literatures. Public School certification desirable. Applicants should have the PhD degree and should be committed to undergraduate learning that includes teaching writing, surveys, genre courses, and advanced courses in the area of specialization. Candidates should expect to be involved in collaborative faculty-student research, computer-assisted instruction, and student-learning assessment.

Interested candidates should send a brief inquiry and CV by October 25 to Alice Moorhead, Chair. Your inquiry will elicit supplemental information for you to



consult as you prepare a tailored application letter and response by November 14. Interviews at MLA and possibly at CCCC. Hamline is AA/EOE. Applications from members of minority groups welcomed.

---

### **Macalester C**

English, 1600 Grand Av, St Paul, Minnesota 55105

#### *Department Chair*

00397

Applications are invited for the position of Chair of the Department of English. The appointment will be made at the rank of Associate or Full Professor. Candidates should have proven administrative and leadership skills; be experienced and interested in current issues and developments in undergraduate education, particularly in literary studies; teach in fields appropriate to an English Department in a liberal arts college; present compelling evidence of excellence in classroom teaching; and have a strong, recognized record of scholarly and professional activity. The Macalester English Department is currently the largest at the college with eleven FTE; five tenured members of the Department are retiring between 1997 and 1999. The new chair will be expected to guide the department through this period of transition and the development of a new mission statement with appropriate curricular and hiring guidelines. The full-time teaching load at Macalester is five courses a year with the Chair receiving a one-course reduction. The department graduates approximately 35 majors a year and is strong in both literature and creative writing, with curricular commitments to the college's International, Women's and Gender, African-American, and Comparative North American Studies programs. We will begin to consider applications on November 7 and will continue until the position is filled. We urge interested applicants to submit initial materials no later than November 17 as we plan to interview selected candidates during the Modern Language Association meetings in Toronto in December and to invite a small number to campus for interviews in early February. Initial applications—cover letter and CV only—should be sent to Harley Henry, Chair of the English Department, Macalester College, 1600 Grand Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55105. Applications will be acknowledged in writing. Macalester, a highly selective, private liberal arts college in St. Paul, enrolls approximately 1,800 students from 48 states and 70 foreign countries. It has a longstanding commitment to maintaining a multi-national, multi-ethnic community, and is an Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer which encourages women and minorities to apply. The college provides significant support to faculty research and successful candidates will be expected to pursue successful research programs as well as demonstrate a commitment to undergraduate teaching and the college's multicultural and internationalist program of education.

[www.macalester.edu/~english](http://www.macalester.edu/~english)

---

### **Saint John's U**

English, Collegeville, Minnesota 56321

#### *Assistant Professor of English*

00460

The English Department of the College of Saint Benedict/Saint John's University invites applications for a full time, tenure-track position to begin September 1998. The successful candidate will teach courses in Cultural Studies, focusing on contemporary literatures, film, and popular culture and will usually teach an annual upper-division linguistics course which includes grammatical, social, and historical content. This position also includes teaching general core and introductory level writing and literature courses. Qualifications include Ph.D. (or ABD) and evidence of teaching excellence. Send letter of application, vita, transcripts, and three recent letters of recommendation to: Director of Human Resources, Saint John's University, Collegeville, MN 56321. Applications received after November 17, 1997 cannot be guaranteed consideration. Women and people of diverse racial, ethnic, and cultural backgrounds are encouraged to apply. The College of Saint Benedict/Saint John's University are EEO/AA employers.

---

### **U of Minnesota**

Ctr for Interdiscip Studies in Writing, 227 Lind Hall/207 Church St SE, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

#### *Associate Education Specialist*

00291

This individual will coordinate writing-across-the-curriculum programs and assist in the development of writing-intensive courses. Duties also include planning and coordinating faculty-development workshops; collecting information from other universities concerning writing assessment, writing-intensive courses and WAC programs; organizing archives and entering information into web site; and assisting faculty members as they develop and initiate research proposals. Required qualifications include at least two years experience teaching writing, and a Ph.D., or equivalent doctoral degree, by 9/15/98, preferably in English, composition or a related field. Desired qualifications include experience working in a university setting with writing-across-the-curriculum programs and writing-intensive course development. Experience with computers (HTML, Microsoft Word, PageMaker and PowerPoint) is helpful. This 12-month academic professional position (75-100% time) is annually renewable, depending on performance. Starting date is 9/15/98. Send applications with a cover letter, CV, and names and phone numbers of three references to: Amy De Boer, Assistant Director, Center for Interdisciplinary Studies of Writing, 227 Lind Hall, 207 Church St. S.E., Minneapolis, MN 55455. Applications must be received by March 3, 1998. The University of Minnesota is an equal opportunity educator and employer.

[CISW.cla.umn.edu](mailto:CISW.cla.umn.edu)

---

### **U of Minnesota Twin Cities**

English, Composition, & Creative Writing, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

#### *Assistant Professor of English*

00526

The Department of English at the University of Minnesota invites applications for three (3) positions to begin 9/15/98. Field is open; rank will be Assistant Professor. These positions are full-time, nine-month, tenure-track appointments. Salary is competitive. Ph.D. or equivalent in English or related field by 9/15/98 is required. The University of Minnesota is a research university serving undergraduate and graduate students. It is the only Ph.D. granting institution in the state. Its main campus is in the large metropolitan area of the Twin Cities, Minneapolis and St. Paul. Located in the College of Liberal Arts, the English Department includes programs in literature, composition and rhetoric, and creative writing. Only those applicants with a demonstrated promise of excellence in research and teaching will be considered. Applicants should send a letter of application and curriculum vitae to: Chair of the Search Committee, Department of English, 207 Lind Hall, 207 Church Street S.E., University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455. After preliminary consideration is completed, additional information will be requested from candidates to be considered further. Applications should be postmarked no later than November 7, 1997. Applications postmarked with a later date will not be considered. The University of Minnesota is an equal opportunity employer.

---

### **U of Minnesota**

Rhetoric, 1994 Buford Ave 64 Classroom Ofc Bld, St Paul, Minnesota 55108

#### *Assistant Professor of Rhetoric*

00243

The Department of Rhetoric of the University of Minnesota invites applications for a tenure-track Assistant Professor in science, technology, and ethics. The Department offers a B.S. and an M.S. in scientific and technical communication and an M.A. and Ph.D. in rhetoric and scientific and technical communication as well as liberal education courses in the humanities and in oral, written, and visual communication. Founded in 1908, the department has a strong tradition of excellent teaching and an outstanding research and publications record.

We are looking for a teacher and scholar who focuses on the ethical, social, and cultural issues raised by science and technology, as reflected in discourse. Examples of special competencies may include: Science, technology, and society; agriculture and human values; rhetoric and the environment; literature/culture and the environment; rhetoric of science; science, technology, and multiculturalism; communication technologies and society.

Responsibilities include teaching and developing college-wide and departmental courses that focus on rhetorical and ethical issues in science and technology. Successful applicants will show evidence of being able to contribute to existing departmental programs in humanities and rhetoric, to serve as advisor to undergraduate majors and graduate students in the department, to work with faculty in other disciplines, and to engage in an active and coherent research program. Nine-month, tenure-track position; competitive salary. Ph.D. in hand in Technical Communication, Rhetoric, English, American Studies, Philosophy, Cultural Studies or closely related field by starting date of 16 September 1998.

Send letter of application that includes a statement of career goals within the context of the position, a curriculum vitae, and three letters of reference postmarked by November 1, 1997, to: Tom Scanlan, Chair, Search Committee, Department of Rhetoric, University of Minnesota, 64 Classroom Office Bldg., 1994 Buford Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55108-6122

Inquiries: E-mail: SCANL001@maroon.tc.umn.edu

The Rhetoric Department plans to make a preliminary selection of potential candidates early in December and hopes to meet informally with any of those candidates attending the Modern Language Association meeting in December, 1997. Other potential candidates who are not attending the MLA meeting will be contacted by telephone. We anticipate campus interviews in January.

The University of Minnesota is committed to the policy that all persons shall have equal access to its programs, facilities, and employment without regard to race, religion, color, creed, sex, national origin, disability, age, marital status, veteran status, public assistance status, or sexual orientation.

[rhetoric.ago.umn.edu/](http://rhetoric.ago.umn.edu/)

## MISSISSIPPI

### Millsaps C

English, Box 150189, Jackson, Mississippi 39210

*Assistant Professor of English*

00302

Three-year position for an applicant with demonstrated expertise in some combination of the following: Shakespeare, medieval literature, restoration and eighteenth-century literature, drama, and film. The teaching responsibility of 3/3 includes interdisciplinary core courses in the humanities as well as upper-level English courses. There is considerable scope for design of the humanities courses. Ph.D. by August of 1998.

Millsaps College is a nationally recognized, selective liberal arts college founded by the United Methodist Church in 1890. It hosts the Alpha Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa in Mississippi. The College occupies a beautiful 100-acre campus in the heart of Jackson (SMSA 400,000), the State capital. Enrollment ca. 1300.

To ensure full consideration, send a letter of application, vita, SAS postcard, and one-page dissertation abstract to Dr. Greg Miller, Chair / Department of English / P.O. Box 150189 / Millsaps College / Jackson, MS 39210 by November 1, 1997. We will respond beginning in January of 1998. Millsaps College is an equal opportunity employer.

[www.millsaps.edu](http://www.millsaps.edu)

### Millsaps C

English, Box 150272, Jackson, Mississippi 39210

*Assistant Professor of English*

00425

Three-year position for an applicant with demonstrated expertise in some combination of the following: Shakespeare, medieval literature, restoration and eighteenth-century literature, drama, and film. The teaching responsibility of 3/3 includes interdisciplinary core courses in the humanities as well as upper-level English courses. There is considerable scope for design of the humanities courses. Ph.D. by August of 1998.

Millsaps College is a nationally recognized, selective liberal arts college founded by the United Methodist Church in 1890. It hosts the Alpha Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa in Mississippi. The College occupies a beautiful 100-acre campus in the heart of Jackson (SMSA 400,000), the State capital. Enrollment ca. 1300.

To ensure full consideration, send a letter of application, vita, SAS postcard, and one-page dissertation abstract to Dr. Greg Miller, Chair / Department of English / P.O. Box 150189 / Millsaps College / Jackson, MS 39210 by November 1, 1997. We will respond beginning in January of 1998. Millsaps College is an equal opportunity employer.

[www.millsaps.edu](http://www.millsaps.edu)

### Mississippi SU

English, Drawer E, Mississippi State, Mississippi 39762

*Assistant Professor of English*

00132

Mississippi SU, Mississippi State, MS 39762

Department of English Drawer E

Two tenure-track positions: 1. Assistant Professor in twentieth-century British literature, with emphasis in fiction. Expertise in Irish writers desirable. 2. Assistant Professor in creative writing, with emphasis in fiction. Ph.D. required for both positions. Send application and c.v. to arrive by November 15, 1997. Mississippi State University is an AA/EO employer.

Matthew Little, Head

### Mississippi U for Women

English & For Langs, PO Box W-1634, Columbus, Mississippi 39701

*Assistant Professor*

00492

Tenure-track, assistant professor position beginning August 1998. Areas of expertise include 19th-C. American lit. and women's studies; technical writing or film studies a plus. Teaching load (12 hours per sem.) includes composition and literature surveys. Ph.D. and teaching excellence required. Letter of application, three recommendations, and official transcripts should be sent to Personnel, Mississippi University for Women, Box W-1609, Columbus, MS 39701. Applications accepted until position filled. AA/EOE.

[www.muw.edu/humanities](http://www.muw.edu/humanities)

### U of Southern Mississippi

English, Southern Sta Box 5037, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39406

*Assistant Professor of English*

00308

American literature before 1900. Expertise in Colonial/Revolutionary literature, African-American literature, or Cultural Studies helpful. Please send letter and vita to Noel Polk, Search Committee, Department of English, Box 5037, The University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg, MS 39406-5037. Applications must be received by November 10 for MLA interviews. AA/EOE/ADAI

[www-dept.usm.edu/~engdept/dept/index.htm](http://www-dept.usm.edu/~engdept/dept/index.htm)

### U of Southern Mississippi

English, Southern Sta Box 5037, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39406

*Assistant Professor of English*

00309

English Education. Ph.D. or Ed.D. in English Education with three years of secondary teaching experience. Interviews at NCTE in November. Please send letter and vita to Susan Malone, Search Committee, Department of English, Box 5037, The University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg, MS 39406-5037. Applications must be received by November 10 for NCTE or MLA interviews. AA/EOE/ADAI

[www-dept.usm.edu/~engdept/dept/index.htm](http://www-dept.usm.edu/~engdept/dept/index.htm)

### U of Southern Mississippi

English, Southern Sta Box 5037, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39406

*Assistant Professor of English*

00310

Medieval, Renaissance, or Classical literature and culture. Joint appointment in English Department and Honors College to team-teach interdisciplinary humanities survey course to 1648 as well as courses in applicant's area of specialization.

tion. Please send letter and vita to David Wheeler, Search Committee, Department of English, Box 5037, The University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg, MS 39406-5037. Applications must be received by November 10 for MLA interviews. AA/EOE/ADAI

www-dept.usm.edu/~engdept/dept/index.htm

### U of Southern Mississippi

English, Southern Sta Box 5037, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39406

*Assistant Professor of English*

00311

Rhetoric and Composition. Dissertation in Rhetoric and Composition, with potential for continued scholarly productivity. Please send letter and vita to Evelyn Ashton-Jones, Search Committee, Department of English, Box 5037, The University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg, MS 39406-5037. Applications must be received by November 10 for MLA interviews. AA/EOE/ADAI

www-dept.usm.edu/~engdept/dept/index.htm

## MISSOURI

### Saint Louis U

English, 221 N Grand Blvd, St Louis, Missouri 63103

*Assistant Professor of English*

00634

For the fall of 1998, we announce the following tenure-track positions for assistant professors:

A) American Literature of the Late Nineteenth, Early Twentieth Century; secondary interest desirable in American Studies

B) Seventeenth Century, with research strength in Milton and contemporaries in mid-century and Restoration

9 hours per semester teaching load, with 3 hour research reduction per year, would entail courses in specialization at both the graduate and undergraduate levels, and an ability and willingness to design and teach courses at the introductory level. Must have PhD and combine genuine scholarly agenda with a commitment to working with graduate students and undergraduates. Saint Louis University, a Carnegie Research II institution, is an urban university in the Jesuit tradition. We especially welcome applications from women and minorities, and we expect to interview at the MLA convention. Please send letter of application, CV, and dossier with at least three letters of reference by November 14, to: Thomas Moisan; Chair, Department of English; Saint Louis University; 221 North Grand Boulevard; St. Louis, Missouri 63103 AA/EOE

### Southwest Missouri SU

English, 901 S National, Springfield, Missouri 65804

*Assistant Professor of Technical Writing*

00382

Assistant Professor, tenure track, to teach beginning technical writing, some advanced or graduate courses, some composition. Demonstrated excellence in teaching, dissertation or publications in technical writing, Ph.D. or A.B.D. required. Experience in interdisciplinary writing preferred. Salary commensurate with experience. Send letter, resume, three reference letters, and unofficial transcripts to Dr. W.D. Blackmon, English Department, Southwest Missouri State University, 901 S. National, Springfield, MO 65804. Complete dossiers requested later. AA/EOE.

www.smsu.edu

### Southwest Missouri SU

English, 901 S National, Springfield, Missouri 65804

*Lecturer*

00383

Up to three NON-TENURE TRACK LECTURER positions. Teaching specialties sought: Creative writing, fiction; creative writing, poetry; and advanced composition. Teaching assignments will include freshman composition any may include introductory literature, and/or technical writing. Full-time one year ap-

pointment with the possibility of renewal each year, up to a maximum of five years. MA or MFA and experience teaching writing at the college level required. \$24,500-26,500. Deadline: Dec. 1, 1997. Send letter, resume, three reference letters, and unofficial transcripts to Dr. W.D. Blackmon, English Department, Southwest Missouri State University, 901 S. National, Springfield, MO 65804. Complete dossiers requested later. AA/EOE.

www.smsu.edu

### Truman SU

Lang & Lit Div, Kirksville, Missouri 63501

*Assistant Professor of English*

00550

ENGLISH, TENURE-TRACK, FALL 1998: Truman State University, a leading public liberal arts and sciences university, seeks two generalists for full-time, tenure-track positions in English at the Assistant Professor level beginning August 17, 1998; Ph.D. required; experience in teaching undergraduate composition required. Areas of expertise might include one or more of the following: British Romanticism, Fiction Writing, Linguistics, Post-Colonialism, Old and Middle English Language and Literature. Teaching duties will be 12 credit hours per semester (24 per academic year), including composition. Truman has strong undergraduate major and minor programs in English, as well as an M.A. in English, and participates in the university-wide M.A.E. program. Successful candidates will have demonstrated excellence in and commitment to undergraduate teaching and a liberal arts and sciences environment. Send letter of application, teaching philosophy, vita, undergraduate transcripts, graduate transcripts (copies of both acceptable for now), three recent letters of recommendation, names and phone numbers of three references, and teaching evaluations or summaries if available to Dr. Heinz Woehl, Division Head, Division of Language & Literature, Truman State University, Kirksville, MO 63501. Reviews will begin November 12 and continue until positions are filled. Truman is an EEO institution committed to cultural diversity and compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act and welcomes applications from minority candidates.

www.truman.edu

### U of Missouri-Columbia

English, 107 Tate Hall, Columbia, Missouri 65211

*Assistant/Associate Professor*

00625

1. Assistant Professor, British Romanticism.
2. Assistant Professor, the Novel. Prefer candidates with the range to teach history of the novel and theory of narrative.
3. Assistant or Associate Professor, Rhetoric and Composition. Teach graduate and undergraduate courses and assist colleagues in administering department's first-year composition program. Book required for application at associate professor level.

Publications, teaching experience, and PhD required for all three tenure-track positions. Successful candidates will be committed to both undergraduate and graduate teaching and to a curriculum emphasizing writing at all levels of instruction. Desirable supporting areas include but are not limited to: English language and linguistics, history of the book, comparative literature, contemporary theory. Standard teaching assignment is 2 courses per semester.

Deadline: November 21. Send letter of application, cv, dossier, and writing sample to Howard Hinkel, Chair, English Department, 107 Tate Hall, Columbia, MO 65211. AA/EOE

### U of Missouri-Kansas City

English, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

*Assistant Professor Comparative Literature*

00055

Tenure track position for Assistant Professor with classics/ comparative literature background to teach classical literature in translation in English Department (myth, Bible, drama, classical tradition) to graduates and undergraduates, as well as second-year Latin and Greek tutorials for Foreign Language Department; coordinate interdisciplinary Classical and Ancient Studies Programs and supervise lower level Greek and Latin faculty; research interest in ancient or medieval reli-

gion preferred, for participation in Religious Studies Ph.D. Program. Teaching Load: two courses per semester plus Foreign Language tutorials and administrative responsibilities for Classical and Ancient Studies. Send letters of application no later than November 1 to Professor Lois Spatz, English Department, 106 Cockefair Hall, University of Missouri-Kansas City, MO 64110. For questions call 816-235-2563, FAX 816-235-1308, or email [lzspatz@cctr.umkc.edu](mailto:lzspatz@cctr.umkc.edu). UMKC is an equal opportunity employer.  
[cei.haag.umkc.edu/eng/index.html](http://cei.haag.umkc.edu/eng/index.html)

---

### Washington U

African & Afro-American Studies, Box 1109, St Louis, Missouri 63130

#### *Post-Doctoral Fellowship*

00430

Every year Washington University seeks two African American scholars to be in residence here for up to two years as post-doctoral fellows. The scholars will be provided with office space and computer equipment to do their work. They will be given a reduced teaching load (one-course per semester instead of the normal full-time load of two). Fellows are asked to teach courses related to their scholarly specialty. They are expected to contribute to the intellectual life of the university by giving two public lectures during their stay as well as interact with faculty and students. Symposia on topics of special interest to the fellow can be arranged. Intellectual and cultural interaction with the larger St. Louis community is encouraged.

We seek African-Americans who specialize in either the African or African American aspect of their field and who are more than three years beyond the completion of the Ph.D. The fellowship stipend is \$34,000 with a \$2,000 travel fund to be used by Fellows to attend academic conferences. The deadline for submission of materials is January 15, 1998. Submit these materials (a letter of interest and 3 letters of recommendation) to Post-Doctoral Fellowship Search Committee, African & Afro-American Studies Program, Washington University, Box 1109, 1 Brookings Drive, St. Louis, MO 63130-4899.

Washington University is an AA/EOE. Employment eligibility verification required on hire.

[afas@artsci.wustl.edu](mailto:afas@artsci.wustl.edu)

---

### Washington U

African & Afro-American Studies, Box 1109, St Louis, Missouri 63130

#### *Director, African and Afro-American Studies*

00442

Washington University in St. Louis is conducting a search for the Director of the African and Afro-American Studies Program. Candidates may be from any discipline but must have a demonstrated interest in the African American aspect of their field. This will be a joint appointment in a department in the College of Arts and Sciences and the African and Afro-American Studies Program at either the associate or full professor level. We are looking for a person with a considerable record of publication and a strong commitment to African and African American studies. The African and Afro-American Studies Program at Washington University offers a wide variety of survey and advanced courses in history, literature, languages, education, music, and the social sciences.

Moreover, the St. Louis area, with its large black communities on either side of the Mississippi River, offers any African American scholar numerous institutional and cultural resources for his or her life and work. Interested persons should send a letter of inquiry by December 1, 1997 to: James V. Wertsch, Chair, African and Afro-American Studies Program Search Committee, Washington University, Box 1109, 1 Brookings Drive, St. Louis, MO 63130-4899. Washington University is an AA/EOE. Employment eligibility verification required on hire.

[afas@artsci.wustl.edu](mailto:afas@artsci.wustl.edu)

---

### Washington U

Comp Lit, St Louis, Missouri 63130

#### *Assistant or Associate Professor of Film Studies*

00053

Tenure track assistant or tenured associate professor to teach Film Studies through programs in Comparative Literature, American Culture Studies, and Performing Arts. Excellence in teaching and scholarship is required: departmental affiliation

depending upon candidate's training and research areas. Send letter of application, c.v., and full dossier by December 1 to Wayne Fields, Director of American Culture Studies, Campus Box 1126, Washington University, #1 Brookings Drive, St. Louis, MO 63130-4899. Washington University is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

[ekellerm@artsci.wustl.edu](mailto:ekellerm@artsci.wustl.edu)

---

### Washington U

English, PO Box 1122, 1 Brookings Dr, St Louis, Missouri 63130

#### *Creative Writer*

00413

Open rank. Visiting position with possibility of subsequent tenure-track appointment. To teach M.F.A. and undergraduate poetry workshops, craft, and literature courses. Significant publication required. Please send letter of application and dossier accompanied with c.v., prior to November 14, 1997, to Daniel Shea, Chair. Please do not send chapters. Washington University is an Affirmative Action Employer. Employment eligibility verification required upon appointment.

---

### Washington U

English, PO Box 1122, 1 Brookings Dr, St Louis, Missouri 63130

#### *Victorian*

00414

Open rank. Some interest in Victorian poetry or non-fiction prose desirable. Please send letter of application and dossier accompanied with c.v., prior to November 14, 1997, to Daniel Shea, Chair. Please do not send chapters. Washington University is an Affirmative Action Employer. Employment eligibility verification required upon appointment.

---

### Webster U

Lit & Lang, St Louis, Missouri 63119

#### *Assistant Professor of Literature and Language*

00111

Assistant Professor of Literature and Language (English), tenure track, with Ph.D. in Early British Literature. Ability to teach survey of British Literature (Chaucer-Milton) and upper-division Shakespeare essential. Other qualifications to include expertise in other literature (e.g. Eastern European, African, Asian), Women's Studies, and/or Linguistics. Proficiency in a foreign language desirable. Successful applicant will demonstrate strong commitment to Liberal Arts education in a small university setting which stresses teaching. Normal teaching load 9 hours. Salary \$32,000. Application, vita, and dossier by 1 December to Dr. Keith Welsh, Chairman. EOE/AA

[www.websteruniv.edu](http://www.websteruniv.edu)

## MONTANA

### U of Montana

English, Missoula, Montana 59812

#### *Assistant Professor of English*

00332

Tenure-track position for Assistant Professor of English with a specialization in Victorian British Literature. Broad preparation in British Literature required, and a secondary specialization in the Literature of the 18th Century desirable. In addition to teaching specialized courses at the Junior/Senior- and MA- levels, the appointee will teach introductory literature courses and a survey of British literature. Qualifications: PhD in English or Comparative Literature in hand by September 1998. Preference will be given to candidates with evidence of successful teaching and scholarly achievement. Applicants should send letter of application, current CV, and at least three recent letters of recommendation (or a dossier which includes them) to Professor Bruce Bigley, Chair, Literature Search Committee, Department of English, The University of Montana-Missoula, Missoula, MT 59812. E-mail inquiries to [bigley@selway.umt.edu](mailto:bigley@selway.umt.edu). Screening will begin November 3 and continue until the position is filled. Women and minority candidates are encouraged to apply. AA/EEO.

# NEBRASKA

## Creighton U

English, 2500 California Plaza, Omaha, Nebraska 68178

*Assistant Professor of English*

00461

Tenure-track, Entry-level, Assistant Professor, Fall 1998. Creative Writing (fiction or poetry, preferably both), with secondary expertise in Irish literature. Three-course load. Salary competitive. M.F.A. or Ph.D. required, with evidence of excellent university-level teaching and significant publications. In addition to graduate and upper-division undergraduate teaching, professors are expected to teach on a regular basis lower-division courses. Send 3 letters of recommendation, vita, writing sample, grad/undergrad transcripts, and any support materials to Greg W. Zacharias, Chair, Search Committee, Department of English, Creighton University, Omaha, Nebraska, 68178. Applications must be postmarked by November 8. Include e-mail address if available. All applications will be acknowledged. MLA interviews. Creighton University is a Jesuit, Catholic institution that encourages applications from qualified individuals of all backgrounds who believe they can contribute to the distinctive educational traditions of the University. Creighton is an EO/AA employer and seeks a wide range of applicants for this position.

[mockingbird.creighton.edu/english/index.htm](http://mockingbird.creighton.edu/english/index.htm)

## Nebraska Wesleyan U

English, 50 & St Paul, Lincoln, Nebraska 68504

*Assistant Professor of English*

00557

Nebraska Wesleyan University invites applications for a full-time, tenure track position in 19th century literature, British and US, beginning August 1998. Ph.D. and two years full-time college teaching required. Strong commitment to teaching composition and introductory literature courses expected; versatility in teaching outside of specialty important. Interest in teaching ethnic literatures an advantage. Teaching load: 12 hours per semester. Salary range: \$30-34,000. Located in Lincoln, the state capital and university city, Nebraska Wesleyan is an undergraduate liberal arts institution with an enrollment of 1500, ranked nationally for the strength of its academic program and excellence in teaching. Submit letter of application, curriculum vitae, and official transcripts to Dr. Scott Stanfield, Chair, Department of English, Nebraska Wesleyan University, 5000 St. Paul Avenue, Lincoln, NE 68504-2796, postmarked by November 15. Nebraska Wesleyan actively seeks a culturally diverse faculty and student body, encourages applications from women and persons of color, and is an EOE.

## U of Nebraska at Omaha

English, 60th & Dodge Sts, Omaha, Nebraska 68182

*Assistant Professor of English*

00349

Three tenure-track, entry-level positions at the rank of Assistant Professor beginning August 1998:

I. Nineteenth-Century American Literature. Expertise in one or more of the following specialties preferred: American Romanticism, Nineteenth-Century American Novel, British Romanticism.

II. Twentieth-Century American Literature. Expertise in one or more of the following specialties preferred: Great Plains Literature, Nebraska Writers, Canadian Literature.

III. Native American Literature. Ancillary expertise in Chicano Literature is desirable.

For all three positions: Ph.D. in English preferred, but applicants nearing the completion of the Ph.D. will also be considered. A commitment to teaching and potential for research are required. Nine-hour per semester teaching load (in addition to a three-hour research obligation). Salary range: \$35,000-\$36,000. Send only a letter of application and a c.v. to Gregory M. Sadlek, Chair, Dept. of English, University of Nebraska at Omaha, Omaha, NE 68182-0175. Please specify the position for which you are applying. Application Deadline: November 15, 1997. MLA interviews.

The University of Nebraska at Omaha does not discriminate in its academic, employment, or admissions policies and abides by all federal, state and regental regulations pertaining to same

[cid.unomaha.edu/~wwwengl/](http://cid.unomaha.edu/~wwwengl/)

## U of Nebraska

English, PO Box 880333, 202 Andrews Hall, Lincoln, Nebraska 68588

*Assistant Professor of Composition*

00537

Tenure-track assistant professor position beginning August 17, 1998, with specialization in composition, rhetoric, history of rhetoric, and related areas, to publish research, teach graduate and undergraduate courses in the area of specialization, and participate in some of the service activities of the composition program. Requires Ph.D. in English, dissertation or publications in the area of specialization, and successful college teaching experience. Please send letter of application, vita, and dossier (including at least three letters of recommendation) by November 17, 1997, to: Professor Norman H. Hostetler, Recruitment Chair, Department of English, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE 68588-0333. Inquiries are welcome at 402-472-1847 or [nhh@unlinfo.unl.edu](mailto:nhh@unlinfo.unl.edu). The University of Nebraska-Lincoln is committed to a pluralistic campus community through Affirmative Action and Equal Opportunity and is responsive to the needs of dual career couples. We assure reasonable accommodation under the Americans for Disabilities Act-contact Professor Hostetler.

[www.unl.edu/English/index.htm](http://www.unl.edu/English/index.htm)

# NEVADA

## U of Nevada, Las Vegas

English, 4505 Maryland Pky, Las Vegas, Nevada 89154-5011

*Assistant Professor of English*

00337

Assistant Professor, tenure-track, fall 1998. Specialty in African-American or Chicano Literature with ability to teach American and World literature surveys. Ph.D. required. 3/2 load in thriving Ph.D.-granting department. Letter of application and vita postmarked by November 21 for MLA interviews. Dossiers will be requested after initial screening. Position to remain open till filled. Position contingent upon funding. John Unrue, Chair, African-American/Chicano Search Committee.

Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Minorities, Women, Veterans and the Disabled are encouraged to apply.

[www.nscee.edu/unlv/Colleges/Liberal\\_Arts/English/](http://www.nscee.edu/unlv/Colleges/Liberal_Arts/English/)

## U of Nevada, Las Vegas

English, 4505 Maryland Pky, Las Vegas, Nevada 89154-5011

*Assistant Professor of English*

00338

Assistant Professor, tenure-track, fall 1998. Specialty in Business Writing with the ability to teach technical writing, professional writing, and other advanced writing courses. Ph.D. required. 3/2 load in a thriving Ph.D.-granting department. Letter of application and vita postmarked by November 21 for MLA interviews. Dossiers will be requested after initial screening. Position to remain open till filled. Position contingent upon funding. Timothy Erwin, Chair, Business Writing Search Committee.

Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Minorities, Women, Veterans and the Disabled are encouraged to apply.

[www.nscee.edu/unlv/Colleges/Liberal\\_Arts/English/](http://www.nscee.edu/unlv/Colleges/Liberal_Arts/English/)

## U of Nevada, Las Vegas

English, 4505 Maryland Pky, Las Vegas, Nevada 89154-5011

*Assistant Professor of English*

00339

Assistant Professor, tenure-track, fall 1998. Generalist with specialty in Medieval Literature and the ability to teach History of the English Language, British and

World surveys. Ph.D. required. 3/2 load in a thriving Ph.D.-granting department. Letter of application and vita postmarked by November 21 for MLA interviews. Dossiers will be requested after initial screening. Position to remain open till filled. Position contingent upon funding. John Bowers, Chair, Medievalist Search Committee.

Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Minorities, Women, Veterans and the Disabled are encouraged to apply.

[www.nscee.edu/unlv/Colleges/Liberal\\_Arts/English/](http://www.nscee.edu/unlv/Colleges/Liberal_Arts/English/)

---

### **U of Nevada, Las Vegas**

English, 4505 Maryland Pky, Las Vegas, Nevada 89154-5011

*Assistant Professor of English* 00340

Assistant Professor, tenure-track, fall 1998. Generalist with specialty in 19th-Century British literature with ability to teach English and World surveys. Ph.D. required. 3/2 load in a thriving Ph.D.-granting department. Letter of application and vita postmarked by November 21 for MLA interviews. Dossiers will be requested after initial screening. Position to remain open till filled. Position contingent upon funding. Darlene Unrue, Chair, 19th-Century British Search Committee.

Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Minorities, Women, Veterans and the Disabled are encouraged to apply.

[www.nscee.edu/unlv/Colleges/Liberal\\_Arts/English/](http://www.nscee.edu/unlv/Colleges/Liberal_Arts/English/)

## **NEW HAMPSHIRE**

### **Keene SC**

English, Keene, New Hampshire 03435 1402

*Assistant Professor, 19th Century British Literature* 00030

Assistant Professor, tenure track, 19th Century British Literature, with an emphasis on the novel; ability to teach 20th Century British Literature. Responsibilities: teach four courses per semester. Demonstrated ability to teach composition, general education literature courses, and courses in area of specialization. Qualifications: Ph.D. in English, teaching excellence required. Minimum salary for Assistant Professor: \$36,500. Send letter of application, C.V., and three letters of recommendation postmarked by November 10th to Dr. David W. Price, Coordinator of English, Keene State College, Keene, New Hampshire 03435-1604. AA/EOE.

---

### **Keene SC**

English, Keene, New Hampshire 03435 1402

*Assistant Professor, 20th Century American Literature* 00031

Assistant Professor tenure track. An anticipated position in 20th c. American Literature with an emphasis on poetry; ability to teach early American literature and American Studies. Responsibilities: Teach four courses per semester. Demonstrated ability to teach composition, general education literature courses, and courses in area of specialization. Qualifications: Ph.D. in English, teaching excellence required. Minimum salary for an assistant professor: \$36,500. Send letter of application, CV, and three letters of recommendation postmarked by November 10 to: Professor David W. Price, Coordinator of English, c/o Kim Harkness, Office of Human Resource Management, Keene State College, 229 Main Street, Keene, NH 03435-1604. AA/EOE.

---

### **U of New Hampshire**

English, 95 Main St, Durham, New Hampshire 03824

*Associate Professor of English* 00489

Tenure track position to direct a recently established Writing Across the Curriculum Program. This person will work with faculty to develop writing intensive courses; to coordinate and conduct faculty workshops; to work closely with the University Writing Center. In addition, the position involves teaching up to two courses yearly in the English Department in rhetoric, composition, and/or composition theory. Ph.D. in English and appropriate experience necessary. Send let-

ter of application, vita, dossier, and self-addressed stamped envelope by November 14, 1997 to: WAC Search, English Department, University of New Hampshire, Durham, NH 03824. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. UNH is an AA/EEO Employer.

---

### **U of New Hampshire**

English, 95 Main St, Durham, New Hampshire 03824

*Assistant Professor of English*

00490

Tenure track position beginning August, 1998 in fiction writing, to teach fiction workshops and Form and Theory of Fiction in an established undergraduate and graduate writing program. Applicants must have at least one book published by a national press. Experience teaching at the college level preferred. Course load 3/2. Send letter of application, vita, dossier, and self-addressed stamped envelope by November 14, 1997 to: Fiction Search, English Dept., University of New Hampshire, Durham, NH 03824. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. UNH is an AA/EEO Employer.

---

### **U of New Hampshire**

English, 95 Main St, Durham, New Hampshire 03824

*Assistant Professor of English*

00491

Possible position pending funding. Tenure-track, in Multicultural or Ethnic Studies, with a specialty in one or more of the following: Asian American literature, American Indian literature, Caribbean literature, Chicano/Latino literature, Black feminist criticism. Teaching responsibilities range from undergraduate surveys to graduate seminars. Applicants should be interested in working with one or more existing interdisciplinary minors: African American Studies; American Studies; Women's Studies; Studies in Race, Culture, and Power; Gay and Lesbian Studies (proposed). As these minors indicate, we are looking for applicants with interests in curriculum and faculty development and in contributing to our effort to define multicultural studies as an academic field and to foster awareness of diversity in the university community. Ph.D. by 6/98. Send letter, dossier, vita and self-addressed stamped envelope by November 14, 1997 to: Multicultural Studies Search Committee, English Dept. University of New Hampshire,, Durham, NH 03824. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. UNH is an AA/EOE.

## **NEW JERSEY**

### **C of New Jersey**

English, P. O. Box 7718, Ewing, NJ 08628-0718

*Assistant Professors of English*

00318

Three tenure-track positions at Assistant Professor level beginning September 1, 1998. Desired subject specializations: history of the English language, medieval literature, postcolonial literature, secondary teaching methods, secondary student teaching supervision. We prefer candidates who have two of these specialties. All positions require the teaching of Rhetoric (writing, speaking, and critical thinking). Ph. D. must be completed by date of application. Send letter of application, resume, and three references (including phone numbers) to Prof. Bernard Bearer, Chair, English Department, The College of New Jersey, P. O. Box 7718, Ewing, NJ 08628-0718.

---

### **Inst for Advanced Study**

School of Historical Studies, Olden Lane, Princeton, New Jersey 08540

*Faculty Position*

00004

FACULTY POSITION, School of Historical Studies, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey

The Institute for Advanced Study is considering making two new professorial appointments in the School of Historical Studies in the area of European history and culture after 1600. Only candidates with distinguished scholarly accomplishments will be considered.

Applications and nominations, including bibliography, curriculum vitae, and any further credentials should be sent by November 15, 1997, to the Executive Officer, School of Historical Studies, the Institute for Advanced Study, Olden Lane, Princeton, New Jersey 08540. All communications will be held in strict confidence. The Institute is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer.

www.ias.edu

---

#### Princeton U

English, 22 McCosh Hall, Princeton, New Jersey 08544

*Professor of English/Renaissance* 00345

Renaissance (non-dramatic preferred)

Position to begin 9/98

Senior position of scholarly distinction for appointment at full Professor.

Please send your application (consisting only of a letter and cv) to Professor Lee Mitchell, Chair, Dept. of English, 22 McCosh Hall, Princeton University, Princeton, NJ 08544. Deadline for applications is November 10. Additional information about the Dept. of English may be found at <http://webware.princeton.edu/English>. AA/EOE

[webware.princeton.edu/English](http://webware.princeton.edu/English)

---

#### Princeton U

English, 22 McCosh Hall, Princeton, New Jersey 08544

*Assistant Professor of English* 00346

16th/17th Century Literature (non-dramatic preferred)

Entry level, tenure track position to begin 9/98

Please send your application (consisting only of a letter and cv) to Professor Lee Mitchell, Chair, Dept. of English, 22 McCosh Hall, Princeton University, Princeton, NJ 08544. Deadline for applications is Nov. 10. Additional information about the Dept. of English may be found at <http://webware.princeton.edu/English>. AA/EOE

[webware.princeton.edu/English](http://webware.princeton.edu/English)

---

#### Princeton U

English, 22 McCosh Hall, Princeton, New Jersey 08544

*Assistant Professor of English* 00347

Contemporary Poetry

Entry level, tenure track position to begin 9/98

Please send your application (consisting only of a letter and cv) to Professor Lee Mitchell, Chair, Dept. of English, 22 McCosh Hall, Princeton University, Princeton, NJ 08544. Deadline for applications is November 10. Additional information about the Dept. of English may be found at <http://webware.princeton.edu/English>. AA/EOE

[webware.princeton.edu/English](http://webware.princeton.edu/English)

---

#### Rutgers U

English, Fac of A&S-Newark, 360 Dr M L King, Jr Blvd, Newark, New Jersey 07102

*Assistant Professor of British Literature* 00140

Tenure-track appointment as assistant professor in British Literature of the Eighteenth Century. Secondary interest in Business/Technical writing desired but not essential. Ph.D in hand or expected by September, 1998, publications preferred. Send letter and CV by November 12 to Gabriel Miller, Chair, English Department.

---

#### Rutgers U

English, Fac of A&S, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903

*Assistant professor, tenure-track* 00416

Entry-level position: Ph.D. conferred by 7/98. Film Studies-teaching responsibilities include a range of introductory courses in film history, theory and criticism. Send all letters and cv by 10 November to Cheryl A. Wall, Chair, Department of English, Rutgers University, Murray Hall, P.O. Box 5054, New Brunswick, NJ 08903-5054. AA/EOE.

---

#### Rutgers U

English, Fac of A&S, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903

*Assistant Professor, tenure-track* 00417

Entry-level position: Ph.D. conferred by 7/98. English Romanticism. Send all letters and cv by 10 November to Cheryl A. Wall, Chair, Department of English, Rutgers University, Murray Hall, P.O. Box 5054, New Brunswick, NJ 08903-5054. AA/EOE

---

#### Rutgers U

English, Fac of A&S, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903

*Assistant Professor, tenure-track* 00431

Entry-level position: Ph.D. conferred by 7/98. Anglo Saxon literature/History of the language. Send all letters and cv by 10 November to Cheryl A. Wall, Chair, Department of English, Rutgers University, Murray Hall, P.O. Box 5054, New Brunswick, NJ 08903-5054. AA/EOE.

---

#### Rutgers U

English, Fac of A&S, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903

*Assistant Professor, tenure-track* 00432

Open Search: Modern Drama and Dramatic Theory: drama as genre and cultural practice. Send all letters and cv by 10 November to Cheryl A. Wall, Chair, Department of English, Rutgers University, Murray Hall, P.O. Box 5054, New Brunswick, NJ 08903-5054. AA/EOE.

---

#### Rutgers U

English, Camden C of A&S, Fac of A&S, Camden, New Jersey 08102

*Assistant Professor of English* 00561

Possible tenure-track appointment, subject to administrative approval, in 19th C. British literature/Victorian studies, beginning Fall 1998. Interest in Women's studies desirable. Teaching load five courses, including undergraduate and graduate courses, surveys in world and British literature. Salary and benefits competitive. Ph.D. required, with promise of substantial scholarship and publication. Minority candidates encouraged to apply. Send letter and vita, by November 1, to Timothy Martin, Chair, Department of English, Rutgers University, Camden NJ 08102.

## NEW MEXICO

---

#### New Mexico SU

English, Box 3-E, Las Cruces, New Mexico 88003

*Assistant Professor in Creative Writing (Poetry)* 00023

Assistant Professor, tenure track, in Creative Writing (Poetry) beginning August 1998. MFA or Ph.D. in Creative Writing or English required. Teaching experience and publication of (or contract in hand for) at least one full-length book of poetry required. Will teach graduate and undergraduate creative writing and literature courses. Ability to teach outside of specialized area and teach general education courses in writing and/or literature essential. All requirements for degree must be completed by the beginning of the 1998-1999 academic year.

Applications will be acknowledged; letter and c.v. only in initial application. We will interview at MLA. The only Carnegie-I Research Institution which is designated as minority-serving, NMSU is an AA/EEO employer and encourages applications by minorities and women. All applications must be postmarked by November 17. Reply to Kathleene West, Chair, Personnel Committee, Department of English, Box 30001, Dept. 3E, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, NM 88003.

Reed Way Dasenbrock, Head  
[www.nmsu.edu/~english](http://www.nmsu.edu/~english)

---

### U of New Mexico

English, HB 217, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131

*Assistant Professor of English (Creative Writing)* 00590

The University of New Mexico Department of English seeks a tenure-track, Assistant Professor of Creative Writing, Fiction beginning fall 1998. Minimum qualifications are MA or MFA and significant publication, including at least one book. Additional experience teaching one or more of the following-contemporary literature, Chicano/a literature, creative nonfiction, expository writing-is desirable; successful grant record also a plus. Send application letter and vita ONLY to Scott P. Sanders, Chair, Department of English, Humanities 217, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM 87131. Application receipt deadline is November 24, 1997. The University of New Mexico is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

## NEW YORK

---

### Brooklyn C, CUNY

English, 2900 Bedford Av, Brooklyn, New York 11210

*Assistant Professor of English* 00459

Asst Prof (tenure-trk) Grad and undergrad courses in postcolonial Anglophone literatures and theory (India, the Caribbean, Latin America, Africa); grounding in postmodern discourses, cultural studies; 3 courses per sem including composition. Ph.D. in English, Comp Lit, Amer Stds; \$29,931-\$45,672 commensurate with qualifications and experience. Letter, c.v., offprints of recent work to H. Perluck, Chair. Bklyn Coll/Cuny an AAEOE M/F/H/V employer. Applications accepted until position filled.

---

### C of New Rochelle

English, Castle Pl, New Rochelle, New York 10805

*Assistant Professor of English* 00247

Tenure-track position in British literature, starting September 1998. All specialties invited; however, specialties less important than the candidate's ability and willingness to teach a variety of courses. Four each semester: two literature courses and two composition sections. CNR, an independent liberal-arts college for women, has a multi-cultural student body. Doctorate required. Send letter and CV by December 1 to C.J. Denne, Jr., Chair. Please enclose a stamped, self-addressed postcard for acknowledgment. MLA interview expected. AA/EOE.

---

### Columbia U

English & Comp Lit, 1150 Amsterdam Av, m/c 4962 New York, New York 10027

*Assistant Professor* 00517

A specialist in Renaissance non-dramatic literature and culture, preferably 17th century, to begin July 1998. The Ph.D. must be in hand or substantially complete by July. Applications should be postmarked by November 15th. AA/EOE. Send cover letter, c.v., and dossier to: Professor Marcellus Blount, Associate Chair, Department of English and Comparative Literature, Columbia University, 1150 Amsterdam Ave. Mail Code 4962, New York, NY 10027

[www.cc.columbia.edu/cu/english/](http://www.cc.columbia.edu/cu/english/)

---

### Columbia U

English & Comp Lit, 1150 Amsterdam Av, m/c 4962 New York, New York 10027

*Assistant Professor* 00518

A specialist in 19th-century British literature and culture, to begin July 1998. The Ph.D. must be in hand or substantially complete by July. Applications should be postmarked by November 15th. AA/EOE. Send cover letter, c.v., and dossier to: Professor Marcellus Blount, Associate Chair, Department of English and Comparative Literature, Columbia University, 1150 Amsterdam Ave. Mail Code 4962, New York, NY 10027.

[www.cc.columbia.edu/cu/english/](http://www.cc.columbia.edu/cu/english/)

---

### Columbia U

English & Comp Lit, 1150 Amsterdam Ave., m/c 4962 New York, New York 10027

*Assistant Professor* 00519

A specialist in drama (1800 to the present), to begin July 1998. The Ph.D. must be in hand or substantially complete by July. Applications should be postmarked by November 15th. AA/EOE. Send cover letter, c.v., and dossier to: Professor Marcellus Blount, Associate Chair, Department of English and Comparative Literature, Columbia University, 1150 Amsterdam Ave. Mail Code 4962, New York, NY 10027.

[www.cc.columbia.edu/cu/english/](http://www.cc.columbia.edu/cu/english/)

---

### Cornell U

English, 256 Goldwin Smith Hall, Ithaca, New York 14853

*Assistant Professor* 00472

Pending Budgetary Approval: Tenure-track Assistant Professor, Twentieth-century literature, British, American or Anglophone.

Before sending materials, please check the Cornell English website [www.cornell.edu/arts/english/](http://www.cornell.edu/arts/english/), or send email inquiries to [english@cornell.edu](mailto:english@cornell.edu) for details about the status of the position and application procedures.

[www.cornell.edu/arts/english](http://www.cornell.edu/arts/english)

---

### Daemen C

English, 4380 Main St, Amherst, New York 14226

*Assistant Professors* 00245

Two positions possible for September 1998-pending retirements. Both Asst. Prof., tenure track, four courses per semester inc. fresh. comp/lit. Ph.D. Evidence of scholarly potential. (1)Brit.lit. before 1800 inc. Chaucer and Shakespeare (2) Lit.specialization open, but other than the above, drama, 19 & 20th C. Brit, or Contemp. Amer.Substantial experience teaching some combination of the following: Advanced Comp., Professional/Technical Writing, Computer-Assisted Writing. Letter, c.v., postcard to Dr. Katherine Sullivan by 11/17/97. MLA interviews. AA/EOE

[kvan@daemen.edu](mailto:kvan@daemen.edu)

---

### Fordham U

English, Fordham C, Bronx, New York 10458

*Associate or Advanced Assistant Professor, 20th Century American literature and culture* 00522

Candidate should have strong publication and teaching record, and interest in an urban university. Ph.D. required. Teaching extends from graduate and undergraduate majors to introductory level general literature courses. Position advertised pending final approval. Send letter of application and c.v. by November 15, to Dr. Joyce Rowe, Chair, Dealy Hall, Fordham University, Bronx, NY 10458.



---

**Fordham U**

English, Fordham C, Bronx, New York 10458

*Director of Composition*

00523

Responsibilities include: training and supervising graduate instructors; teaching undergraduate classes in writing, rhetoric and, creative writing. Applicant must have experience in directing a writing program. Ph.D. required. It may be either in Composition and Rhetoric or in a literary field. Position advertised pending final approval. Send letter of application and c.v., by November 15, to Dr. Joyce Rowe, Chair English Department, Dealy Hall, Fordham University, Bronx, NY 10458.

---

**Fordham U**

English, Fordham C, Bronx, New York 10458

*Junior or mid-level specialist*

00524

We seek a junior or mid-level specialist in eighteenth-century literature whose work addresses one or more of the following topics: early to mid-eighteenth century prose and/or novel (especially canonical); Johnson; mid- to late eighteenth-century poetry. Other areas are already covered. Ph.D. and strong dedication to research required. Teaching extends from graduate and undergraduate majors to introductory-level general literature courses. Position advertised pending final approval. Send letter and vita, by November 15, to Dr. Joyce Rowe, Chair English Department, Dealy Hall, Fordham University, Bronx, NY 10458.

---

**Fordham U**

English, Fordham C, Bronx, New York 10458

*Assistant Professor*

00525

Tenure-track Assistant Professor in 19th century British Romantic Poetry, sub-specialty in literary theory. Familiarity with range of 19th century poetry and with comparative literary perspectives desirable. Teaching entails general literature at introductory level as well as upper level and graduate. Ph.D. and strong dedication to research required. Position advertised pending final approval. Send letter and c.v. by November 15 to Dr. Maris Fiondella, Fordham University, Room 924D, 113 W. 60th Street, New York, NY 10023.

---

**Hamilton C**

English, Clinton, New York 13323

*Assistant Professor of English*

00077

Assistant Professor of English, tenure-track. Creative Writing, with emphasis on fiction. Experience teaching creative writing required. MFA or equivalent, and graduate work in literature; publications. 3/2 load, including introduction to literature. Literary specialty open. AA/EOE; women and minorities encouraged to apply. Send letter of application and curriculum vitae by November 3, 1997, to Margaret Thickstun, Chair.

---

**Ithaca C**

English, 953 Danby Rd, Ithaca, New York 14850

*Assistant Professor*

00401

Ithaca College, Ithaca, NY. Full-time, non-tenure eligible position, AY 1998-99, possibly renewable. Four sections per semester (total 85 students) Shakespeare and Renaissance literature. Second field in dramatic literature desirable. Ph.D. in Renaissance or related field and teaching experience required. Application, vita, dossier to Michael Twomey, Chair, Department of English, Ithaca College, 350 Muller Center, Ithaca, NY 14850-7281 by December 1. Ithaca College is an Equal Opportunity / Affirmative Action employer. 9/18/97

---

**Long Island U**

English, C W Post Campus, Brookville, New York 11548

*Assistant or Associate Professor of Rhetoric or Cultural Studies*

00616

LIU, CW Post, English, Brookville NY 11548-1300. Two tenure-line asst./assoc.profs.: 1)Composition/rhetoric to do program administration (particular interest in candidates whose work draws together rhetoric and literary studies; opportunities for graduate teaching in rhetoric, research methods, applied linguistics, history of the language). 2) Cultural studies/comparative literature to suggest new directions for Department growth, perhaps interdisciplinary. PhD by fall 1998; publications desirable. MLA interviews. At this time, send only cover letter and resume (return post card for acknowledgement). Edmund Miller, Chair [www.cwpost.liu.net.edu/cwis/cwp/clas/english/english.htm](http://www.cwpost.liu.net.edu/cwis/cwp/clas/english/english.htm)

---

**Long Island U**

Humanities Prog, 239 Montauk Hwy, Southampton, New York 11968

*Tenure-track position in English and Writing*

00010

The Humanities Division at Southampton College of Long Island University is looking for a candidate with a background in any field of British or American literature who has a doctorate in language or literature and the willingness and ability to help administer the required composition, introduction to literature, and writing across the curriculum programs. All candidates should have experience in academic administration. The division offers bachelor's and master of fine arts degrees; since most majors and graduate students specialize in writing, candidates should have distinction as authors in any field, including criticism, as a prerequisite for the position. Rank and salary negotiable. No applications post-marked after December 1st will be considered. Please send resumes to Robert Pattison, Division Director, Humanities Division, Southampton College, Southampton, NY 11968. AA/EOE.

[www.southampton.liu.net.edu](http://www.southampton.liu.net.edu)

---

**Manhattan C**

English, Riverdale, New York 10471

*Assistant Professor of English*

00090

Asst. Prof., tenure-track, Fall '98. Ph.D.req. Candidate should possess scholarly promise, proven teaching ability, and commitment to undergraduate instruction. Candidate will be expected to teach four courses (12 credits) per term and should (1) have expertise in American Literature through 1900 and an interest in African-American Literature; (2) be prepared to teach writing courses for students of various abilities; (3) be prepared to teach literature and multi-disciplinary thematic courses in a school-wide core curriculum. Send C.V. and reference letters by 11/17/97 to Bro. Patrick Horner, Chair of English. An AA/EO Employer M/F/D/V. Women and minorities encouraged to apply.

[www.manhattan.edu](http://www.manhattan.edu)

---

**Marist C**

Humanities Div, 290 North Rd, Poughkeepsie, New York 12601

*Director of Writing*

00280

The English Dept. seeks a writing specialist for a tenure track position at the assistant or associate level to direct the Composition Program, to oversee the Writing Center and to help develop writing across the curriculum initiatives. The Director will schedule and staff the College writing sequence, and will orient, provide in-service assistance to and evaluate the writing faculty. Responsibilities also include teaching two writing courses/semester and helping develop courses in the department's upper level Writing Concentration. Requirements: Ph.D. in Rhetoric/Composition and closely allied fields, evidence of teaching excellence, and effectiveness in administering and developing a writing program. Publications in Composition/Writing are required. Send letter of interest, C.V. & names of three professional references to: Dean R. Haboucha, Division of Humanities, MPO-905/MLA, Marist College, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601. Closing date for receipt of applications is December 1, 1997. EO/AAE

---

## Marist C

Humanities Div, 290 North Rd, Poughkeepsie, New York 12601

*Assistant Professor of Medieval English*

00415

The English Department offers a tenure-track position in Medieval Literature to begin September 1998. Candidates should be able to teach Chaucer, Old and Middle English periods as well as surveys of English Literature. Familiarity with History of the English Language would be desirable. The teaching load is four courses/semester, including one or two sections of composition. Requirements: Ph.D. in hand and evidence of teaching excellence. Send letters of interest, C.V. and the names of three professional references to: Dean R. Haboucha, Division of Humanities, MPO-905/MLA, Marist College, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601. Closing date for receipt of applications is December 1, 1997.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

www.marist.edu

---

## Nazareth C of Rochester

English, 4245 East Av, Rochester, New York 14618

*Assistant Professor of English*

00464

Two tenure track positions--August 1998: Assistant Professors. Ph.D. in Rhetoric and Composition must include Technical Writing; English linguistics; rhetoric and evidence of technological literacy; ability to teach in some area of literary study. Search Comm. Chair: Alec Sutherland.

Ph.D. in Literature with 18th and/or 20th century British, Irish, post-colonial, or non-western area(s)-but also with work in theory/practice of composition (background in any of the specialties listed in our Rhetoric and Composition opening above is welcome). Search Comm. Chair: John Joyce.

Both positions: Standard teaching load of 4 courses per semester, half-literature, half-writing; emphasis on teaching excellence; support for scholarly work; experience administering Writing Programs desirable. Competitive salary. Letter, C.V., and 3 letters of recom. by 11/15/97 to: Nazareth College, Department of English, 4245 East Avenue, Rochester, NY 14618-3790 (Attention: appropriate Search Comm. Chair, as above).

Nazareth College is a comprehensive institution offering a wide range of baccalaureate and master's degree programs. All programs have a strong foundation in liberal arts. The college is a thriving, independent, co-educational institution located minutes from downtown Rochester, NY. Rochester is noted for its internationally recognized industries, museums, and cultural diversity. In keeping with its mission and ideals, Nazareth College seeks individuals with a demonstrated commitment to the promotion of diversity. EOE/AA.

---

## New York U

English, 19 Univ Pl, Rm 200, New York, New York 10003

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

00453

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

African-American Literature

The Department of English at New York University seeks to make an appointment at the assistant professor level in the field of African-American Literature beginning September 1, 1998, pending final administrative and budgetary approval. More senior candidates or a visiting professorship will also be considered. Candidate must demonstrate great scholarly promise, present a strong academic record, and be prepared to teach at both the undergraduate and graduate levels. Particular consideration given to candidates working in 19th- or 20th-century literature, dramatic literature, or multi-ethnic US literature. Please send letter of application and dossier by November 15th to Professor Kenneth Silverman, Chairman, African-Americanist Search Committee, Department of English, New York University, 19 University Place, 2nd Floor, New York, NY 10003-6716.

NYU encourages applications from women and members of minority groups.

---

## New York U

Performance Studies, TSOA, 721 Broadway, 6th fl., New York, New York 10003

FULL PROFESSOR

00577

DEPARTMENT OF PERFORMANCE STUDIES, Tisch School of the Arts, New York University intends to make a SENIOR appointment to the graduate faculty to commence September 1998. Candidates should have experience in one or more of the following areas: dance, theatre, music, African American and/or European performance, performance history/historiography. Applications accepted until Nov. 15, 1997 or until position is filled. Send letter, resume, and names of three references to Diana Taylor, Chair, Dept. of Performance Studies, TSOA, New York University, 721 Broadway, 6th Floor, New York, NY 10003. NYU encourages applications from women and members of minority groups.

---

## Queens C, CUNY

English, 65-30 Kissena Blvd, Flushing, New York 11367

*Assistant or Associate Professor of English*

00357

Tenure-track position at the assistant or associate professor level in rhetoric and composition. Teaching responsibilities include composition and other areas of literary and cultural studies; continued research and publication expected. Ph.D. required. Salary range \$29,931-62,394. Excellent benefits. Letter, c.v., and dossier by Dec. 15 to Steven Kruger, Chair. AA/EOE.

steven\_kruger@qc.edu

---

## Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst

Lang, Lit, & Communication, Troy, New York 12180

*Technical Communication*

00497

TECHNICAL COMMUNICATION. Tenure-track, rank open but assistant professor preferred, opening to start September 1998, pending approval. Scholar/teacher, with expertise in written communication in the context of one or more of the following: multimedia and the World Wide Web, user interface design, document design, collaborative computing, or visual communication. Successful candidate will join a multidisciplinary community supporting a Ph.D. in Communication and Rhetoric, an M.S. in Technical Communication, and a B.S. in Electronic Media, Arts, and Communication. Teaching on undergraduate, masters, and doctoral levels, probable load 2 courses per semester. Ph.D. required with promise of scholarly accomplishment consistent with a tenurable profile at a research institution. Review of applications begins IMMEDIATELY. Deadline November 7, 1997 post marked for MLA interviews. Send cover letter, c.v., and 3 or more letters of recommendation to Cheryl Geisler, Chair, Department of Language, Literature, and Communication; Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, NY 12180-3590. AA/E-Women, minorities, veterans, and disabled strongly encouraged to apply.

www.llc.rpi.edu

---

## SU of New York, Binghamton U

English, Gen Lit, & Rhetoric, PO Box 6000, Binghamton, New York 13902 6000

*Assistant Professor*

00117

We are searching for a faculty member with a strong background in multiple theoretical perspectives on literature/discourse (e.g., feminist theory, postcolonial theory, cultural studies, disability studies) and a strong background in one or more of the following: African-American, Latin-American, Asian-American, or Native-American literatures/cultures. Candidates must be prepared to teach their specializations at the graduate and undergraduate levels (including an undergraduate introduction to theoretical perspectives) and a survey of American literature. Rank: entry-level, tenure-track, beginning Fall 1998. Please send resume and dossier by November 15, 1997 to Professor David Bartine, Chair, Department of English, General Literature, and Rhetoric (Search A), Binghamton University, Binghamton, New York 13902-6000

Binghamton University is strongly committed to Affirmative Action. Recruitment is conducted without regard to race, color, sex, religion, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, or national origin.

---

**SU of New York, Binghamton U**

English, Gen Lit, & Rhetoric, PO Box 6000, Binghamton, New York 13902 6000

*Assistant Professor*

00118

We are searching for a fiction writer with demonstrated excellence through publication and teaching and with strong secondary interests to join the Creative Writing program within the Department of English, General Literature, and Rhetoric. We are looking for applicants who will contribute to our Creative Writing program as well as to other programs within our department. Rank: entry-level, tenure-track, beginning Fall 1998. Please send resume, letter of application, vitae, dossier, and writing sample by November 15, 1997 to Professor David Bartine, Chair, Department of English, General Literature, and Rhetoric (Search B), Binghamton University, Binghamton, New York 13902-6000

Binghamton University is strongly committed to Affirmative Action. Recruitment is conducted without regard to race, color, sex, religion, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, or national origin.

---

**SU of New York**

English, Stony Brook, New York 11794

*Department Chair*

00493

SUNY Stony Brook seeks a distinguished scholar and teacher to lead and significantly expand a nationally prominent Department of English. Minority candidates and women are encouraged to apply. Stony Brook is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Send full dossier (C.V., three letters of recommendation) by November 17, 1997 to Ed Casey, Chair of the Search Committee, c/o Dean's Office, College of Arts and Sciences, Library, Suny at Stony Brook, Stony Brook, N.Y. 11794-3391

---

**SU of New York, C at Brockport**

English, Brockport, New York 14420

*Assistant Professor of English*

00629

English: SUNY College at Brockport, NY. Assistant professor (tenure track). Specialist in the teaching of fiction writing. Required: Ph.D./MFA. Must be conversant in recent critical approaches and have published fiction; ability to work with culturally diverse population. Preferred: Candidates who have successfully taught a culturally and educationally diverse student body. Experience and knowledge of computers and educational technology related to the discipline. Duties include teaching, regular publication, academic advisement, governance, and direction/reading of M.A. theses.

Send letter of application, resume, and three (3) letters of reference by the beginning review date of December 1 to Richard Meade, Faculty/Staff Recruitment Office, 350 New Campus Drive, Brockport, NY 14420-2929. AA/EOE

---

**SU of New York**

French & Italian, Stony Brook, New York 11794 3359

*Associate/Full Professor of Italian American Studies*

00015

SUNY at Stony Brook announces the search for an associate/full professor of Italian American Studies. The appointment will be effective September 1, 1998. Salary will be commensurate with qualifications/experience. Duties will include teaching undergraduate and graduate courses in Italian American studies and working closely with the Center for Italian Studies by developing research and service projects that have university-wide significance. An earned Ph.D., extensive teaching experience, and a substantial research record are required. Candidates may come from any discipline and must have national and international recognition for scholarship in the field of Italian American studies. Appointment will be in an academic department appropriate to the individual's discipline.

Please send a statement of interest, a c.v., and three letters of recommendation by November 30, 1997, to Mario B. Mignone, Director

Center for Italian Studies; SUNY at Stony Brook; Stony Brook, NY 11794-3358. SUNY at Stony Brook is an AA/EOE

[www.sunysb.edu/cis/](http://www.sunysb.edu/cis/)

---

**SU of New York, Stony Brook**

Writing Program, Stony Brook, New York 11794-5350

*Assistant Professor*

00441

The SUNY at Stony Brook Writing Program seeks an Assistant Professor to serve as Assistant Director of the Writing Program. The tenure-track faculty position will provide opportunities to teach graduate and undergraduate courses in Rhetoric and Composition, to take part in on-going curriculum development, and to share in the training and supervision of composition instructors. Ph.D. in English or related field with a specialization in Rhetoric and Composition required. Evidence of scholarly activity expected. Preference will be given to candidates with administrative experience and expertise in computer-assisted instruction. The University at Stony Brook is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Applications from women, people of color, disabled persons, and/or special disabled or Vietnam era veterans are especially welcome. Applications must be received by November 17, 1997. Send letter, c.v., writing sample, and dossier to Chair of the Writing Program Search, c/o Ms. Michele Perrino, College of Arts and Sciences, Library E3320, SUNY at Stony Brook, Stony Brook, NY 11794-3391.

---

**Saint John's U**

English, 8000 Utopia Pky, Jamaica, New York 11439

*Assistant Professor of English*

00456

The English Department invites applications for a tenure-track position at the rank of assistant professor, pending budget approval, beginning September 1998. Specialist in British Literature of the Renaissance. Desirable secondary interests include linguistics, gender studies, and cultural studies. Ph.D., teaching experience and a record of scholarly publication required. St. John's is a Catholic institution in the Vincentian tradition and an equal opportunity employer. Send Letter of application, c.v., letters of recommendation, and a sample of writing to: Stephen Sicari, Chair Department of English at the above address. Deadline for applications is December 1. Selected candidates will be invited to interview at MLA.

---

**Saint Lawrence U**

English, Canton, New York 13617

*Assistant Professor of American Literature*

00265

Assistant Professor of American Literature: Specialist in American literature to 1870, with competence in later American literature, able to teach both halves of the American lit. survey. This is a one-year, visiting assistant professorship, to begin in August 1998, contingent upon funding. PhD and some teaching experience strongly preferred. Please send a vita and at least one sample syllabus to Robert M. DeGraaff, Chair, English Department, St. Lawrence University, Canton, NY 13617; materials must be postmarked no later than November 14, 1997. MLA interview required.

St. Lawrence University, chartered in 1856, is the oldest continuously coeducational institution of higher learning in New York State. An independent, private university firmly committed to undergraduate liberal arts education and cross cultural opportunities, St. Lawrence University offers a unique learning environment. The University's 1900 students come from most U.S. states and more than two dozen other countries. Canton, the St. Lawrence River Valley, the nearby Adirondack State Park and the cities of Ottawa and Montreal provide the University community many social, cultural, and outdoor recreation activities. SLU's homepage is at <http://www.stlawu.edu>. St. Lawrence University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity employer. Women, minorities, veterans, and persons with disabilities are encouraged to apply.

[www.stlawu.edu](http://www.stlawu.edu)

---

**Saint Lawrence U**

English, Canton, New York 13617

*Assistant Professor of Composition/Journalism*

00266

Assistant Professor of Composition/Journalism: Specialist in writing, able to teach both expository writing and journalism at introductory and advanced levels, with an option for a special topics course. This is a one-year, visiting assistant professorship, to begin in August 1998, contingent upon funding. PhD or MFA and some teaching experience strongly preferred. Please send vita and at least one sample syllabus to Robert M. DeGraaff, Chair, English Department, St. Lawrence University, Canton, NY 13617; materials must be postmarked no later than November 14, 1997. MLA interview required.

St. Lawrence University, chartered in 1856, is the oldest continuously coeducational institution of higher learning in New York State. An independent, private university firmly committed to undergraduate liberal arts education and cross cultural opportunities, St. Lawrence University offers a unique learning environment. The University's 1900 students come from most U.S. states and more than two dozen other countries. Canton, the St. Lawrence River Valley, the nearby Adirondack State Park and the cities of Ottawa and Montreal provide the University community many social, cultural, and outdoor recreation activities. SLU's homepage is at <http://www.stlawu.edu>. St. Lawrence University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity employer. Women, minorities, veterans, and persons with disabilities are encouraged to apply.

[www.stlawu.edu](http://www.stlawu.edu)

---

**Saint Lawrence U**

English, Canton, New York 13617

*Assistant Professor of Creative Writing*

00267

Assistant Professor of Creative Writing: Specialist in creative writing, able to teach both fiction and creative non-fiction courses at introductory and advanced levels, with an option for the occasional special topics course. This is a tenure-track assistant professorship, to begin in August 1998, contingent upon funding. PhD or MFA strongly preferred, and some teaching experience required; publication success will be taken into account. Please send a vita and at least one sample syllabus to Robert M. DeGraaff, Chair, English Department, St. Lawrence University, Canton, NY 13617; materials must be postmarked no later than November 14, 1997. MLA interview required.

St. Lawrence University, chartered in 1856, is the oldest continuously coeducational institution of higher learning in New York State. An independent, private university firmly committed to undergraduate liberal arts education and cross cultural opportunities, St. Lawrence University offers a unique learning environment. The University's 1900 students come from most U.S. states and more than two dozen other countries. Canton, the St. Lawrence River Valley, the nearby Adirondack State Park and the cities of Ottawa and Montreal provide the University community many social, cultural, and outdoor recreation activities. SLU's homepage is at <http://www.stlawu.edu>.

St. Lawrence University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity employer. Women, minorities, veterans, and persons with disabilities are encouraged to apply.

[www.stlawu.edu](http://www.stlawu.edu)

---

**Sarah Lawrence C**

Writing Program, 1 Mead Way, Bronxville, New York 10708

*Fiction Writing Faculty*

00244

Sarah Lawrence College anticipates a half-time, tenure-track position in Fiction Writing to begin September 1998. We are seeking candidates with teaching experience and at least one published book length work of fiction. MFA preferred. Will teach fiction workshops including biweekly tutorials with individual members of the workshop. Sarah Lawrence College is located in southern Westchester County, 25 minutes by train from midtown Manhattan. Send vita, letter describing teaching and writing interests, a story or chapter length sample and two letters of recommendation to: Mary La Chapelle, Sarah Lawrence College,

Bronxville, NY 10708. Application deadline: November 15, 1997. EOE; women and minorities encouraged to apply.

---

**Syracuse U**

English, 401 Hall of Langs, Syracuse, New York 13244

*Assistant/Associate Professor*

00326

(Tenure-track) Any area of Nineteenth-Century British studies. Syracuse University English Department offers graduate concentrations in critical theory, British and Anglophone Literary Histories, American literatures and cultures, and cultural studies and an undergraduate major in English and Textual Studies organized around the categories of history, theory and politics. Detailed cover letter positioning work theoretically and CV to Patricia Moody, Chair, Department of English by November 14, 1997. AA/EOE.

[sumweb.syr.edu/English](http://sumweb.syr.edu/English)

---

**Syracuse U**

English, 401 Hall of Langs, Syracuse, New York 13244

*Assistant/Associate Professor*

00327

(two-year appointment with possible conversion to tenure-track). Any area of Film/Media studies. Syracuse University English Department offers graduate concentrations in critical theory, British and Anglophone Literary Histories, American literatures and cultures, and cultural studies and an undergraduate major in English and Textual Studies organized around the categories of history, theory, and politics. Detailed cover letter positioning work theoretically and CV to Patricia Moody, Chair, Department of English by November 14, 1997. AA/EOE.

[sumweb.syr.edu/English](http://sumweb.syr.edu/English)

---

**Syracuse U**

English, 401 Hall of Langs, Syracuse, New York 13244

*Fiction writer, rank open*

00328

3-year tenure track. Candidates must have published at least one book and show outstanding promise as writers and teachers of writing. The 2/2 load includes graduate and undergraduate workshops, courses in the MFA curriculum, and occasional courses in the English and Textual Studies curriculum. Women and minority candidates are especially encouraged to apply. Send cover letter, CV, and work to Paul Theiner, Director of Creative Writing. Deadline for application is November 5, 1997. AA/EOE.

[sumweb.syr.edu/English](http://sumweb.syr.edu/English)

---

**Syracuse U**

English, 401 Hall of Langs, Syracuse, New York 13244

*Fiction writer, assistant professor*

00329

2-year appointment with possible conversion to tenure-track. Candidates must have published at least one book and show outstanding promise as writers and teachers of writing. The 2/2 load includes graduate and undergraduate workshops, courses in the MFA curriculum, and occasional courses in the English Textual Studies curriculum. Women and minority candidates are especially encouraged to apply. Send cover letter, CV, and work to Paul Theiner, Director of Creative Writing. Deadline for application is November 5, 1997. AA/EOE.

[sumweb.syr.edu/English](http://sumweb.syr.edu/English)

---

**Syracuse U**

Writing Program, 239 HB Crouse Hall, Syracuse, New York 13244

*Assistant Professor, History of Rhetoric*

00312

The Writing Program at Syracuse University seeks a candidate who is well prepared to teach courses in rhetorical theory and practice from antiquity to the present. We prefer a demonstrated research interest in 19th and 20th Century

American rhetoric. Experience is a plus., but we will consider qualified new PhDs. Interests in writing pedagogy and technology would be helpful. The Writing Program offers a variety of undergraduate writing courses as well as graduate courses leading to a PhD in Composition and Cultural Rhetoric. Submit application letter and vita, by November 15, to: Fredric Gale, Chair, Search Committee, 239 HB Crouse Hall, Syracuse University, Syracuse, NY 13244-1160. AA/EOE

---

#### **U of Rochester**

English, Rochester, New York 14627

*Assistant Professor of English*

00277

Tenure-track position at the assistant professor level (with some possibility for senior appointments): 18th century British literature. We welcome information about additional areas of expertise. Candidates should have strong commitments to scholarly research and to both undergraduate and graduate teaching. PhD in hand or expected by May 1998. Send letter of application and cv to Professor Bette London, Chair, Dept. of English, University of Rochester, Rochester 14627-0451. To be assured full consideration, applications should be postmarked no later than 20 November 1997. For acknowledgment, please enclose a stamped, self-addressed postcard. AA/EOE.

---

#### **U of Rochester**

English, Rochester, New York 14627

*Assistant Professor of English*

00278

Tenure-track position at the assistant professor level (with some possibility for senior appointment) in African-American literature. We welcome information about additional areas of expertise. Candidates should have strong commitments to scholarly research and to both undergraduate and graduate teaching. PhD in hand or expected by May 1998. Send letter of application and cv to Professor Bette London, Chair, Dept. of English, University of Rochester, Rochester, NY 14627-0451. To be assured full consideration, applications should be postmarked no later than 20 November 1997. For acknowledgment, please enclose a stamped, self-addressed postcard. AA/EOE.

---

#### **Utica C of Syracuse U**

English, 1600 Burrstone Rd, Utica, New York 13502 4892

*Assistant Professor of English*

00143

Assistant Professor of English (tenure-track) beginning 1 August 1998 in active undergraduate department. Quality teaching is our first priority, but research and service are expected. 24 contact hours per year, at least 50% in Written Communication. We are looking for a specialist in 19th and 20th century British literature who is also trained in composition. Ability to offer some of the following a plus: postcolonial literature, the novel, criticism and theory. Qualifications: doctorate in English in hand by 1 September 1998, successful college-level teaching, evidence of professional activity. Preliminary interviews at MLA. Send letter of application and cv by 10 November 1997 to: Professor Mary Anne Hutchinson, Search Chair, Utica College of Syracuse University, 1600 Burrstone Road, Utica New York 13502-4892 (mhutchinson@utica.ucsu.edu).

---

#### **Vassar C**

English, Poughkeepsie, New York 12604

*Tenure Track Position*

00239

Beginning assistant professor, tenure track, for a specialist in Asian-American, Latina/Latino, and/or Native American literature. Willingness to teach a range of courses in the undergraduate English curriculum is essential. Ph.D. required. Send letter of application, dossier, and brief writing sample by November 1 to Ann E. Imbrie, Chair, Department of English, Vassar College Box 322, 124 Raymond Avenue, Poughkeepsie, NY, 12604. SASE or email address for acknowledgement. AA/EOE

## **NORTH CAROLINA**

#### **Appalachian SU**

English, Boone, North Carolina 28608

*Assistant Professor of English*

00622

PhD in English, Cultural Studies, with emphasis on film; secondary interests in drama or literature other than Twentieth-Century American. Assistant professor, tenure track, fall 1998, if funding available. Normal teaching assignment: four courses per semester, including freshman composition. A completed application consists of a letter of application, current resume, and a list of three references with telephone numbers; must be received by November 21, 1997. Send to Daniel F. Hurley, Chair, Department of English, Appalachian State University, Boone, NC 28608. Appalachian State University is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and minorities are strongly encouraged to apply.

www.appstate.edu

---

#### **Appalachian SU**

English, Boone, North Carolina 28608

*Assistant Professor of English*

00623

PhD in English or related field, with primary concentration in technical and business writing. Assistant professor, tenure track, fall 1998. Responsibilities include: courses in technical and business writing; helping to build undergraduate program; placing, supervising interns. Professional writing experience required. A completed application consists of a letter of application, current resume, and a list of three references with telephone numbers; must be received by November 21, 1997. Send to Daniel F. Hurley, Chair, Department of English, Appalachian State University, Boone, NC 28608. Appalachian State University is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and minorities are strongly encouraged to apply.

www.appstate.edu

---

#### **Davidson C**

English, Davidson, North Carolina 28036

*Assistant Professor*

00162

Tenure-track, as of Aug. 1, '98. British fiction; specialization in 18th century with demonstrated preparation to teach 19th- and 20th-century fiction, narrative theory, and history of the novel. Five courses over two semesters, including period surveys, composition, and upper-level lit. Evidence required of teaching excellence; PhD completed by May '98. Send letter and c.v. by Nov. 15 to Prof. Gill Holland, Chair of British Search, Box 1719, Davidson College, Davidson, NC 28036. Include self-addressed postcard for acknowledgment.

Davidson College is a highly selective, private, liberal arts college of 1600 students emphasizing teaching and scholarly excellence in its faculty. It is located in the North Carolina Piedmont, outside of Charlotte and in close range of Raleigh, Durham, and Chapel Hill. Davidson is an Equal Opportunity Employer; women and minorities encouraged to apply.

---

#### **Davidson C**

English, Davidson, North Carolina 28036

*Position in creative writing*

00163

Rank open, tenure-track, as of Aug. 1, '98. For established poet with PhD and / or MFA by May '98, with significant publications, at least 2 years full-time teaching on the college level, and demonstrated teaching excellence. Additional preparation desirable in one or more of the following: post-colonial, Asian / Sub-continental, Native American, Latino/a lit. Four courses over two semesters, including introductory and advanced courses in writing and lit. Includes responsibility for running the department's creative writing program. Send letter and c.v. by Nov. 15 to Prof. Tony Abbott, Chair of Writing Search, Box 1719, Davidson College, Davidson, NC 28036. Include self-addressed postcard for acknowledgment.

Davidson College is a highly selective, private, liberal arts college of 1600 students emphasizing teaching and scholarly excellence in its faculty. It is located in the North Carolina Piedmont, outside of Charlotte and in close range of Raleigh, Durham, and Chapel Hill. Davidson is an Equal Opportunity Employer; women and minorities encouraged to apply.

---

#### **East Carolina U**

English, 2201 General Classroom Bldg, Greenville, North Carolina 27858

*Chair, Department of English*

00059

Applications are invited for the position of chair of the Department of English at East Carolina University, effective August 1998. The candidate should be aware of current developments in the discipline. The successful candidate will be charged with guiding the continuing development of a large and diverse department with a faculty of 71 members, including 49 tenured and tenure-track faculty. The department has a broad range of master's level and undergraduate programs in English and American literature, multicultural literature, rhetoric and composition, creative writing, business and professional writing, English education, linguistics, and teaching English as a second language. The department hopes to develop one or more interdisciplinary doctoral programs. With an enrollment of 17,500, East Carolina University is the third largest of the 16 campuses in the University of North Carolina system. The university consists of a College of Arts and Sciences and 11 professional schools, including a nationally recognized school of medicine. Field of specialization open; appointment expected at rank of tenured full professor; competitive salary. Requirements include: (1) a Ph.D., (2) significant administrative experience at the departmental level or equivalent, (3) the leadership and interpersonal skills required to guide and develop a large and diverse department including the possible development of new doctoral programs, (4) evidence of excellence in graduate and undergraduate teaching, and (5) a record of significant scholarly publications. Send letter of application describing qualifications and reasons for seeking the position; vita; and three current letters of recommendation to Professor Richard Caston, Chair Search Committee, Department of English, East Carolina University, Greenville, NC 27858-4353. Position open until filled; screening begins November 5, 1997. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action University. Accommodates individuals with disabilities. Applicants must comply with the Immigration Reform and Control Act. Official transcripts are required upon employment.

castonr@mail.ecu.edu

---

#### **Elon C**

English, Box 2237, Elon College, North Carolina 27244

*Director of Writing Across the Curriculum and Writing Center*

00178

ELON COLLEGE

Director of Writing Across the Curriculum and Writing Center at growing private college in North Carolina. Successful candidate will have a Ph.D., with expertise in composition/rhetoric, and administrative experience in college writing programs. Tenure-track position in English Department at Assistant or Associate level. Send letter and c.v. by November 1st to: Dr. Stephen Braye, Search Chair, 2312 Campus Box, Elon College, Elon College, NC 27244-2020. EOE.

www.elon.edu

---

#### **Elon C**

English, Box 2237, Elon College, North Carolina 27244

*Instructor in English*

00179

ELON COLLEGE

Instructor in English to teach first-year writing and professional/technical writing. M.A. and teaching experience required. Professional writing experience desirable. Position is renewable up to a maximum of four years. Send letter and c.v. by November 1st to: Dr. Iris Chapman, Search Chair, 2292 Campus Box, Elon College, Elon College, NC 27244-2020. EOE.

www.elon.edu

---

#### **Meredith C**

English, 3800 Hillsborough St, Raleigh, North Carolina 27607

*Assistant Professor of American Literature*

00549

Assistant professor in American literature with specialty in African-American writers. To begin August 1998. Ph. D. required. We seek someone with energy and enthusiasm for undergraduate teaching. Teaching load will include composition and survey courses, with opportunity for teaching upper level courses. Minority candidates are encouraged to apply. Interviews at SAMLA and perhaps at MLA. Send letter and c.v. by Nov. 10 to Search Committee, Department of English, Meredith College, Raleigh NC 27607-5298.

www.meredith.edu/meredith/

---

#### **North Carolina SU**

English, Box 8105, Raleigh, North Carolina 27695

*Director of Writing Across the Curriculum*

00486

North Carolina SU Box 8105, English/Provost's Office, Raleigh NC 27695-8105

In cooperation with the Provost's Office, for Fall 1998, we will fill the following position:

Director of Writing Across the Curriculum, Associate or Full Professor of English. Provide leadership, faculty support, assessment, and resource development for newly established WAC program. Full position description available at <http://www.chass.ncsu.edu/english/faculty/wac/position.htm>. Send letter, cv, and names of three references to Tom Lisk, Department Head and Chair of Search Committee. Screening begins December 1.

www.chass.ncsu.edu/english

---

#### **North Carolina SU**

English, Box 8105, Raleigh, North Carolina 27695

*Associate or Full Professor/Poet in Residence*

00487

North Carolina SU Box 8105, English, Raleigh NC 27695-8105

Possible Associate or Full Professorship as Poet-in-Residence. Possible editorial involvement with Obsidian II, a refereed journal in African-American literature. Screening will begin in October. To receive full consideration, send letter, cv and names of three references only to Tom Lisk, Department Head, by December 1. Plan to interview at MLA. NCSU is an EO/AA employer.

www.chass.ncsu.edu/english

---

#### **North Carolina SU**

English, Box 8105, Raleigh, North Carolina 27695

*Assistant Professor*

00488

North Carolina SU Box 8105, English, Raleigh NC 27695-8105

Possible Assistant Professorship in the general area of rhetoric, composition, and professional writing with emphasis on computers and writing, distance education, multimedia, and/or assessment. Screening will begin in October. To receive full consideration, send letter, cv and names of three references only to Tom Lisk, Department Head, by December 1. Plan to interview at MLA. NCSU is an EO/AA employer.

www.chass.ncsu.edu/english

---

#### **U of North Carolina at Chapel Hill**

English, Greenlaw Hall CB#3520, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

*Assistant Professor of English*

00443

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Department of English, invites application for a tenure track position at the assistant professor level in English Renaissance literature with a specialization in 16th-century verse and/or prose and a demonstrable competency in the teaching of Shakespeare. Responsibilities of the

position include teaching undergraduate and graduate courses and scholarly productivity in the area of specialization. Candidates with Ph.D. are preferred.

Applications, including at least four letters of recommendation and a writing sample of approximately 20 pages, should be sent to Professor William L. Andrews, Chair, Department of English, CB# 3520 Greenlaw Hall, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, NC 27599-3520. Deadline for consideration of applications is November 21, 1997. We will interview candidates at the Dec. 27-30, 1997, Toronto MLA meeting. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Minority and women candidates are encouraged to apply.

[www.unc.edu/depts/english/](http://www.unc.edu/depts/english/)

---

### **U of North Carolina at Chapel Hill**

English, Greenlaw Hall CB#3520, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

*Assistant Professor of English*

00444

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Department of English, invites application for a tenure track position at the assistant professor level. We seek a colleague in twentieth-century English literature with a specialization in post-colonial literature and a teaching interest in the fiction of the entire century. Responsibilities of the position include teaching undergraduate and graduate courses and scholarly productivity in the area of specialization. Candidates with Ph.D. are preferred. Applications, including at least four letters of recommendation and a writing sample of approximately 20 pages, should be sent to Professor William L. Andrews, Chair, Department of English, CB# 3520 Greenlaw Hall, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, NC 27599-3520. Deadline for consideration of applications is November 21, 1997. We will interview candidates at the Dec. 27-30, 1997, Toronto MLA meeting. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Minority and women candidates are encouraged to apply.

[www.unc.edu/depts/english/](http://www.unc.edu/depts/english/)

---

### **U of North Carolina at Charlotte**

English, Charlotte, North Carolina 28223

*Department Chair*

00356

Department with 35 full-time faculty and 20 part-time faculty seeks applications for Chair. Twelve-month appointment beginning 7-1-98. B.A. and M.A. programs. Faculty teach and conduct research in broad range of traditional and multidisciplinary fields. Candidates must have capability of strong leadership in research and undergraduate/graduate education, plus qualifications for appointment at senior rank. Salary and teaching load competitive. Send letter, resume, and names of three references to: Chair, English Search Committee, College of Arts and Sciences, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, Charlotte, NC 28223. All applications received by November 14, 1997 will receive full consideration. Review will continue until the position is filled. AA/EOE. Ronald F. Lunsford, 9-18-97.

---

### **U of North Carolina at Greensboro**

English, Greensboro, North Carolina 27412

*Assistant Professor of English*

00237

Specialization in Literary Theory (including history of theory), with secondary specialty in Contemporary American Literature (other than poetry). Ph. D. and teaching experience required. Tenure-track appointment effective August 1, 1998. Salary competitive. Send letter of application with c. v. to Dr. Denise N. Baker, Chair, Search Committee; do not send other credentials unless requested. Include SASE for acknowledgment. The deadline for applications is November 19, 1997. EEO/AA:W/M/V/D. James Evans, Head, 9/17/97.

[www.uncg.edu/eng](http://www.uncg.edu/eng)

---

### **Wake Forest U**

English, PO Box 7387, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27109

*Assistant Professor in American Poetry before 1900*

00027

Tenure-track Assistant Professor in American Poetry before 1900, with special emphasis on Dickinson and Whitman and qualifications for teaching one or more of these secondary fields: (1)early American literature (2)Native American literature (3)literature and the environment. PhD required. Send only letter and vita to Nancy Cotton, Chair, postmarked by November 7, 1997. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Nancy Cotton, Chair, Wake Forest University, Department of English, P.O. Box 7387, Winston-Salem, NC 27109

[www.wfu.edu](http://www.wfu.edu)

---

### **Warren Wilson C**

English, PO Box 9000, Asheville, North Carolina 28815

*Assistant Professor in American Poetry before 1900*

00257

Beginning July, 1998, position in Restoration and eighteenth century literature. Other responsibilities include history of drama, history of the novel, and composition. Ph.D. required; teaching experience highly desirable. Faculty at Warren Wilson are unranked; this is a continuing appointment within an extended contract system. Teaching load is three 4-credit courses each semester. Send letter of application, current curriculum vitae, and letter of recommendation to Virginia McKinley, Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the College, Warren Wilson College, P.O. Box 9000, Asheville, NC, 28815-9000. Deadline for applications: December 1, 1997. All applications will be acknowledged.

## **NORTH DAKOTA**

### **U of North Dakota**

English, Box 7209 Univ Sta, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58202

*Assistant (possibly Associate) Professor*

00494

Contingent upon administrative approval, we seek to appoint an Assistant, possibly an Associate, Professor. Qualifications for selection: Ph.D. in an appropriate field, administration experience, and publications desirable in composition, rhetoric and a field within 19th or 20th century American or English literature. Please send letter and c.v. to Robert W. Lewis, Chair, Department of English, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, ND 58202-7209. E-mail: [hovet@prairie.nodak.edu](mailto:hovet@prairie.nodak.edu). Deadline: 14 November 1997. UND is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer. We are working to increase the diversity of our faculty.

---

### **U of North Dakota**

English, Box 7209 Univ Sta, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58202

*Assistant (possibly Associate) Professor*

00495

Contingent upon administrative approval, we seek to appoint an Assistant, possibly an Associate, Professor whose expertise includes the teaching of creative writing at the graduate and undergraduate levels. Preference will be given to a person actively engaged in the writing and publication of fiction. This is a tenure-track position. Ph.D. or MFA desired. Teaching experience and publications desirable. Please send letter and c.v. to Robert W. Lewis, Chair, Department of English, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, ND 58202-7209. E-mail: [hovet@prairie.nodak.edu](mailto:hovet@prairie.nodak.edu). Deadline: 14 November 1997. UND is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer. We are working to increase the diversity of our faculty.

# OHIO

## Bowling Green SU

English, Bowling Green, Ohio 43403

*Assistant Professor in 19th-Early 20th Century American Literature* 00288

Tenure-track assistant professor in 19th-early 20th century American Literature. Expertise desirable in at least one of the following areas: contemporary critical theory, gender/sexuality studies, class, race/multiculturalism, transcultural studies, critical regionalism. PhD in hand or expected by August '98. Send letter, CV, and at least 3 letters of reference postmarked by 11/15/97 to: Ellen E. Berry and Alice Calderonello, co-chairs, English Department, Bowling Green SU, Bowling Green, Ohio 43403. For each position an assistant professor is preferred but all ranks will be considered. BGSU is an AA/EEO employer.

[www.bgsu.edu/departments/english](http://www.bgsu.edu/departments/english)

## Bowling Green SU

English, Bowling Green, Ohio 43403

*Assistant Professor in Fiction Writing and Literature* 00289

Tenure-track assistant professor in fiction writing and literature. Specialization in fiction writing; secondary specialization in contemporary fiction; interest in form/theory of fiction desirable. Duties include teaching MFA and BFA fiction workshops and literature courses, advising students, supervising BFA and MFA theses. PhD in hand or expected by August '98 and MFA (or MA with creative emphasis). Strong record of publications in novels and/or stories. Send letter, CV, and at least 3 letters of reference postmarked by 11/15/97 to: Ellen E. Berry and Alice Calderonello, co-chairs, English Department, Bowling Green SU, Bowling Green, Ohio 43403. For each position an assistant professor is preferred but all ranks will be considered. BGSU is an AA/EEO employer.

[www.bgsu.edu/departments/english](http://www.bgsu.edu/departments/english)

## Bowling Green SU

English, Bowling Green, Ohio 43403

*Assistant Professor in English Education* 00290

Tenure-track assistant professor in English Education. Expertise in pedagogy related to one or more of the following areas is desirable: literacy, literature, adolescent literature, and writing. PhD in hand or expected by August '98; at least 3 years experience teaching in grades 7-12. Assignments will include teaching English Methods and other courses required for teacher certification as well as advising English Education majors. Send letter, CV, and at least 3 letters of reference postmarked by 11/15/97 to: Ellen E. Berry and Alice Calderonello, co-chairs, English Department, Bowling Green SU, Bowling Green, Ohio 43403. For each position an assistant professor is preferred but all ranks will be considered. BGSU is an AA/EEO employer.

[www.bgsu.edu/departments/english](http://www.bgsu.edu/departments/english)

## C of Wooster

English, Wooster, Ohio 44691

*Assistant Professor of English and Theatre* 00206

Joint appointment in the departments of English and Theatre for Shakespeare specialist with strong background in Renaissance literature. Preference given to candidate with experience in performance-oriented approaches to the literature, with strengths in performance history and theory. Tenure-track assistant professorship to begin August 1998. Teaching load will also include Independent Study, introductory literature, and theatre and writing courses, with skills in playwriting highly desirable. Participation in the College's First-Year Seminar program is expected. PhD required. Send application with curriculum vitae and full dossier by 7 November 1997 to Debra Shostak, Chair, Department of English. The College of Wooster is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer.

[www.wooster.edu/programs/English.html](http://www.wooster.edu/programs/English.html)

## Denison U

English, Fellows Hall, Granville, Ohio 43023

*Assistant Professor of Early American Literature*

00508

Denison University, Granville, OH 43023, Department of English

Denison University seeks a tenure-track assistant professor in EARLY AMERICAN LITERATURE. The three-three teaching assignment typically includes Early American specialty courses, pre-twentieth-century American literature surveys, and first-year composition. Please specify other teaching and research interests.

Ph.D. must be in hand by the start of the academic year. Position to begin Fall of 1998; interviews at MLA. Denison University is an equal opportunity employer, welcoming a diversity of backgrounds and lifestyles. Please send letter of application and curriculum vitae to Desmond Hamlet, Chair, Department of English, Denison University, Granville, OH 43023 by November 15, 1997.

[hamlet@denison.edu](mailto:hamlet@denison.edu)

## Denison U

English, Fellows Hall, Granville, Ohio 43023

*Assistant Professor of Renaissance Non-Dramatic Literature*

00509

Denison University, Granville, OH 43023, Department of English

Denison University seeks a tenure-track assistant professor in RENAISSANCE NON-DRAMATIC LITERATURE. The three-three teaching assignment typically includes Renaissance specialty courses, early British surveys, and first-year composition. Please specify other teaching and research interests.

Ph.D. must be in hand by the start of the academic year. Position to begin Fall of 1998; interviews at MLA. Denison University is an equal opportunity employer, welcoming a diversity of backgrounds and lifestyles. Please send letter of application and curriculum vitae to Desmond Hamlet, Chair, Department of English, Denison University, Granville, OH 43023 by November 15, 1997.

[hamlet@denison.edu](mailto:hamlet@denison.edu)

## John Carroll U

English, Cleveland, Ohio 44118

*Assistant Professor*

00627

We invite applications for a tenure-track position at the assistant professor level to begin Fall, 1998 in American Literature, either Nineteenth or Twentieth Century. Ph.D. required. Course load includes both undergraduate and graduate courses. Interest in minority or women's literature desirable.

Evidence of effective teaching, scholarly promise, and commitment to university service. Send vita, cover letter, all transcripts, and letters of reference to Dr. Jeanne Colleran, Chair, Department of English, by November 10th. AA/EOE. John Carroll is the Jesuit University in Cleveland.

## John Carroll U

English, Cleveland, Ohio 44118

*Assistant Professor*

00628

We invite applications for a tenure track position at the assistant professor level to begin Fall, 1998 in Creative Writing, Fiction. MFA/Ph.D. required. To teach undergraduate writing courses, both fiction and non-fiction, and undergraduate literature courses.

Send cover letter and vita (which should include evidence of effective teaching, creative publications, and commitment to university service), all transcripts, and letters of reference to Dr. Jeanne Colleran, Chair, Department of English, by November 10th. AA/EOE. John Carroll is the Jesuit University in Cleveland.



---

**Kent SU**

English, Kent, Ohio 44242

*2 Positions in Rhetoric and Composition*

00462

Two positions for scholar/teachers to enhance new doctoral concentration in Literacy, Rhetoric, and Social Practice. Appointments to start 8.98. Required: Ph.D. in English or allied field, strong teaching records, and publications commensurate with rank. Opportunity to work in Kent's Center for Research in Workplace Literacy. Experience in and willingness to engage in collaborative research also essential.

1. Assistant/Beginning Associate Professor: History and Theory of Rhetoric. Demonstrated interest in applying rhetorical theory to study of situated writing strongly desired.

2. Advanced Associate/Full Professor: Literacy Studies including the acts, functions, and uses of writing in academic and nonacademic settings. Interest in curriculum development in advanced undergraduate writing also desired.

Review of applications begins 3 November; search open until positions are filled. Interviews at M.L.A. Convention. Send letter of application, c.v., dossier or 3 letters of reference, and 1 writing sample or offprint to: F.S. Schwarzbach, Department of English, Kent State University, Kent OH 442-0001.

---

**Kenyon C**

English, Gambier, Ohio 43022

*Assistant Professor of English*

00292

The English Department at Kenyon College seeks to fill a tenure-track assistant professor position (effective July 1998) in Victorian literature and culture, global anglophone literature, and/or postcolonial literature and theory. The successful candidate will be expected to teach courses in both Victorian literature and world literatures in English (especially African, Caribbean, Australian, south Asian). The teaching load is 3/3 and 3/2 in alternate years (no composition courses). Evidence of commitment to teaching and scholarship and Ph.D. required. An EOE, we welcome applications from minority and women candidates. Applications will be accepted until the position has been filled, but to ensure that your application will be reviewed in time for MLA interviews send a letter and cv by November 24 to: Kim McMullen, Chair, Department of English, Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio 43022

---

**Kenyon C**

English, Gambier, Ohio 43022

*Assistant Professor of English*

00391

The English Department at Kenyon College seeks to fill a tenure-track assistant professor position (effective July 1998) in Victorian literature and culture, global anglophone literature, and/or post-colonial literature and theory. The successful candidate will be expected to teach courses in both Victorian literature and world literatures in English (especially African, Caribbean, Australian, South Asian). The teaching load is 3/3 and 3/2 in alternate years (no composition courses). Evidence of commitment to teaching and scholarship and Ph.D. required. Applications will be accepted until the position has been filled, but to ensure that your application will be reviewed in time for MLA interviews send a letter and cv by November 24 to Kim McMullen, Chair, Department of English, Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio 43022.

---

**Marietta C**

English, Thomas Hall 216, Marietta, Ohio 45750

*Composition/rhetoric specialist*

00157

English: Composition/rhetoric specialist, Ph.D. in hand by August 1998 to administer writing resource center (half-time) and to teach one composition course plus one other course per semester in either international literature or creative writing. At assistant professor level; one year renewable contract; possibility of tenure track. Send letter of application with statements of writing center experience and teaching philosophy, resumé, and 3 recent letters of recommendation, to Dr. Charles Pridgeon, Jr., Chair, English Department, Marietta College,

Marietta, OH 45750-4021. Review of credentials begins November 15. Job commences August 1, 1998. Receipt of credentials acknowledged by stamped, self-addressed post card.

Marietta College is an equal opportunity educator and employer which values diversity. Women, minorities and persons with disabilities are encouraged to apply. [www.marietta.edu/~engl](http://www.marietta.edu/~engl)

---

**Miami U**

English, Oxford, Ohio 45056

*Assistant Professor in American Literatures*

00483

Assistant Professor, tenure-track. Specialist in one or more American literatures, such as Latino/a, Native American, Asian American, Caribbean, and/or immigrant. Expertise in theory is desirable. Applicants should have the PhD completed when they arrive; starting date is August 1998. The ideal candidate will have a commitment to teaching excellence at all levels of the curriculum, from first-year composition through graduate seminars; his/her research and publications will demonstrate the clear potential for excellence as a scholar. Send letter and cv to Dianne F. Sadoff, Chair, Department of English; applications must be postmarked by November 7. Miami is an EEO/AA employer; minorities and women encouraged to apply.

[www.muohio.edu/~engcwis/](http://www.muohio.edu/~engcwis/)

---

**Miami U**

English, Oxford, Ohio 45056

*Assistant Professor in Anglo-American/British Literature*

00484

Assistant Professor, tenure-track. Two possible specialties: (1) 17th- and 18th-century Anglo-American literatures, with interests in one or more of the following: colonial theory, cultural theory, European expansion to the Americas; or (2) early modern and/or medieval literature and culture. We're especially interested in candidates whose work considers queer theory or the history of reading and writing practices. Applicants should have the PhD completed when they arrive; starting date is August 1998. The ideal candidate will have a commitment to teaching excellence at all levels of the curriculum, from first-year composition through graduate seminars; his/her research and publication will demonstrate the clear potential for excellence as a scholar. Send letter and cv to Jerome Rosenberg, Assistant Chair, Department of English; applications must be postmarked by November 7. Miami is an EEO/AA employer; minorities and women encouraged to apply.

[www.muohio.edu/~engcwis/](http://www.muohio.edu/~engcwis/)

---

**Oberlin C**

Expository Writing Program, King Building 139, Oberlin, Ohio 44074

*Assistant Professor of Expository Writing*

00323

English composition. Full time, tenure-track position to teach primarily first year composition courses for candidate with training and experience in composition studies and demonstrated commitment to the teaching of writing. Experience in teaching basic writing courses, writing courses concerned with issues of race and class, and/or scientific discourse desirable. Opportunity to teach small classes at a selective institution with a five-course per year load. Ph.D. in hand or expected by September 1, 1998. Send letter of application, vita, and dossier including graduate transcripts to Jan Cooper, Director, Expository Writing Program, Oberlin College, Oberlin, OH 44074 by November 15, 1997. Oberlin College is an AA/EO employer.

[www.oberlin.edu/~exposwrt/ewp\\_home.html](http://www.oberlin.edu/~exposwrt/ewp_home.html)

---

**Ohio SU**

English, 164 W 17 Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43210

*Professor of American Literature*

00060

Beginning fall 1998; tenured position; American literature to 1900; 5 courses over 3 quarters plus directing of theses, exams, and dissertations; competitive

salary; strong record in research and teaching; initial postmark deadline for letter, cv, and names of recommenders, November 14 but applications will be taken until position is filled; acknowledgment by return letter; OSU is an equal opportunity employer; James Phelan; 9/9/97

---

#### **Ohio SU**

English, 164 W 17 Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43210

*Assistant Professor of Renaissance Literature* 00061

Tenure-track Assistant Professor, fall 1998; specialty in women in early modern culture; 5 courses over 3 quarters plus advising and committee work; salary competitive; Ph.D. by June 1998; postmark deadline, November 14; applications-letter and c.v. only-acknowledged by letter; equal opportunity employer; James Phelan; 9/9/97

---

#### **Ohio SU**

English, 164 W 17 Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43210

*Assistant Professor of Rhetoric and Composition* 00062

Tenure-track Assistant Professor, fall 1998; specialty in the history of rhetoric, pre-1700; secondary specialty in any field of English and American literature or in critical theory; 5 courses over 3 quarters plus advising and committee work; salary competitive; Ph.D. by June 1998 required; postmark deadline, November 14; all applications-letter and cv only-acknowledged by letter; equal opportunity employer; James Phelan; 9/9/97

---

#### **Ohio SU, Lima**

English, Lima, Ohio 45804

*Assistant Professor* 00611

We expect to have the following tenure-track position open: Non-Fiction Writing and Literature: Successful candidates will have research/publication interests in non-fiction literature and be able to teach upper- and lower-division courses in the critical study and writing of creative non-fiction as well as introductory and intermediate literature and composition courses. PhD or MFA by June 1998. Commitment to research/publication and evidence of effective undergraduate teaching required. Salary competitive. Preliminary interviews at MLA. Send letter of application and vita, postmarked by November 15, 1997, to Philip A. Heath, Associate Dean, English Department Search Committee, 4240 Campus Drive, Lima, OH 45804. The Ohio State University is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer. Women, minorities, Vietnam-era veterans, disabled veterans, and individuals with disabilities are encouraged to apply.

---

#### **Ohio SU, Lima**

English, Lima, Ohio 45804

*Assistant Professor* 00612

We expect to have the following tenure-track position open: 19th Century British Literature. Research specialization open, but must be prepared to teach a range of upper-division courses in 19th-century British literature in addition to introductory and intermediate literature and composition courses. PhD by June 1998. Commitment to research/publication and evidence of effective undergraduate teaching required. Salary competitive. Preliminary interviews at MLA. Send letter of application and vita, postmarked by November 15, 1997, to Phillip A. Heath, Associate Dean, English Department Search Committee, 4240 Campus Drive, Lima, OH 45804. The Ohio State University is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer. Women, minorities, Vietnam-era veterans, disabled veterans and individuals with disabilities are encouraged to apply.

---

#### **Ohio SU, Mansfield**

English, 1680 University Dr, Mansfield, Ohio 44906

*Assistant Professor of English* 00202

The Ohio State University - Mansfield Campus

Assistant Professor, tenure track beginning Autumn 1998. Either a generalist able to teach a variety of courses in our baccalaureate program at both lower and upper levels, with specific training in Rhetoric and Composition, or an African Studies specialist. Ph.D. and teaching experience required, with strong commitment to teaching undergraduate students and to continuing scholarly activity. Teaching load is two courses each quarter. The Mansfield campus offers undergraduate degrees in several areas, including English, as well as some graduate degrees, and faculty are full members of their OSU department. The Ohio State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Send letter of application and CV to Dr. Barbara McGovern, The Ohio State University at Mansfield, 1680 University Drive, Mansfield, OH, 44906, by December 15, 1997, to insure full consideration.

mcgovern.2@osu.edu

---

#### **Ohio U**

English, Ellis Hall, Athens, Ohio 45701

*Assistant Professor, English Education* 00052

We seek a candidate whose teaching and research interests are in adolescent literature. The candidate must have middle school or high school teaching experience and be willing to supervise field experiences. PhD in hand by August, 1998, is required; successful candidates are expected to teach; pursue, direct, and publish research; and participate in departmental/university governance. Teaching load: 6 courses/year, including composition; graduate and undergraduate levels; quarter system. Pending funding, position available September, 1998. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, writing sample, and three current letters of recommendation to Betty P. Pytlík, Chair, Department of English, Ohio University, Athens, OH 45701. Review of applications will begin November 3. Interviewing at NCTE. Ohio University is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

---

#### **Ohio U**

English, Ellis Hall, Athens, Ohio 45701

*Associate Professor, Old and Middle English Language and Literature* 00053

Associate Professor, Old and Middle English Language and Literature; History of the English Language. We seek a candidate with tenure track experience, significant publications, demonstrated success in undergraduate and graduate teaching, and prefer a focus in late medieval literature, including Chaucer and the High Middle Ages. Ability and willingness to teach HEL essential. Successful candidates are expected to participate in departmental/university governance. Teaching load: 6 courses/year, including composition; graduate and undergraduate levels; quarter system. Pending funding, positions available September, 1998. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, and three current letters of recommendation to Betty P. Pytlík, Chair, Department of English, Ohio University, Athens, OH 45701. Review of applications will begin November 3. Interviewing at MLA. Ohio University is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

---

#### **Ohio U**

English, Ellis Hall, Athens, Ohio 45701

*Assistant Professor, Early American Literature: 1607-1820* 00054

We seek a candidate with a thorough knowledge of early American literature both as traditionally defined and in its newly defined breadth and diversity and with knowledge of new critical and theoretical perspectives on early American literature. PhD in hand by August, 1998, is required; successful candidates are expected to teach; pursue, direct, and publish research; and participate in departmental/university governance. Teaching load: 6 courses/year, including composition; graduate and undergraduate levels; quarter system. Pending funding, positions available September, 1998. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, and three current letters of recommendation to Betty P. Pytlík, Chair, Department of English, Ohio University, Athens, OH 45701. Review of applications will begin November 3. Interviewing at MLA. Ohio University is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

---

**Ohio U**

English, Ellis Hall, Athens, Ohio 45701

*Asst Prof, The Poetry and Prose of Early Modern England, 1500-1660* 00055

We seek a candidate who is well versed in contemporary critical and theoretical approaches to the poetry and prose of Early Modern England, who is interested in a career as an active scholar in the field, and who has demonstrated exceptional promise as a teacher. PhD in hand by August, 1998, is required; successful candidates are expected to teach; pursue, direct, and publish research; and participate in departmental/university governance. Teaching load: 6 courses/year, including composition; graduate and undergraduate levels; quarter system. Pending funding, positions available September, 1998. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, and three current letters of recommendation to Betty P. Pytlík, Chair, Department of English, Ohio University, Athens, OH 45701. Review of applications will begin November 3. Interviewing at MLA. Ohio University is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

---

**Ohio U**

English, Ellis Hall, Athens, Ohio 45701

*Assistant Professor, Modern Drama and Gender Studies* 00056

We seek a candidate with a thorough knowledge of contemporary gender theories, particularly specializing in feminist and queer theories, and with a solid foundation in the history of modern drama. Teaching duties include graduate and undergraduate classes in modern drama and gender studies. PhD in hand by August, 1998, is required; successful candidates are expected to teach; pursue, direct, and publish research; and participate in departmental/university governance. Teaching load: 6 courses/year, including composition; graduate and undergraduate levels; quarter system. Pending funding, positions available September, 1998. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, and three current letters of recommendation to Betty P. Pytlík, Chair, Department of English, Ohio University, Athens, OH 45701. Review of applications will begin November 3. Interviewing at MLA. Ohio University is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

---

**Ohio U**

English, Ellis Hall, Athens, Ohio 45701

*Assistant Professor, Transnational/Multicultural Literatures* 00057

We seek a candidate whose teaching and research focus on writers who have moved across national boundaries or among a range of languages, cultures, and traditions. PhD in hand by August, 1998, is required; successful candidates are expected to teach; pursue, direct, and publish research; and participate in departmental/university governance. Teaching load: 6 courses/year, including composition; graduate and undergraduate levels; quarter system. Pending funding, positions available September, 1998. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, and three current letters of recommendation to Betty P. Pytlík, Chair, Department of English, Ohio University, Athens, OH 45701. Review of applications will begin November 3. Interviewing at MLA. Ohio University is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

---

**Ohio Wesleyan U**

English, Sturges Hall, Delaware, Ohio 43015

*Assistant Professor in African-American Literature* 00195

Pending approval, Assistant Professor in African-American Literature with additional expertise in early, nineteenth-, or twentieth-century American literature, and critical theory. Teaching responsibilities (six courses per year) include: African-American literature, culture, and theory; American literature; and composition. Candidates should have Ph.D. by August 1998 and experience teaching literature and composition. AA/EOE: women and minorities encouraged to apply. Send letter, vita, writing sample, and a syllabus of your design to Joseph Musser, Chair, Department of English, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, OH 43015. Applications must be postmarked by 15 November. Acknowledgment by e-mail.

---

---

**U of Akron**

English, Olin 301, Akron, Ohio 44325

*Assistant Professor of English*

00404

Position for Assistant Professor of English, tenure track. Ph.D. in Rhetoric and Composition at the date of appointment. Strong pedagogical emphasis and evidence of scholarly potential required. Primary teaching responsibility in English Composition, with the possibility of occasionally teaching in the graduate program in Composition. Appointment begins August 31, 1998. Send letter of application, resume, and three letters of reference to Nicholas Ranson, Chair, by November 5, 1997. The University of Akron is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. We are actively seeking to diversify our faculty.

[www.uakron.edu/](http://www.uakron.edu/)

---

**U of Cincinnati**

English & Comp Lit, PO Box 210069, Cincinnati, Ohio 45221

*Assistant Professor of English*

00248

Ethnic American Literature and/or African American Literature. Search reopened. Tenure-track Assistant Professor to start 9-1-98. Graduate and Undergraduate courses. Salary competitive, excellent benefits. PhD, teaching experience, evidence of commitment to scholarly research and teaching required. Previous applicants who remain interested should update their applications; new applicants also welcomed. Send c.v. and letter describing dissertation, research plans. Applications accepted until 12/1/97. AA/EOE. James M. Hall, Head. 9/16/97

[ucaswww.mcm.uc.edu/english/](http://ucaswww.mcm.uc.edu/english/)

---

**U of Findlay**

Lib Arts, 1000 N Main St, Findlay, Ohio 45840

*Assistant Professor of English*

00161

Tenure-Track Opening: Assistant Professor of English with expertise in technical communication. MA considered, PhD preferred. Strong preference for candidates with recent experience teaching technical communication and recent work experience in the field of technical communication. Responsibilities include directing the technical writing BA, BS, and AA degree programs; teaching introductory and advanced courses in technical communication; and teaching general education writing courses. Send letter, c.v., and unofficial transcripts by November 7th to Dale Brougher, Dean, College of Liberal Arts.

---

**Wittenberg U**

English, PO Box 720, Springfield, Ohio 45501

*Assistant Professor, Generalist in American Literature*

00458

Two positions beginning August 1998: One tenure-track Assistant Professor, another either tenure-track or Visiting Assistant Professor, renewable. Generalist in American literature, prepared to teach early American survey and one or more of the following secondary areas: Composition theory, Writing (all genres), 20th-century literature, African American, Hispanic, Asian, or Native American literature. Ph.D. and teaching experience required, as well as a strong commitment to teaching undergraduates in general education courses. Wittenberg is committed to hiring minority faculty. Send vita and dossier to Mimi Still Dixon, Chair, Department of English, Wittenberg University, Springfield OH 45501, by November 15, 1997.

---

**Wright SU**

English, Dayton, Ohio 45435

*Assistant Professor specializing in Rhetoric and Composition*

00317

Required: Ph.D. in English or Rhetoric/Composition by the time of employment. Primary expertise in one or more of the following: computers and writing; linguistics and writing; ancient and contemporary rhetoric; composition theory; writing pedagogy; writing assessment. Preferred: secondary area of ex-

pertise in one of the following: applied linguistics/TESOL; English education; or professional and technical writing. Teaching experience and evidence of successful teaching. Evidence of successful scholarly publication or real promise of future publication in field.

Load: seven courses over three quarters plus advising and service. Undergraduate courses to be taught could include composition, introductory linguistics, language courses for teachers, grammar. Graduate courses could include research methods and bibliography, rhetoric, training course for graduate assistants, and seminars in writing and language study. Individuals whose primary specialization and publications are in the study of literature should not apply for this position. Salary competitive.

Preliminary interviews at MLA in Toronto and by telephone. Please send letter and cv by December 1, 1997 to Henry Limouze, Chair/Department of English/Wright State University/Dayton, OH 45435. AA/EOE

[hypatia.wright.edu/Dept/ENG/english.htm](http://hypatia.wright.edu/Dept/ENG/english.htm)

---

#### **Xavier U**

English, 3800 Victory Pky, Cincinnati, Ohio 45207 4446

*Assistant Professor of British and Irish Drama* 00087

Tenure-track Assistant Professor, specialty in Modern British and Irish drama, starting Fall 1998. Expected to teach in their specialty as well as in general literature courses; ability to teach script-writing desirable. Ph.D. required. Xavier is a Catholic university in the Jesuit tradition. Interviews of selected candidates will be conducted at the MLA Convention in December 1997. Send dossier including copy of transcript and three letters of recommendation by November 18, 1997, to Dr. Norman Finkelstein, Chair. EO/AA.

---

#### **Xavier U**

English, 3800 Victory Pky, Cincinnati, Ohio 45207 4446

*Assistant Professor of Composition/Rhetoric* 00088

Tenure-track Assistant Professor, Composition/Rhetoric Specialist, starting Fall 1998, to direct Writing Center and teach undergraduate writing and literature courses. Ph.D. required. Xavier is a Catholic university in the Jesuit tradition. Interviews of selected candidates will be conducted at the MLA Convention in December 1997. Send dossier including copy of transcript and three letters of recommendation by November 18, 1997, to Dr. Norman Finkelstein, Chair. EO/AA.

## OKLAHOMA

#### **Cameron U**

English, 2800 W Gore Blvd., Lawton, Oklahoma 73505 6377

*Assistant Professor of English* 00123

Tenure-track assistant professor position in August 1998. ABD/PHD with specialization in gender studies. Must have record of excellent college-level teaching experience, research, and commitment to teaching composition. 12-hr semester. Salary range \$30,000 to \$31,000. Send vita, letters & transcripts by 11/21/97 to Dr. Leigh Holmes, Search Committee, Cameron University, P.O. Box 16356, Lawton, OK 73505. EO/AA. Dr. Scherrey Cardwell, Chair.

[www.cameron.edu](http://www.cameron.edu)

---

#### **Oklahoma SU**

English, 205 Morrill Hall, Stillwater, Oklahoma 74078 4069

*Assistant Professor in Composition/Rhetoric* 00228

Tenure track Asst. Prof. in Composition/Rhetoric to teach graduate and undergraduate composition. Ph.D. in hand by 8/98, well-defined research agenda in any area of composition or rhetoric, strong teaching record, and interest in teaching writing at all levels. Experience with Writing Across the Curriculum desirable. 3/2 course load. Letter, CV, and dossier including three letters of recommenda-

tion received by 11/21/97. MLA interviews. Jeffrey Walker, Search Committee. Minorities & women encouraged to apply. AA/EOC.

---

#### **U of Oklahoma**

English, 760 Van Vleet Oval Rm 113, Norman, Oklahoma 73019

*Assistant Professor in Composition/Rhetoric* 00268

Tenure-Track Assistant Professor in American Literature/Cultural Studies. Preference will be given to candidates working in one or more of the following areas: colonial literature, gender studies, postmodern literature, Southwestern literature, women's writing. Ph.D. by August 98, 2/2 teaching load, competitive salary and benefits. Send letter and vita to E. Bannet, Chair, Dept. of English, University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK 73019 by NOVEMBER 21. The University of Oklahoma is an AA/EO employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. The University of Oklahoma has a policy of being responsive to the needs of dual career couples.

---

#### **U of Tulsa**

English, 600 S College Av, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74104

*Asst Prof of English* 00316

We seek to appoint a tenure-track assistant professor in Eighteenth Century British literature. Candidates should have the Ph.D. in hand by August. In addition to offering graduate and undergraduate courses in the field, candidates should be qualified to teach undergraduate courses in earlier periods and to make regular contributions to the Honors Program and humanities-based general curriculum.

Applications (hard-copy letter and c.v.) to Prof. James G. Watson, Chair, Faculty of English, U. of Tulsa, Tulsa, OK 74104. Applications will be acknowledged. Those received before November 8 will be considered for interviews at MLA. The U. of Tulsa is an equal-opportunity employer.

## OREGON

#### **Oregon State University**

Ethnic Studies, 230 Strand Ag Hall, Corvallis, Oregon 97331

*Assistant Professor of African American Studies* 00044

ETHNIC STUDIES DEPT. Tenure track position for an Asst Prof of African American Studies or related field in Social Sciences/Humanities. Ph.D. by hire. Qualifications include evidence of potential for excellence in scholarship & undergrad teaching. Inter-ethnic cooperation desirable. Evidence of established credibility in African American community required. Responsibilities include participation in the cooperative governance and maintenance of the department, and in a limited number of university committees. Send application letter, c.v., 3 reference letters to: Erlinda Gonzales-Berry, Ethnic Studies Dept., Oregon State University, 230 StAg, Corvallis, OR 97331. Review begins end Oct, position open until filled. Phone 541-737-0709, fax 541-737-5660, email: [ethnic@orst.edu](mailto:ethnic@orst.edu). OSU is an AA/EO employer and has a policy of being responsive to dual-career needs.

[www.orst.edu/dept/ethnic\\_studies](http://www.orst.edu/dept/ethnic_studies)

---

#### **Pacific U**

English, Forest Grove, Oregon 97116

*Assistant Professor of American Literature & Writing* 00578

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH, specialties in Pre-20th CENTURY AMERICAN and EXPOSITORY WRITING, with Ph.D. completed by Fall 1998, tenure-track. REQUIRED: demonstrated excellence in college teaching of literature and expository writing, promising scholarly and professional record, passion for teaching liberal arts undergrads. Expertise in drama and playwrighting welcome. TEACHING LOAD is 7 courses: 4 literature, 2 expository writing (one advanced), 1 interdisciplinary humanities seminar. Cover letter,

CV and names of three references to Dr. Lorelle Browning, Chair, English Dept. by 20 November 1997. MLA interviews. (EOE)  
[www.pacificu.edu](http://www.pacificu.edu)

---

### Portland SU

English, PO Box 751, Portland, Oregon 97207

#### *English Department Chair*

00451

The Department of English at Portland State University invites applications for the position of Chair of the department. We are seeking a scholar/administrator to head our department, to work energetically for new hires, to support our literature and composition offerings, and to provide intellectual leadership for our proposed graduate program in writing. The Department of English has thirty full-time faculty members. It offers the B. A. and a minor in English, a minor in Professional Writing, and the M. A. in English.

**Qualifications:** Candidates should have the Ph.D. and evidence a distinguished record of teaching and publication to support appointment at the full professor rank. Preference will be given to individuals with successful experience in academic administration and securing of grants.

**Responsibilities:** In addition to ordinary department responsibilities, the Chair must coordinate our participation with the new general education program, help launch the proposed program in writing, provide leadership in securing external funding, and teach two courses a year.

**Application Procedure:** Send letter of application, c.v., three letters of recommendation, and SASE to Tony Wolk, Department of English, Portland State University, P.O. Box 751, Portland, OR 97207-0751. Deadline for receipt of application is November 15, 1997.

Portland State University is an innovative national leader among urban universities, recently receiving over two million dollars in grants from the Kellogg and Pew Foundations for its new general education program. Located in downtown Portland, the University is an integral part of a dynamic and growing urban community which includes a rich array of writers. It attracts diverse, mature, and intellectually engaged students.

Portland State University is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www-adm.pdx/user/eng/](http://www-adm.pdx/user/eng/)

---

### Reed C

English, 3203 SE Woodstock Blvd, Portland, Oregon 97202

#### *Visiting Appointment in Creative Writing (Rank Open)*

00021

Two-year Visiting Appointment in Creative Writing (with a concentration in Fiction) Rank open. Beginning fall (August) 1998. To teach five undergraduate writing workshops/ courses per year at a highly selective liberal arts college with an emphasis on excellence in teaching. The job also includes advising senior theses and helping to direct a small visiting writers's reading series. The Reed English Program has only one position in Creative Writing; with this in mind, the successful candidate will be asked to design a two-year series of writing courses and to suggest other ways of giving creative writing a presence on campus. M.F.A. or equivalent required. Send letters with c.v., small writing sample, proposed courses and dossier (or three letters of recommendation) by December 6 to Creative Writing Search Chair, Reed College, Portland, Oregon 97202. We will be conducting interviews at MLA. EOE  
[web.reed.edu/academic/departments/English](http://web.reed.edu/academic/departments/English)

---

### Reed C

English, 3203 SE Woodstock Blvd, Portland, Oregon 97202

#### *Visiting Assistant Professor of English Literature and Humanities*

00029

Reed College invites applications for a (possible) one-year replacement position at the Assistant Professor rank, to begin Fall, 1998. We are seeking someone who can teach courses in pre-1900 American materials and introductory courses on poetry or poetics and would prefer someone with a developed interest in Western Humanities. The successful candidate will teach two courses in the English Department and participate in a year-long, team-taught interdisciplinary Humanities

course (Greece/Rome), as well as supervising senior theses. Above all, we seek candidates who have a strong commitment to teaching excellence at the undergraduate level and who are engaged in a lively and serious program of scholarship. Ph.D. required. Please send letter, CV, and dossier to Ellen Stauder, Chair, Search Committee in English, by Dec. 1, 1997. Reed College is an EO employer.

<http://web.reed.edu/academic/departments/english/>

---

### U of Oregon

Eugene, Oregon 97403

#### *Director, Ethnic Studies Program*

00046

The interdisciplinary Ethnic Studies Program at the University of Oregon invites nominations and applications for the position of Director to begin July 1, 1998. The Ethnic Studies Program focuses primarily on Americans of African, Asian, Latina/Latino, and Native American descent. The Director will hold a 9-month, 1.0 FTE appointment at the rank of Associate Professor or Professor with tenure in a department appropriate to the individual's background. The Director will have a five year term with the possibility of renewal. Appointment is by the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences. Salary range will be commensurate with experience and qualifications. The new Director is expected to provide strong, innovative leadership in teaching and research. Under this leadership the University is committed to expanding the curriculum and faculty of Ethnic Studies. We are seeking an individual who has a recognized publication record and a documented history of effective teaching. Experience in administration, curricular development and grantwriting are strongly preferred. A doctorate or its equivalent in the social sciences, humanities or related disciplines is required. Candidates should provide evidence of successful interaction across interdisciplinary academic boundaries and with scholarly, professional, and public constituencies relevant to Ethnic Studies. Teaching responsibilities include instruction at the lower and upper division undergraduate levels in Ethnic Studies. The annual (quarter system) course load during the term as Director will be two Ethnic Studies courses and one course in the applicant's tenure department. Nominations should include the name and address of the nominee and a letter addressing the qualifications of the individual. Applicants should submit a letter of interest, a current curriculum vitae, evidence of teaching effectiveness, along with names, addresses and phone numbers of four references to:

Quintard Taylor, Professor of History, c/o Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Sciences, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon 97403

References will not be contacted without prior approval of the applicant. Nominations are due November 7, 1997. For full consideration all materials should reach the campus by November 28. Review of applications will begin on December 1, 1997 and continue until the position is filled.

The University of Oregon is an EO/AA/ADA institution committed to cultural diversity.

Potential candidates are encouraged to consult the Ethnic Studies web page at <http://darkwing.uoregon.edu/~ethnic/es.html> for more information on the Ethnic Studies Program and the University of Oregon.

[darkwing.uoregon.edu/~ethnic/es.html](http://darkwing.uoregon.edu/~ethnic/es.html)

---

### U of Oregon

Creative Writing Program, 5243 U of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon 97403

#### *Poet, Associate or Assistant Professor*

00636

Poet, tenured or tenure-track. Associate or Assistant Professor rank. Associate or Senior applicants should have national recognition, major publications, a substantial teaching record, and solid administrative qualifications or indications of ability. Assistant applicants of outstanding promise (a book, excellent magazine publications, prizes, good teaching, strong academic interests) are encouraged to apply. We are looking for an energetic colleague to help us inaugurate an undergraduate major, shape our department and continue a small MFA program (26 students, 7 faculty) dedicated to excellence and diversity. Salary commensurate with rank and experience. MFA or Ph.D. preferred. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae and at least 3 letters of recommendation to Professor Garrett Hongo, Chair of Search Committee, no later than November 17, 1997. DO NOT send a writing sample. The University of Oregon is an equal opportunity,

affirmative action institution committed to cultural diversity and compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act.

catelay@oregon.uoregon.edu

---

### U of Oregon

English, Eugene, Oregon 97403

*Associate Professor or Full Professor of English*

00295

The University of Oregon English Department is searching for a specialist in one or more ethnic literatures (especially African-American, Asian-American, Hispanic-American, or Native American) to be appointed at the rank of Associate or Full Professor. Salary is competitive and an endowed development fund may be associated with the position. We are interested in candidates with strong research accomplishments, demonstrated interest in undergraduate and graduate education in the field, and a commitment to faculty development. Nominations of prospective candidates are welcome and will be pursued. Applicants should send a letter and a c.v. by November 5 to: John Gage, English Department Head, University of Oregon, Eugene, OR 97403-1286.

University of Oregon is an equal-opportunity, affirmative-action institution committed to cultural diversity and compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act.

---

### Western Oregon U

Humanities, 345 N Monmouth Av, Monmouth, Oregon 97361

*Assistant Professor of English*

00042

Tenure track, beginning September 1998. Ph.D in American literature, late 19th century, with a strong background in African American and/or Chicano/a literature. Evidence of successful teaching and promise of continued professional growth required. Teach lower- and upper-division literature and writing courses; 12 hours per quarter. Salary competitive. Application, current vita, three current letters of reference and graduate transcripts mailed by Nov. 28, 1997 to Dr. Dennis Eddings, Chair, Humanities, Western Oregon University, Monmouth, OR 97361. WOU is an AA/EOE employer. Minority candidates are especially encouraged to apply. Initial interviews will be held at MLA.

---

### Western Oregon U

Humanities, 345 N Monmouth Av, Monmouth, Oregon 97361

*Assistant Professor of English*

00043

Tenure track, beginning September 1998. Ph.D in British Romantic poetry; preparation in 18th century British literature desirable. Evidence of successful teaching and promise of continued professional growth required. Teach lower- and upper-division literature and writing courses; 12 hours per quarter. Salary competitive. Application, current vita, three current letters of reference and graduate transcripts mailed by Nov. 28, 1997 to Dr. Dennis Eddings, Chair, Humanities, Western Oregon University, Monmouth, OR 97361. WOU is an AA/EOE employer. Minority candidates are especially encouraged to apply. Initial interviews will be held at MLA.

## PENNSYLVANIA

### Beaver C

English, Communications, & Theater Arts, Glenside, Pennsylvania 19038

*Assistant Professor of English*

00400

Assistant Professor, English, tenure-track, commencing Fall 1998. Specialist in African-American literature; subsidiary interests in creative writing, ESL, or women's studies. Ph.D. and experience of teaching composition required. Work-load-6 courses a year. Beaver College, a comprehensive institution near Philadelphia, awards undergraduate and graduate degrees. Send letter, vita, and self-addressed postcard to Dr. P.S. Chauhan, Chair, Dept. of English, Communications, and Theater Arts. AA/EOE

---

### Bryn Mawr C

English, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania 19010

*Assistant Professor of American Literature*

00262

Department of English, Bryn Mawr College, 101 North Merion Avenue, Bryn Mawr, PA 19010-2899.

Assistant Professor of American Literature

Tenure-track position, to begin Fall 1998, for an Assistant Professor of American literature specializing in the colonial period and/or literature of the Americas, with additional competence in Asian and/or Hispanic American literature, film studies, cultural studies, post-colonial and/or postmodern theory. Must have Ph.D. as of May 1998.

Bryn Mawr is a liberal arts college for women with a strong commitment to both faculty research and undergraduate teaching. In the English department the 5-course teaching load includes courses at all levels of the undergraduate curriculum and a yearly contribution to the college-wide program in Liberal Studies. The college particularly wishes to encourage applications from individuals interested in joining a multicultural and international academic community. We are an equal opportunity affirmative action employer; minority candidates and women are especially encouraged to apply.

Send letter of application with curriculum vitae and three letters of reference to Jane Hedley, Chair, Department of English. Inquiries concerning the position may be addressed via e-mail to [ehedley@brynmawr.edu](mailto:ehedley@brynmawr.edu); candidates are also invited to visit the College's web-page at <http://www.brynmawr.edu>

Early applications are encouraged; applications submitted by November 10 are best assured of receiving full consideration.

[brynmawr.edu](http://www.brynmawr.edu)

---

### Bryn Mawr C

English, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania 19010

*Assistant Professor of English Literature*

00263

Bryn Mawr College, 101 North Merion Avenue, Bryn Mawr, PA 19010-2899

Tenure-track position, to begin Fall 1998, for an Assistant Professor of Medieval/Early Modern English literature. We seek versatile candidates who can offer courses in Chaucer, Medieval Drama, Shakespeare and Early Modern Cultural Studies; must have Ph.D. as of May 1998.

Bryn Mawr is a liberal arts college for women with a strong commitment to both faculty research and undergraduate teaching. In the English department the 5-course teaching load includes courses at all levels of the undergraduate curriculum and a yearly contribution to the college-wide program in Liberal Studies. The college particularly wishes to encourage applications from individuals interested in joining a multicultural and international academic community. We are an equal opportunity affirmative action employer; minority candidates and women are especially encouraged to apply.

Send letter of application with curriculum vitae and three letters of reference to Jane Hedley, Chair, Department of English. Inquiries concerning the position may be addressed via e-mail to [ehedley@brynmawr.edu](mailto:ehedley@brynmawr.edu); candidates are also invited to visit the College's web-page at <http://www.brynmawr.edu>

Early applications are encouraged; applications submitted by November 10 are best assured of receiving full consideration.

[brynmawr.edu](http://www.brynmawr.edu)

---

### Bucknell U

English, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania 17837

*Assistant Professor of American Literature*

00152

Entry-level, tenure-track position in pre-20th century American literature, to teach beginning, intermediate, and advanced level courses; required strengths in early American literature and prose fiction before 1900. Ph.D. by 9/98; some teaching experience and publications preferred. Application deadline: November 15, 1997. Bucknell University encourages applications from women and members of minority groups (EEO/AA).

Send letter of application, writing sample, and recommendations, to Dennis Baumwoll, Chair, Department of English, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, PA 17837.

baumwoll@bucknell.edu

---

### **Bucknell U**

English, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania 17837

*Visiting Assistant Professor* 00153

A poet with secondary expertise in fiction writing to teach introductory courses in creative writing, in composition, and possibly one upper division course in literature. A visiting assistant professorship, one to three years, non-tenurable, non-renewable beyond three years. MA or MFA required; some teaching experience and publications desirable. Application deadline: November 15, 1997. Bucknell University encourages applications from women and members of minority groups (EEO/AA).

Send letter of application, writing sample, and recommendations to Dennis Baumwoll, Chair, Department of English, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, PA. 17837.

baumwoll@bucknell.edu

---

### **Carnegie Mellon U**

English, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

*assistant/associate professor of English* 00034

The English Department at Carnegie Mellon University is looking for a specialist in the early modern period to teach undergraduate and graduate courses in literary and cultural studies/theory. Areas of expertise for this appointment include the literature and culture of sixteenth and seventeenth century England, and cultural studies, marxist, feminist, poststructuralist, and/or post-colonial theoretical perspectives. Rank open. Send letter and vita only (no dossiers at this stage) to David Kaufert, Head, Department of English, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA 15213 by Nov. 5.

---

### **Clarion U of Pennsylvania**

English, Clarion, Pennsylvania 16214

*Asst./Assoc. Prof. of Medieval/Renaissance Literature* 00591

Tenure-track position at Assistant/Associate level anticipated for 1998/99 academic year in Medieval/Renaissance literature (excluding Shakespeare): responsibilities include courses in composition and literature. Doctorate preferred (required for tenure), but ABD considered. Demonstrated potential for high-quality teaching and professional activity required. Send 3 current letters of reference, vita, and transcripts (copies acceptable) to Dr. Ralph Leary, Chair, Search Committee, Department of English, Clarion University of Pennsylvania, Clarion, PA 16214. Screening of applications would begin on November 14, 1997 and would continue until positions are filled. Clarion University is building a diverse academic community and encourages minorities, women, veterans and persons with disabilities to apply. AA/EOE.

---

### **Clarion U of Pennsylvania**

English, Clarion, Pennsylvania 16214

*Asst./Assoc. Prof. of English Secondary Education* 00592

Tenure-track position at Assistant/Associate level anticipated for 1998/99 academic year in English Secondary Education: responsibilities include courses in methods, adolescent literature and student teacher supervision of secondary education majors. Candidates should have certification in English teaching. Doctorate preferred (required for tenure), but ABD considered. Demonstrated potential for high-quality teaching and professional activity required. Send 3 current letters of reference, vita, and transcripts (copies acceptable) to Dr. Ralph Leary, Chair, Search Committee, Department of English, Clarion University of Pennsylvania, Clarion, PA 16214. Screening of applications would begin on November 14, 1997 and would continue until positions are filled. Clarion University is building

a diverse academic community and encourages minorities, women, veterans and persons with disabilities to apply. AA/EOE.

---

### **Drexel University**

Humanities & Communications, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104

*Assistant professor in Technical and Science Communication* 00360

DREXEL UNIVERSITY, Philadelphia, PA: tenure-track assistant professor in Technical and Science Communication, September 1998. Primary focus: new technologies, technical writing, and editing. Completed Ph.D. in technical communication or related field.

Appropriate areas of expertise: technical communication, multimedia, www, desktop publishing, computer applications. Related scholarly activity and evidence of successful teaching required.

Application deadline: November 25, 1997. Send letter of application, CV, to Dr. Alexander Friedlander, Hiring Committee, Department of Humanities and Communications, Drexel University, Philadelphia, PA 19104. Position pending approval and availability of funding. Drexel is an EEO/AA employer and encourages applications from women and minorities.

---

### **Drexel University**

Humanities & Communications, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104

*Assistant professor in Rhetoric and Composition* 00361

DREXEL UNIVERSITY, Philadelphia, PA: tenure-track assistant professor in Rhetoric and Composition, September 1998. Primary teaching involvement with freshman writing program. Completed Ph.D. in appropriate field. Experience in classroom applications of technology desirable. Related scholarly activity and evidence of successful teaching required.

Application deadline: November 20, 1997. Send letter of application, CV to Dr. Alexander Friedlander, Hiring Committee, Department of Humanities and Communications, Drexel University, Philadelphia, PA 19104. Position pending final approval. Drexel is an EEO/AA employer and encourages applications from women and minorities.

---

### **Franklin & Marshall C**

English, Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17604

*Assistant Professor of English; Visiting Assistant Professor* 00133

Franklin & Marshall College invites applications for two positions. We offer an entry-level, tenure-track position in the department of English to begin in the fall of 1998. We are looking for a specialist in early American literature with a secondary expertise in either Eighteenth-Century British or African-American literature. Commitment to undergraduate teaching and evidence of scholarship required: Ph.D. by July 1st, 1998 expected.

The English department also invites applications from a fiction writer for a three-year appointment to begin in the fall of 1998. We expect the writer to teach at least one creative writing workshop each semester, along with literature courses in areas consonant with the candidate's expertise.

Founded in 1787, Franklin & Marshall College is a highly selective, private liberal arts college with a demonstrated commitment to cultural pluralism through the hiring of women and minorities, and it encourages all interested individuals to apply. Please send letter of application and c.v., and have three letters of recommendation and undergraduate and graduate transcripts forwarded to A. Ugolnik, Chair, English Department, Franklin & Marshall College, Box 3003, Lancaster, PA 17604-3003. Application deadline: November 22.

www.fandm.edu

---

### **Indiana U of Pennsylvania**

English, 110B Leonard Hall, Indiana, Pennsylvania 15705

*Assistant Professor* 00617

We invite applications for a tenure track position at the assistant professor level to begin Fall 1998. We seek a specialist in developmental writing with experience

in technology. This position requires teaching undergraduate composition and literature, advising undergraduate majors, and participating in departmental governance.

Qualifications: All candidates should have documented training and experience in teaching composition and introductory literature, proven excellence in undergraduate teaching, and strong potential for scholarly growth. Ph.D. should be in hand by the time of employment. Preferred candidates will be truly committed to the teaching of basic writing and have experience integrating technology into writing instruction at all levels, particularly within a networked classroom.

How to apply: Please refer to this position by name. Send a letter of application, resume, transcripts, three current letters of recommendation, and a one-page statement of teaching philosophy to: Dr. Gail Berlin, Recruitment Chair, Dept. of English, 110 Leonard Hall, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, PA 15705. Review of applications will begin Nov. 8 and continue until position is filled. Interviews will be held at MLA.

IUP is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Minorities and women are strongly encouraged to apply.

---

### **Indiana U of Pennsylvania**

English, 110B Leonard Hall, Indiana, Pennsylvania 15705

*Assistant Professor* 00618

We invite applications for a tenure track position at the assistant professor level to begin Fall 1998. We seek a specialist in 20th c. British literature (excluding Irish). This position requires teaching undergraduate composition and literature, advising undergraduate majors, and participating in departmental governance.

Qualifications: All candidates should have documented training and experience in teaching composition and introductory literature, proven excellence in undergraduate teaching, and strong potential for scholarly growth. Ph.D. should be in hand by the time of employment.

How to apply: Please refer to this position by name. Send a letter of application, resume, transcripts, three current letters of recommendation, and a one-page statement of teaching philosophy to: Dr. Gail Berlin, Recruitment Chair, Dept. of English, 110 Leonard Hall, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, PA 15705. Review of applications will begin Nov. 8 and continue until position is filled. Interviews will be held at MLA.

IUP is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Minorities and women are strongly encouraged to apply.

---

### **Indiana U of Pennsylvania**

English, 110B Leonard Hall, Indiana, Pennsylvania 15705

*Assistant Professor* 00619

We invite applications for a tenure track position at the assistant professor level to begin Fall 1998. We seek a specialist in composition. This position will be at a branch campus that works to assist under-prepared students. It requires teaching undergraduate composition and literature, advising undergraduate majors, and participating in departmental governance.

Qualifications: All candidates should have documented training and experience in teaching composition and introductory literature, proven excellence in undergraduate teaching, and strong potential for scholarly growth. Ph.D. should be in hand by the time of employment.

How to apply: Please refer to this position by name. Send a letter of application, resume, transcripts, three current letters of recommendation, and a one-page statement of teaching philosophy to: Dr. Gail Berlin, Recruitment Chair, Dept. of English, 110 Leonard Hall, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, PA 15705. Review of applications will begin Nov. 8 and continue until position is filled. Interviews will be held at MLA.

IUP is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Minorities and women are strongly encouraged to apply.

---

### **La Salle University**

English, 1900 W Olney Ave., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19141

*Assistant Professor for Writing and Technology* 00047

Tenure-track assistant professor, with expertise in technology, for writing program. Teaching will include introductory and advanced writing, Web editing, text and design and more advanced applications; four courses per semester. Extensive knowledge of and experience with electronic publishing and familiarity with current and developing software required. Humanities background preferred. Send cover letter and CV, postmarked by November 3, 1997, to Patricia B. Haberstroh, English Department, La Salle University, 1900 W. Olney Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19141-1199. AA/EOE.

<http://www.lasalle.edu/>

---

### **Lafayette C**

English, Easton, Pennsylvania 18042

*Assistant Professor of English* 00402

Specialist in writing pedagogy to teach undergraduate courses primarily in writing and to assume administrative responsibilities in an innovative and demanding Writing Across the Curriculum program. Ph.D. and teaching experience required; administrative experience highly desirable; literary specialty welcome. Do not submit dossier now; send c.v. and a letter (no e-mail or fax, please) that addresses your teaching practices as well as your research interests. Applications must be received by November 18, 1997, and should be addressed to Patricia Donahue, Director of the College Writing Program, Department of English, Lafayette College, Easton, PA 18042. Lafayette College is an Equal Opportunity Employer; women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

---

### **Lafayette C**

English, Easton, Pennsylvania 18042

*Assistant Professor of English* 00403

Specialist in seventeenth-century studies (including Milton) to teach undergraduate courses in literature and writing. Desirable secondary specialties include poetry and modern British literature. Ph.D. and teaching experience required. Do not submit dossier now; send c.v. and a letter (no e-mail or fax, please) that addresses your teaching practices as well as your research interests. Applications must be received by November 18, 1997, and should be addressed to Carolyn Van Dyke, Head, Department of English, Lafayette College, Easton, PA 18042. Lafayette College is an Equal Opportunity Employer; women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

---

### **Millersville U**

English, Bassler Hall, Millersville, Pennsylvania 17551

*Assistant Professor of English, Rhetoric/Composition* 00440

ENGLISH: Rhetoric/Composition. Assistant Professor. Full-time, tenure-track, beginning August 1998. Teach graduate and advanced undergraduate courses in rhetorical theory and general education writing courses (including freshman composition, advanced composition, and/or business and technical writing). An assignment in creative writing is

also possible. Normal load is four courses per semester. Required: ABD in English at advanced stage of dissertation (Ph.D. must be completed by 9/1/99); specialization in Rhetoric/Composition; three years' experience in teaching college-level writing, including business and/or technical writing; successful interview and teaching demonstration. Preferred: Ph.D.; experience in teaching creative writing. For full consideration, send letter of application, curriculum vitae, copies of all transcripts, and three current letters of recommendation by 11/10/97 to: Dr. Kenneth Shields, Chair, Dept. of English/MLA1097, Millersville University, P.O. Box 1002, Millersville, PA 17551-0302. An EO/AA Institution.



---

**Muhlenberg C**

English, Allentown, Pennsylvania 18104

*Assistant Professor of English*

00012

Assistant Professor, tenure-track, Fall, 1998. Ph.D. required. 20th-Century Drama in English. Secondary concentration in European Drama, 1860-present. We are particularly interested in candidates who can also teach playwriting and make additional contributions to the development of a writing concentration in the major. Applicants should be strongly committed to undergraduate teaching and capable of developing an array of interdisciplinary courses for our writing-intensive first-year seminar program. Send letter, vita, and sample syllabus for a course in Contemporary Drama by November 14, 1997 to Thomas Cartelli, Chair. EOE.

---

**Penn State U**

Commonwealth College, 111 Old Main, University Park, Pennsylvania 16802

*Assistant Professor of English of the Commonwealth College, Wilkes-Barre Campus*

00553

Teaching 9-credits per week of courses in English composition and rhetoric. Ph.D. in English required, with composition and rhetoric specialization.

Please send letter, c.v., and dossier to John Madden, Acting Associate Dean, The Pennsylvania State University, 111 Old Main, Box MLA, University Park, PA 16802. Applications will be accepted until the position is filled; screening of candidates will begin the week of October 20, 1997. Interviews at MLA.

All applications acknowledged. An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

www.cwc.psu.edu

---

**Penn State U**

English, 119 Burrowes Bldg, University Park, Pennsylvania 16802

*Assistant, Associate or Full Professor of English*

00477

Twentieth-Century American literature and culture with a specialization in U.S. Latino/a literature and culture. Open rank position. Tenure-track or tenured, according to qualifications. PhD must be completed by August, 1998. We have begun reviewing applications, but new applications are welcome until the position is filled. Send letter of application and curriculum vitae to Evan Watkins, Chair, Search Committee, Box A, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA 16802. AA/EOE

www.psu.edu/dept/english

---

**Penn State U**

English, 119 Burrowes Bldg, University Park, Pennsylvania 16802

*Professor or Associate Professor of English*

00478

Senior fiction writer with excellent continuing publications, national visibility, and strong teaching experience at the undergraduate and graduate levels. We seek to hire at the rank of Professor or Associate Professor. Tenure-track or tenured according to qualifications. MFA or PhD highly desirable. We will begin reviewing applications immediately and continue until the position is filled. Send letter of application and curriculum vitae to Robin Becker, Chair, Search Committee, Box AA, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA 16802.

www.psu.edu/dept/english

---

**Penn State U**

English, 119 Burrowes Bldg, University Park, Pennsylvania 16802

*Assistant, Associate or Full Professor of English*

00479

Rhetoric and Composition: African American Rhetoric. Tenure track or tenured according to qualifications. PhD must be completed by August, 1998. Rank open. We will begin reviewing applications November 1 and continue

until the position is filled. Send letter of application and curriculum vitae to Jack Selzer, Chair, Search Committee, Box AAA, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA 16802. AAA/EOE

www.psu.edu/dept/english

---

**Penn State U**

English, 119 Burrowes Bldg, University Park, Pennsylvania 16802

*Assistant Professor of English*

00480

Rhetoric and Composition: Technical and Professional Writing, Writing Technologies, and/or Rhetoric of Science. Assistant Professor. We will begin reviewing applications November 1 and continue until the position is filled. Send letter of application and curriculum vitae to Jack Selzer, Chair, Search Committee, Box AAAA, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA 16802. AA/EOE

www.psu.edu/dept/english

---

**Penn State U**

English, 119 Burrowes Bldg, University Park, Pennsylvania 16802

*Assistant or Associate Professor of English*

00481

Victorian and/or Twentieth-Century British literature and culture. Two positions, tenure track or tenured according to qualifications at assistant or associate professorial rank. PhD must be completed by August, 1998. We would be especially interested in scholars whose work addresses the relations of literature and science, literature and gender, literature and the body, or literature and social consciousness. We will begin reviewing applications November 1 and continue until the position is filled. Send letter of application and curriculum vitae to Susan Squier, Chair, Search Committee, Box AAAAA, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA 16802.

www.psu.edu/dept/english

---

**Penn State U, Altoona**

English Search, 3000 Ivyside Park, Altoona, PA 16601-3760

*FACULTY POSITION*

00560

Assistant Professor in English, tenure track, starting August 1998. Penn State Altoona has recently achieved senior college status within the Pennsylvania State University. Nestled in the mountains of South Central Pennsylvania, the 115 acre campus is located in a suburban setting fourty-five miles from the University Park Campus. Established in 1939, Penn State Altoona enjoys strong support from the surrounding county with a population of 130,542. Altoona is a two hour drive from Pittsburgh and three hours from Washington, DC. The approximately 3500 studnets attending Penn State Altoona can choose to start the first two years of 180 baccalaureate majors or complete six associate degrees or four baccalaureate degree majors. Its baccalaureate degree offerings will expand over time. Responsibilities of the position are teaching, research/scholarship, and service. Candidates must have a Doctorate in English. Candidates must have demonstrated ability to develop and pursue a program of scholarly research. Applicants should have teaching and research specialty in Rhetoric and Composition with ability to teach technical writing, business writing, and more advanced writing desirable. Salary is competitive, commensurate with background experience. An attractive benefits package is available. Applicants should submit: a formal letter of application establishing their qualifications; a current curriculum vitae; a description of teaching experience and statement of research interest; placement service credentials, if available; and minimum of three letters of recommendation. All inquiries and applications should be sent to: Chair, Search Committee of English, Penn State Altoona, 3000 Ivyside Park, Altoona, PA 16601-3760. Review of applications will begin the week of November 10, 1997, and continue until a suitable candidate is found. An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and Minorities Are Encouraged To Apply

---

### **Pennsylvania SU**

English/ Wilkes-Barre Campus, 111 Old Main Box CHEAC, University Park, Pennsylvania 16802

#### *Assistant Professor of English*

00593

A Tenure-track, Assistant Professor of English, Rhetoric and Composition specialist, Ph.D required, Wilkes-Barre Campus. Starting date is Fall 1998. Please send letter, c.v., and dossier to John Madden, Acting Associate Dean, The Pennsylvania State University, 111 Old Main, Box CHEAC, University Park, PA 16802. Applications will be accepted until the position is filled; screening of candidates will begin the week of October 20, 1997. Interviews at MLA.

[www.cwc.psu.edu](http://www.cwc.psu.edu)

---

### **Philadelphia C of Textiles & Science**

Humanities & Social Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19144

#### *Assistant Professor of Writing*

00473

Assistant Professor of Writing with emphasis on science and technical communications. Tenure-track position. Candidates for this position should have both interest and experience in teaching writing to a range of professional majors in a Writing Program with strong interdisciplinary and interdepartmental components. As part of a general education program, the Writing Program includes a core first-year writing course with multi-disciplinary faculty, core junior-level writing courses in professional fields, and writing-intensive courses across the curriculum. Responsibilities include regular teaching in a first-year writing seminar as well as junior-level courses in writing about and in the sciences. Preferences will be given to candidates with a Ph.D. in relevant field and grounding in contemporary writing theory, demonstrated teaching excellence, and experience in curricular development for professional or technical fields. Applications will be reviewed beginning November 15, 1997.

The College especially encourages applications from members of historically underrepresented ethnic and racial minorities.

Philadelphia College of Textiles & Science is a private, fully accredited, co-educational college set on 100 park-like acres at the northwest corner of Philadelphia in East Falls. For more information, see our web site at <http://www.philacol.edu>.

Submit letter of application, curriculum vitae, evidence of teaching proficiency, a brief personal statement about the role of writing in professional education, and the names, addresses and phone numbers of at least three recent professional references to: Dr. Deborah A. Abowitz, Dean, School of General Studies, Philadelphia College of Textiles & Science, School House Lane and Henry Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19144-5497. AA/EO institution.

[www.philacol.edu](http://www.philacol.edu)

---

### **Saint Joseph's U**

English, 5600 City Av, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19131

#### *Assistant Professor in Rhetoric/Composition*

00396

Saint Joseph's University (<http://www.sju.edu>), an institution in the Jesuit, Catholic tradition, invites applicants for a tenure-track position in writing. Asst. prof.in rhetoric/composition: Ph.D. with rhet/comp specialization (or comparable writing expertise) and dedication to undergraduate teaching required; publications in rhet/comp are highly desirable. Looking for leadership in developing programs for students who will either seek careers in writing/editing or go on to graduate programs in rhet/comp. Hire would assume immediate responsibility for developing plans for a writing center and writing fellows program, and later would direct the center and fellows. Ability to offer creative writing courses would be a valuable complement to the English major program.

Send CV and a letter outlining dissertation, research plans, and teaching philosophy by November 10, 1997, to Owen W. Gilman, Jr., Chair, Department of English, Saint Joseph's University, 5600 City Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19131. Dossier requests will be made by phone, with initial interviews at MLA. EOE. M/W/D/V

[mthrice@sju.edu](mailto:mthrice@sju.edu)

---

### **Saint Vincent C**

English, 300 Fraser Purchase Rd, Latrobe, Pennsylvania 15650

#### *Assistant Professor of English*

00038

Tenure-track, full-time Assistant Professorship beginning Fall 1998. Ph.D. in English required; full-time teaching experience preferred. Duties include teaching 8 courses/year and coordinating Freshman Writing Program for Department of 6 FT faculty, 3 adjuncts and 65 majors. Teaching responsibilities include 2 sections/year Freshman Writing; 2-3 sections/year Business Communications and/or other intermediate/advanced writing courses; 1-2 sections/year introductory literature for non-majors; and Eighteenth-Century British and Modern European Literature, offered in a two-year rotation. Candidates must show evidence of course work and/or successful teaching experience in Rhetoric/Composition and Eighteenth-Century, and experience with computer-centered writing instruction. Publication in one of these fields is desirable at time of appointment; continued publication necessary for tenure. Send letter and C/V only by 7 November to Frances Murphy Zauhar, Chair, English. AA/EOE.

[zauhar@acad1.stvincent.edu](mailto:zauhar@acad1.stvincent.edu)

---

### **U of Pittsburgh**

Humanities, Bradford Campus, Bradford, Pennsylvania 16701

#### *Assistant Professor of English*

00083

Ph.D. in pre-Twentieth-Century British literature and academic preparation or demonstrated achievement in fiction, creative non-fiction, or journalism. Duties include teaching literature and occasional writing courses, and assisting with the reading series. The University of Pittsburgh at Bradford is an independent undergraduate college of the University of Pittsburgh, located in Bradford, Pennsylvania. Its mission is to provide a dynamic educational experience that stands on a liberal arts foundation and is oriented toward the individual student. The Allegheny National Forest region offers snow skiing, fishing, boating, and hiking. The campus is within 3 and 1/2 hours of both Toronto and Pittsburgh. Visit our web site at <http://www.pitt.edu>. Send letter of application, CV, three letters of reference, and transcripts by Nov. 7 (postmark date) to Chair, Humanities Division Search Committee, University of Pittsburgh at Bradford, Bradford, PA 16701. AA/EOE.

[smr2+@pitt.edu](mailto:smr2+@pitt.edu)

---

### **Villanova U**

English, Villanova, Pennsylvania 19085

#### *Assistant Professor of Contemporary American Poetry/Creative Writing*

00197

Contemporary American Poetry/Creative Writing. Ph.D. in Contemporary American Poetry and a published, practicing writer. Duties include teaching creative writing courses (several genres welcome) and undergraduate/graduate courses primarily in contemporary American poetry.

Applications due on or before December 1, 1997. Send letter of application, writing samples (creative and scholarly), CV, copy of transcripts and three letters of reference to Charles Cherry, Chair English Dept., Villanova University, Villanova, PA 19085. Villanova is a Roman Catholic university founded and sponsored by the Augustinian Order. An affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer, Villanova is committed to fostering a faculty rich in diversity and dedicated to Villanova's Judaeo-Christian value orientation. Candidates must be committed to a career of scholarly research and publication, service, and above all, excellent undergraduate teaching.

[www.edu/academic/arts/english/index.htm](http://www.edu/academic/arts/english/index.htm)

---

### **Waynesburg C**

English & Spanish, Waynesburg, Pennsylvania 15370

#### *Instructor or Assistant Professor of English*

00610

Tenure-track beginning 8/98. Responsibilities: teaching creative writing and literature courses; advising two campus literary magazines; coordinating a poetry festival. Background in British literature (after 1800) or comparative litera-

ture preferred. Requirements: teaching experience and promising body of published fiction and/or poetry. PhD preferred; excellent record with MFA or MA will be considered. Candidates must be committed to the mission and purpose of Christian higher education. Send CV and letter of interest including teaching philosophy and addressing Christian higher education. Include transcripts (copies are acceptable) and names, addresses and phone numbers of three references. Write: Academic Dean, Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, PA 15370 or rstanisl@waynesburg.edu. EOE.

waynesburg.edu

---

### Waynesburg College

English & Spanish, Waynesburg, Pennsylvania 15370

*Instructor or Assistant Professor of English*

00022

Tenure-track beginning 8/98. Responsibilities: teaching creative writing and literature courses; advising two campus literary magazines; coordinating a poetry festival. Background in British literature (after 1800) or comparative literature preferred. Requirements: teaching experience and promising body of published fiction and/or poetry. PhD preferred; excellent record with MFA or MA will be considered. Candidates must be committed to the mission and purpose of Christian higher education. Send CV and letter of interest including teaching philosophy and addressing Christian higher education. Include transcripts (copies are acceptable) and names, addresses and phone numbers of three references. Write: Academic Dean, Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, PA 15370 or rstanisl@waynesburg.edu. EOE

waynesburg.edu

---

### West Chester U

English, West Chester, Pennsylvania 19383

*Assistant Professor, English Department/Associate Director,  
Pennsylvania Writing Project*

00341

Tenure track, beginning summer 1998. Ph.D., English or English Ed. by start date, to assist in administration of a major regional National Writing Project site; to supervise/prepare secondary English student teachers and teach composition courses. NWP experience and a minimum three years 7-12 teaching required. Further information: Andrea Fishman, Director, PA Writing Project, (610) 436-2202. Or send letter, CV, three letters of recommendation, and graduate and undergraduate transcripts to: Dr. C. Ruth Sabol, Chair, English Dept., West Chester University, West Chester, PA 19383. Review of application begins November 4, 1997. AA/EOE. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

www.wcupa.edu

---

### West Chester U

English, West Chester, Pennsylvania 19383

*English Composition. Assistant Professor.*

00342

Full-time, tenure-track. Minimum qualifications: Ph.D. in Composition, Rhetoric, or related field; or in English, with demonstrated commitment to composition as primary field of study; plus experience, scholarly work, and continuing interest in at least two of the following areas: composition theory; critical pedagogy; writing centers; assessment; program admin.; WAC; CAI; basic writing; grant proposal writing; service learning. Finalist must successfully complete interview and/or teaching demonstration. Send letter of interest and vita including three letters of recommendation plus graduate transcripts to: Dr. C. Ruth Sabol, Chair, Dept. of English, West Chester University, West Chester, PA 19383. Review of applications will begin Dec. 1, 1997 for interviews at MLA. AA/EOE. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. Visit our website at

www.wcupa.edu

---

### West Chester U

English, West Chester, Pennsylvania 19383

*Assistant Professor, English Department, in English Education*

00343

Tenure-track, beginning fall 1998. Ph.D., English or English Ed. Responsible for teaching uses of media and communication theories in methods courses, methods courses, and composition courses; supervising student teachers; and advising B.S.Ed. majors. Minimum of three years of 7-12 teaching required. Finalist must successfully complete interview and/or teaching demonstration. Send letter, CV, three letters of recommendation, and graduate and undergraduate transcripts to: Dr. C. Ruth Sabol, English Dept., West Chester University, West Chester, PA 19383. Review of applications will begin Nov. 4, 1997. AA/EOE. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

www.wcupa.edu

---

### Widener U

Humanities, 1 University Pl, Chester, Pennsylvania 19013 5792

*Assistant Professor of English*

00210

Anticipated: Assistant professor, tenure track, beginning Fall 1998, to teach courses in Shakespeare and in Sixteenth- and Seventeenth-Century literature. Ph.D. in English required. 12-hour course load, including 6 hours of English Composition. Teaching experience required; publications highly desirable. Send letter of application, vita, and dissertation abstract by November 1, 1997, to Kenneth Pobo, Chair, English Search Committee, Humanities Division, Widener University, One University Place, Chester, PA 19013. EOE

## RHODE ISLAND

---

### Brown U

Pembroke Center for Teaching and Research on Women, Box 1958,  
Providence, Rhode Island 02912

*Post-Doctoral Fellow*

00002

Post-doctoral fellowships for 1998-99 available. The fellowships are open to anyone in the humanities, social sciences or sciences whose research has a strong humanistic component. Fellows pursue individual research and meet regularly in a research seminar on Aesthetics, Politics, and Difference. Recipients may not hold a tenured position in an American college or university. The stipend is \$25,000. The Pembroke Center particularly wishes to encourage third world and minority scholars to apply. Application deadline is December 12, 1997.

Elizabeth\_Barboza@Brown.edu

---

### Rhode Island Sch of Design

English, 2 College St, Providence, Rhode Island 02903

*Assistant Professor of American Literature*

00315

Probable full-time position (6 courses/year), pending budgetary approval, in American ethnic literatures. Specialty in at least two of the following: African-American, Latina/o, Native American, Asian-American. Half of the teaching is first-year writing and literature; candidates must be prepared to offer a wide variety of electives that would be of interest to studio art majors. Ph.D. in hand at time of appointment. RISD is an equal opportunity employer that encourages inquiries and applications from women and minority candidates. RISD does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, age, sex, national or ethnic origin, sexual orientation, or disability. Letter, c.v. and full dossier by November 9, 1997, to Jonathan Highfield, Chair of the Search Committee, Department of English, Rhode Island School of Design, 2 College Street, Providence, RI 02903.

---

## U of Rhode Island

English, 112 Independence Hall, Kingston, Rhode Island 02881

*Assistant Professor, Rhetoric & Composition Studies*

00528

Teach graduate and undergraduate courses in rhetoric and composition and serve as coordinator of Writing Center. Doctorate in rhetoric and composition studies or in related field required, as is experience in directing a writing center or writing tutor program. Degree must be awarded by August 1998. Evidence of teaching excellence, scholarship, and publication required. Preference will be given to candidates whose interests include one or more of the following: qualitative research; writing across the curriculum; computer technology for writing instruction. This is a tenure-track position beginning in the fall of 1998, pending budget approval. The search will remain open until the position is filled. All candidates must submit a letter of application, curriculum vita, three current letters of recommendation, at least one course syllabus, and a sample of recent scholarly writing to: Dorothy F. Donnelly, Search Committee Chair, (Log #021294), UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND, P. O. Box G, Kingston, RI 02881. The University of Rhode Island is an AA/EEO employer and is committed to increasing the diversity of its faculty, staff and students. Persons from under-represented groups are encouraged to apply.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

### Clemson U

English, Clemson, South Carolina 29634

*Assistant or Associate Professor of English*

00499

Pending approval by the university administration, the department of English at Clemson University is seeking to hire faculty for the following positions. Salary is competitive.

Three tenure-track positions at the rank of assistant or associate professor, beginning August 1998. Desired major fields of specialization are American Literature before 1900; Interdisciplinary Humanities and Literature; and Modern American Poetry. Teaching load is three courses per semester. Ph.D. is required by appointment date. Application deadline is 14 November for MLA interviews.

Two tenure-track positions in Professional/Technical Communication at the rank of assistant or associate professor, beginning August 1988. Teaching load is three courses per semester. Ph.D. is required by appointment date. Application deadline is 14 November for MLA interviews.

A tenure-track position for a promising fiction writer at the rank of assistant or associate professor, beginning August 1988. Teaching load is three courses per semester. Ph.D. is required by appointment date. Application deadline is 14 November for MLA interviews.

A tenurable position for an established scholar in Professional Communications or Rhetoric and Composition at the rank of advanced associate or full professor as the Roy Pearce (Class of '41) Endowed Professor, beginning August 1998. Application deadline is 14 November for MLA interviews.

Candidates for any of these positions should send a letter of application and a c.v. to: Professor R. Barton Palmer, Chair, Department of English, College of Architecture, Arts & Humanities, Clemson University, Box 341503, Clemson, SC 29634-1503. Clemson University, South Carolina's land-grant university, is an equal opportunity and affirmative action employer.

WWW.Clemson.edu/AAH/ENGL

---

### The Citadel

English, 171 Moultrie St, Charleston, South Carolina 29409

*Assistant Professor of English*

00029

Tenure-track position for specialist in English Renaissance literature to begin August 1998. Secondary interest in either law and literature or medieval literature is desirable. Should also be committed to teaching composition, surveys of British literature, and renaissance literature at the graduate level. Ph.D. required. The Citadel is a state-supported, co-educational college within a military setting. To learn more about this position, go to [www.Citadel.edu](http://www.Citadel.edu) on the Web and fol-

low the link under Academics to the English Department page; then look under News from the Department. Women and minorities are especially encouraged to apply. Interviews at SAMLA and MLA. Send a letter of application and c.v. with names of references no later than December 1, 1997, to Prof. Robert A. White, Head, Department of English, The Citadel, 171 Moultrie Street, Charleston, South Carolina 29409. AA/EEO

[www.Citadel.edu](http://www.Citadel.edu)

---

### U of South Carolina at Columbia

English, Columbia, South Carolina 29208

*Professor of Creative Writing*

00180

Distinguished Writer. Senior Appointment.

Send cover letter, vita and dossier by November 7, 1997 to Dr. Robert Newman, Chair. Women and minorities are strongly encouraged to apply. The University of South Carolina is an Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.cla.sc.edu/ENGL/Index.htm](http://www.cla.sc.edu/ENGL/Index.htm)

---

### U of South Carolina at Columbia

English, Columbia, South Carolina 29208

*Assistant Professor in Southern Literature*

00181

Tenure-track joint appointment in Department of English and African-American Studies Program. Southern literature with emphasis upon African-American historical/cultural perspectives. Send cover letter, vita, dossier, and writing sample by November 7, 1997 to Dr. Robert Newman, Chair. Women and minorities are strongly encouraged to apply. The University of South Carolina is an Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.cla.sc.edu/ENGL/Index.htm](http://www.cla.sc.edu/ENGL/Index.htm)

---

### U of South Carolina at Columbia

English, Columbia, South Carolina 29208

*Beginning Assistant Professor in 20th Century American Fiction to 1950*

00182

Tenure-track. Candidates with an interest in feminist theory are encouraged to apply. Send cover letter, vita, dossier, and writing sample by November 7, 1997 to Dr. Robert Newman, Chair. Women and minorities are strongly encouraged to apply. The University of South Carolina is an Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.cla.sc.edu/ENGL/Index.htm](http://www.cla.sc.edu/ENGL/Index.htm)

---

### U of South Carolina at Columbia

English, Columbia, South Carolina 29208

*Beginning Assistant Professor in Rhetoric and Composition*

00183

Tenure-track. Send cover letter, vita, dossier, and writing sample by November 7, 1997 to Dr. Robert Newman, Chair. Women and minorities are strongly encouraged to apply. The University of South Carolina is an Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.cla.sc.edu/ENGL/Index.htm](http://www.cla.sc.edu/ENGL/Index.htm)

---

### U of South Carolina at Columbia

English, Columbia, South Carolina 29208

*Assistant or Associate Professor in Rhetoric and Composition*

00184

Tenure-track. Send cover letter, vita, dossier, and writing sample by November 7, 1997 to Dr. Robert Newman, Chair. Women and minorities are strongly encouraged to apply. The University of South Carolina is an Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.cla.sc.edu/ENGL/Index.htm](http://www.cla.sc.edu/ENGL/Index.htm)

---

**U of South Carolina at Columbia**  
English, Columbia, South Carolina 29208

*Director of the Writing Center* 00186

Full-time staff position beginning in January, 1998. Advanced degree in Rhetoric and Composition highly preferred and Writing Center experience required. Send cover letter, vita, dossier, and writing sample by November 7, 1997. Women and minorities are strongly encouraged to apply. The University of South Carolina is an Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer.  
[www.cla.sc.edu/ENGL/Index.htm](http://www.cla.sc.edu/ENGL/Index.htm)

---

**Winthrop U**  
English, Rock Hill, South Carolina 29733

*Assistant Professor of English* 00573

Tenure-track assistant professorship in medieval literature to begin August 1998, pending final approval. Will be required to teach four courses each semester, one course in specialty area and the others in literature and freshman composition, and to pursue research and scholarly activities in medieval literature. Strong preference for candidates with demonstrated interest in freshman composition, with full-time teaching experience, and with ability to teach courses in areas other than medieval literature. PhD required. Send letter of application, current CV, three current letters of recommendation, and graduate transcript to William A. Sullivan, Chair, Department of English, Winthrop University, Rock Hill, SC 29733. Application deadline: 17 November 1997. AA/EOE

## TENNESSEE

**Belmont U**  
Lit & Lang, Box B-13, Nashville, Tennessee 37212

*Specialist in Rhetoric and Composition* 00469

Pending final funding, tenure track position beginning August 1998. Doctorate or doctorate in hand by September 1998. Demonstrated excellence in college-level teaching required. Experience/training in discourse theory, technology literacies preferred. Application letter should describe ability/interest in developing courses in introductory composition, introductory literature, upper-level writing, and in an interdisciplinary core. Teaching load 12 hours/semester. Rank commensurate with credentials and experience. MLA interviews. Send letter of application and c.v. postmarked by November 17 to Prof. J.H.E. Paine, Chair, Search Committee, Department of Literature and Language, Belmont University, Nashville, TN 37212-3757.

Belmont University is a comprehensive liberal arts university affiliated with the Tennessee Baptist Convention. Minorities and women are encouraged to apply. Belmont's vision is to be a premier teaching university, bringing together the best of liberal arts and professional education in a consistently caring Christian environment.

[painej@belmont.edu](mailto:painej@belmont.edu)

---

**Rhodes C**  
English, 2000 N Pkwy, Memphis, Tennessee 38112

*Assistant Professor of English* 00520

Long-term, renewable appointment in 19th-century British literature, including the Romantic and Victorian periods. Desirable secondary fields include the following: African-American literature; colonial or post-colonial literature; or Southern literature. Ph.D., significant publications, and evidence of teaching excellence required. Competitive salary, small classes, highly selective student body. Teaching load is 3/3. Rhodes is a coeducational college of the liberal arts and sciences founded in 1848. Rhodes has been related to the Presbyterian Church USA since 1855. The College Statement of Mission will be sent to all applicants and is available on the Internet at: <http://blair.library.rhodes.edu/geninfohtmls/purpose.html>. Rhodes is an equal opportunity employer. Application, vita, dossier by

11/14/97 for interviews at MLA. Robert L. Entzminger, Chair, Department of English, Rhodes College, 2000 North Parkway, Memphis, TN 38112.

---

**Rhodes C**  
English, 2000 N Pkwy, Memphis, Tennessee 38112

*Assistant Professor of English* 00521

Tenure-track appointment in rhetoric and composition to coordinate the first-year writing program. Desirable secondary fields include the following: African-American literature; colonial or post-colonial literature; or Southern literature. Ph.D., significant publications, and evidence of teaching excellence required. Competitive salary, small classes, highly selective student body. Teaching load is 3/3. Rhodes is a coeducational college of the liberal arts and sciences founded in 1848. Rhodes has been related to the Presbyterian Church USA since 1855. The College Statement of Mission will be sent to all applicants and is available on the Internet at: <http://blair.library.rhodes.edu/geninfohtmls/purpose.html>. Rhodes is an equal opportunity employer. Application, vita, and dossier by 11/14/97 for interviews at MLA. Robert L. Entzminger, Chair, Department of English, Rhodes College, Memphis, TN 38112.

---

**U of Tennessee, at Chattanooga**  
College of Arts and Sciences, 311 Holt, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37403

*SunTrust Bank Chair of Excellence in Humanities* 00001

The College of Arts and Sciences at the University of Tennessee at Chattanooga seeks an outstanding scholar-teacher for a tenure-track appointment to the SunTrust Bank Chair of Excellence in the Humanities beginning August 1, 1998.

The chairholder will be expected to bring to the University a distinguished record of teaching and research or creative activity in the humanities and will hold the Ph.D. or equivalent in one of the following disciplines: the history of art, music, or theatre; literature; religious studies; philosophy; languages; history; the human sciences. Applications from candidates whose intellectual interests cross disciplinary boundaries will be especially welcome. Duties of the chairholder will include teaching one or two courses each semester, sponsoring public programs related to the humanities, and continuing research or creative activity. An operating budget is provided for the Chair.

Letter of application, resume, and three letters of reference to Herbert Burhenn, Acting Dean, College of Arts and Sciences, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga, TN 37403-2598 (423-755-4635; [Herbert-Burhenn@utc.edu](mailto:Herbert-Burhenn@utc.edu)). Screening of applicants will begin on November 15, 1997, and continue until the position is filled. The search committee especially encourages women and minorities to apply. EEO/AA/Title VI & IX, Section 504/ADA/ADEA institution. [www.utc.edu/](http://www.utc.edu/)

---

**U of Memphis**  
English, 467 Patterson Hall, Memphis, Tennessee 38152

*Assistant Professor of Creative Writing* 00154

Tenure-track appointment in Fiction and Poetry. Ph.D. or M.F.A. required. Substantial publications required in both areas, with at least one book of poetry or fiction from a reputable press. Experience in a graduate-level creative writing program teaching workshops and directing M.F.A. theses highly desirable. The successful candidate will join a growing program that offers a B.A., M.A., and M.F.A. in creative writing, publishes The River City Journal, and sponsors the River City Writers Series, now in its 21st year. Applicants should submit samples of published work, vita, transcript, and three letters of recommendation. All materials must be postmarked no later than November 28 and addressed to Dr. Christina Murphy, Chair, Department of English, Creative Writing Search, University of Memphis, Campus Box 526176, Memphis, TN 38152-6176. (901) 678-2651. (901) 678-2226 (fax). [cmurphy2@cc.memphis.edu](mailto:cmurphy2@cc.memphis.edu). Minorities and women are encouraged to apply. The University of Memphis, a Tennessee Board of Regents Institution, is an EO/AA Immigration Reform Act Employer. For additional information on The University of Memphis, visit our website at <http://www.memphis.edu>.

[www.memphis.edu](http://www.memphis.edu)

---

**U of Tennessee at Knoxville**

English, 301 McClung Tower, Knoxville, Tennessee 37996 430

*Assistant Professor of English Renaissance Literature* 00045

Pending Approval. Tenure-track Assistant Professor in the English Renaissance. Promise of outstanding teaching and scholarly distinction. Applications by Nov. 1, but search will remain open until position is filled. Send application, vita, and 1-3 page abstract of dissertation or recent research project to Don Richard Cox, Associate Head, Department of English, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN 37996-0430. UTK IS AN EEO/AA/TITLE VI/SECTION 504/ADA/ADEA EMPLOYER.

[funnelweb.utcc.utk.edu/~lalance/english.htm](http://funnelweb.utcc.utk.edu/~lalance/english.htm)

---

**U of Tennessee at Martin**

English, 131 Humanities Bldg, Martin, Tennessee 38238

*Assistant Professor, Nineteenth-Century American Literature* 00073

Tenure-track position in nineteenth-century American literature with interest in Southern or Colonial lit. 12 hour load. Possible second position, tenure-track Assistant Professor in African-American Lit. PhD in English req. Commitment to teaching composition and demonstrated ability in specialty area. Application letter and CV to Lynn Alexander, Search Committee Chair, English Department, University of Tennessee at Martin, Martin, TN 38238.

Initial screening begins November 24, 1997; however, applications will be accepted until the positions are filled. UTM, an EEO/AA/Title VI/Title IX/Section 504/ADA/ADEA employer, encourages applications from women and minorities.

[www.utm.edu/departments/english/english.html](http://www.utm.edu/departments/english/english.html)

---

**U of Tennessee at Martin**

English, 131 Humanities Bldg, Martin, Tennessee 38238

*Instructor(s) in Composition* 00074

Tenure-track Instructor(s) in composition. 12 hour load. MA in English req. Application letter and CV to Anna Clark, Search Committee Chair, English Department, University of Tennessee at Martin, Martin, TN 38238.

Initial screening begins November 24, 1997; however, applications will be accepted until the position(s) is/are filled. UTM, an EEO/AA/Title VI/Title IX/Section 504/ADA/ADEA employer, encourages applications from women and minorities.

[www.utm.edu/departments/english/english.html](http://www.utm.edu/departments/english/english.html)

---

**Union U**

English, 1050 Union University Dr, Jackson, Tennessee 38305

*Assistant Professor of English* 00535

Tenure-track position for classical literature specialist. Teaching responsibilities will include European literature of the Early, Medieval, and Renaissance Periods. Ability to teach creative writing, preferably fiction, a plus. Additional responsibilities: teaching freshman composition and world literature. Preference given to English PhD or equivalent terminal-degree candidates. Record of successful university teaching and current scholarly focus desired. Application deadline: 11-3-97. Send C.V. to James A. Baggett, Dean, College of Arts and Sciences. Women and minorities encouraged to apply. 38305-3697. EOE

[bmcmilli@buster.uu.edu](mailto:bmcmilli@buster.uu.edu)

---

**Union U**

English, 1050 Union University Dr, Jackson, Tennessee 38305

*Assistant Professor of English* 00536

Tenure-track position for a PhD or equivalent terminal-degree generalist qualified to train and supervise student teachers as well as teach genre studies, history and structure of the English language, advanced composition, and creative writ-

ing. Position requires teaching freshman composition and world literature surveys. Record of successful secondary teaching, a command of issues/trends in English pedagogy, and 3-5 years university teaching experience desired. Application deadline: 11-3-97. Women and minorities encouraged to apply. Send C.V. to James A. Baggett, Dean, College of Arts and Sciences. EOE

[bmcmilli@buster.uu.edu](mailto:bmcmilli@buster.uu.edu)

---

**Vanderbilt U**

English, Box 1654-B, Nashville, Tennessee 37235

*Assistant Professor of English* 00596

Colonial Literatures of the Americas; teaching and research record in literatures by and about colonial and creole cultures from the beginning of the early modern period (ca. 1450) to the beginning of the national era of the United States (ca. 1800). Rank subject to administrative approval. Ph.D. required together with demonstrated commitment to research, publication, and teaching excellence. Applications must be postmarked no later than November 17, 1997, and should include an approximately 20-page writing sample. Send nominations, inquiries, and applications with vitae to Vereen Bell, Chair, Department of English, Box 1654 B, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee 37235. Women and minority candidates are strongly encouraged to apply.

---

**Vanderbilt U**

English, Box 1654-B, Nashville, Tennessee 37235

*Assistant Professor of English* 00597

Ethnic American Literature, preferably with a concentration in poetry and/or drama. Rank subject to administrative approval. Ph.D. required together with demonstrated commitment to research, publication, and teaching excellence. Applications must be postmarked no later than November 17, 1997, and should include an approximately 20-page writing sample. Send nominations, inquiries, and applications with vitae to Vereen Bell, Chair, Department of English, Box 1654 B, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee 37235. Women and minority candidates are strongly encouraged to apply.

---

**Vanderbilt U**

English, Box 1654-B, Nashville, Tennessee 37235

*Assistant Professor of English* 00598

A position in Poetry Writing. M.F.A. or equivalent. Demonstrated commitment to publication and teaching excellence; rank subject to administrative approval. Applications should include a vitae and a writing sample. Send applications to Vereen Bell, Chair, Department of English, Attention Poetry Writing Search, Box 1654 B, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN 37235. Applications should be postmarked no later than November 17, 1997. Women and minority candidates are strongly encouraged to apply.

---

## TEXAS

---

**Baylor U**

English, PO Box 97404, Waco, Texas 76798 7404

*Assistant Professors* 00066

Two tenure-track assistant professorships beginning Fall 1998, to be chosen from one or two of these fields: Postcolonial Literature, Colonial American Literature, Composition Theory/Rhetoric/Technical Writing. Preference will be given to Baptist candidates. Baylor is a Baptist University affiliated with the Baptist General Convention of Texas. As an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer, Baylor encourages minorities, women, veterans, and persons with disabilities to apply. All positions require a letter of application, a c.v., and a dossier including at least three letters of recommendation, to be received by 8 Dec. 1997. Maurice Hunt, Interim Chairperson, Department of English, P.O. Box 97404, Baylor University, Waco, TX 76798-7404.

---

**Baylor U**

English, PO Box 97404, Waco, Texas 76798 7404

*Chairperson, Department of English*

00067

Chair of the Baylor University English Department, which grants the B.A., M.A., and Ph.D. Field of specialization open; full professorship possible. Candidates should have distinguished teaching, publication, and administrative records. Please send letter of application, c.v., and at least three letters of recommendation (which may be part of a dossier) to Maurice Hunt, Interim Chairperson, Department of English, P.O. Box 97404, Baylor University, Waco, Texas 76798-7404. Baylor is a Baptist university affiliated with the Baptist General Convention of Texas. The department has 36 full-time faculty, 250 majors, and 77 graduate students, while the university enrolls 12,391 students, 10,500 of whom are undergraduates. As an Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity employer, Baylor encourages minorities, women, veterans, and persons with disabilities to apply.

---

**Rice U**

Study of Women & Gender, 6100 Main St Mailstop 38, Houston, Texas 7705

*Women's and Gender Studies - Tenured or tenure-track position, open rank.* 00405

Women's and Gender Studies - Tenured or tenure-track position, open rank. Prefer scholars with substantial record of publication in women's and/or gender studies. We invite applications from all fields in the Humanities, but we especially welcome them from scholars in art history,

media studies, philosophy, religious studies, and non-western fields. The position requires a commitment to a growing interdisciplinary program, including the teaching of the program's introductory course on a rotating basis, and also carries the future possibility of directing the Program in the Study of Women and Gender. Send letter, c.v., and three letters of recommendation by November 7, 1997, to Chair, SWG Search Committee, Program for the Study of Women and Gender - MS 38, Rice University, 6100 Main St., Houston, TX 77005-1892. AA/EOE.

[www.ruf.rice.edu/~swg](http://www.ruf.rice.edu/~swg)

---

**Sam Houston SU**

English & For Langa, PO Box 2146, Huntsville, Texas 77341

*Assistant Professor of English Teaching Methods*

00296

Tenure track, Assistant Professor of English to teach secondary English teaching methods. Ph.D. with preparation in a traditional English discipline is preferred, as is public school teaching experience. Pending formal approval, the position begins August 1998 and carries a 12-hour teaching load, with opportunity for course reduction in subsequent years. Other duties include preparing students for state certification exams, advising certification majors, and coordinating with programs in other departments and colleges, as well as scholarly production, departmental service, and teaching throughout the undergraduate program. Demonstrated success in teaching writing and literature is essential. Experience in educational technologies also advantageous. We are seeking a productive and collegial individual devoted to the highest quality of teaching at all levels. Preliminary interviews at MLA (and possibly elsewhere). Letter of application and c.v. (including recommendations list) to Dr. Gene Young, Chair, Department of English and Foreign Languages, Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, TX 77341. (e-mail: [eng\\_eoy@shsu.edu](mailto:eng_eoy@shsu.edu)). Department will acknowledge application. Deadline: November 24, 1997. SHSU is an EO/AA employer. 09/07

[www.shsu.edu/~eng\\_www/](http://www.shsu.edu/~eng_www/)

---

**Southern Methodist U**

English, PO Box 750435, Dallas, Texas 75275

*Professor of English*

00449

We are continuing our search to fill the Daisy Deane Frenley Chair in English Literature. Candidates should have at least two books and a well-established national presence in the fields of Renaissance literature, modernism, or American literature. We are looking for a very active scholar who wishes to work in de-

partment with a small MA program and is enthusiastic about teaching undergraduates. Please send a letter and CV as soon as possible. The position will be filled as soon as a suitable candidate is found, but we will continue to accept applications until that time. The committee will notify applicants of its employment decision after the position is filled. Women and minority candidates are encouraged to apply. Address applications to Dennis Foster, Chair, Attn: Frenley Search. SMU is an EO/AA/Title IX employer.

[www.smu.edu/~english](http://www.smu.edu/~english)

---

**Southern Methodist U**

English, PO Box 750435, Dallas, Texas 75275

*Assistant Professor of English Literature*

00450

Tenure-track appointment as assistant professor specializing in modernism or American literature, especially African American literature, beginning fall semester, 1998. We require a strong grounding in literary theory. Training in film and film theory is desirable. Ph.D. must be expected by August, 1998. The committee will begin its review of the applications on or about November 17, 1997. For full consideration, applicants must send a CV and a letter outlining teaching and research interests to Steven Daniels at the address above, postmarked no later than November 17, 1997, but the committee will continue to accept applications until the position is filled. The committee will notify applicants of its employment decision after the position is filled. We will be interviewing at MLA. SMU is an AA/EO/Title IX employer.

[www.smu.edu/~english](http://www.smu.edu/~english)

---

**Southwest Texas SU**

English, 601 University Dr, San Marcos, Texas 78666

*Assistant Professor of English*

00426

Tenure-track appointment, Assistant Professor, beginning Fall 1998. Ph.D. in English or Comp Lit required. Specialization in literary theory with emphasis in film history and theory, and/or history of criticism. Position includes teaching literary theory at the graduate level, directing graduate theses, and teaching undergraduate writing, literature, and film. Send letter, c.v., and dossier to Lydia Blanchard, Chair. Closing date: November 15. MLA interviews. An AA/EO employer, Southwest Texas encourages applications from women and members of minority groups.

[www.English.swt.edu](http://www.English.swt.edu)

---

**Southwest Texas SU**

English, 601 University Dr, San Marcos, Texas 78666

*Associate Professor, Creative Writing*

00447

Tenure track, associate professor, beginning September 1998. MFA or Ph.D. required, to help build a nationally competitive MFA program. Applicant must be an established poet with at least three books or their equivalent from distinguished presses. Salary and teaching load are dependent on qualifications. Submit a letter of application, current vita, list of three references, and copies of three published books to Lydia Blanchard, Chair. Screening begins November 15, 1997. MLA interviews. An AA/EO employer, Southwest Texas State encourages applications from women and members of minority groups.

[www.English.swt.edu](http://www.English.swt.edu)

---

**Southwest Texas SU**

English, 601 University Dr, San Marcos, Texas 78666

*Assistant Professor of English*

00533

Tenure-track appointment, Assistant Professor, beginning Fall 1998. Ph.D. in English or Comparative Literature required. Specialization in literary theory with emphasis in film history and theory, and/or history of criticism. Position includes teaching literary theory at the graduate level, directing graduate theses, and teaching undergraduate writing, literature, and film. Send letter, c.v., and dossier to Lydia Blanchard, Chair. Closing date: November 15. MLA interviews. An

AA/EO employer, Southwest Texas encourages applications from women and members of minority groups.

---

### **Stephen F Austin SU**

English & Philos, PO Box 13007, SFA Stn, Nacogdoches, Texas 75962 3007

*Assistant Professor of English*

00160

We are seeking candidates for tenure-track positions with specialties in at least two of the following areas: Rhetoric and Composition, Young Adult Literature, Technical Writing, Language and Language Teaching, Ethnic Literatures, American Literature. 4/4 teaching load. Candidates should have Ph.D. in English in hand by the time of appointment (August 1998). Send letter, vita, and dossier (including letters of recommendation) to: Dr. M.L. Stapleton, Chair of Search Committee, Department of English, Stephen F Austin State University, Box 13007 SFA Station, Nacogdoches, Texas, 75962-3007. Deadline for applications: 28 November 1997. SFA is an Affirmative Action-Equal Opportunity employer. [titan.sfasu.edu/~english/index.html](http://titan.sfasu.edu/~english/index.html)

---

### **Texas A&M U-Commerce**

Lit & Langs, PO Box 3011, Commerce, Texas 75429

*Director, Communication Skills Center*

00485

Non-tenure. Begins August 1, 1998. Required: doctorate in composition or rhetoric (in hand by May 15, 1998); familiarity with hardware and software for writing lab; experience in a writing lab or skills center; demonstrated excellence in teaching and ability to work well with diverse audiences. Teach one or two courses per semester and one course in the summer. 12 mos. contract. The director works with tutors and graduate students and Academic Advising, supervises installation and maintenance of computers and software, and coordinates instruction and testing in Basic English. Applicant must have United States citizenship, citizenship eligibility or authorization to work in the U.S. Deadline for applications: Nov 25, 1997. Letter of application, c.v., 3 recent letters of recomm, and transcripts to: Gerald Duchovnay, Head, Dept. of Literature and Languages, TAMU-Commerce, Commerce, Texas 75429-3011. Individuals from underrepresented racial, ethnic, and gender groups are encouraged to apply. TAMU-Commerce is an AA/EOE employer.

[www.tamu-commerce.edu/coas/litlang/index.html](http://www.tamu-commerce.edu/coas/litlang/index.html)

---

### **Texas A&M U**

English, College Station, Texas 77843

*Assistant Professor of African American Literature*

00273

Tenure-track Assistant Professor, beginning fall 1998, with strong interests in African-American and other American literatures, ethnic studies, race/gender theory, multiculturalism, postcolonialism. Desirable secondary interests include creative writing, drama, and theater. Candidates should be able to work with minority students; connections to the university's Race and Ethnic Studies Institute are possible.

Salary and teaching load are competitive for major research universities. Assistant professors teach both undergraduate and graduate courses in their specialty and receive considerable research support, including personal computers, travel funds, and flexible teaching loads.

Candidates must demonstrate a strong commitment to excellence in teaching and research and have the dissertation completed by August 1998. Interviews will be conducted at MLA.

African Americans and other minorities are strongly encouraged to apply. For this position the English Department will also consider placing a qualified partner. Texas A&M is an AA/EEO employer.

Check our website at <http://www-english.tamu.edu/> for information about the department and university.

Send letter and curriculum vitae (with names of three references) postmarked by November 7, 1997 to: Dennis Berthold, Chair/African Americanist Search Committee/Department of English/Texas A&M University/College Station, TX 77843-4227.

J. Lawrence Mitchell

[www-english.tamu.edu/](http://www-english.tamu.edu/)

---

### **Texas A&M U**

English, College Station, Texas 77843

*Associate Professor of Rhetoric/Discourse Studies*

00274

Associate Professor, beginning fall 1998, in Rhetoric/Discourse Studies. Expertise required in some area of rhetoric (e.g., composition theory, computers and writing, literacy) along with ability to contribute to a new Ph.D. concentration in Discourse Studies. The ideal candidate will be willing to share in administrative duties.

Candidates must demonstrate a strong commitment to teaching and present a significant record of publications. Send a letter of application, a curriculum vitae, names of three to five references, and a publication sample (postmarked by November 7, 1997) to Craig Kallendorf, Search Committee Chair/ Department of English/Texas A&M University/College Station, TX 77843-4227. Interviews will be conducted at MLA. Texas A&M University, an AA/EEO employer, encourages applications from women and minority candidates. More information about the department is available at the departmental website at <http://www-english.tamu.edu/>.

J. Lawrence Mitchell

[www-english.tamu.edu/](http://www-english.tamu.edu/)

---

### **Texas A&M U**

English, College Station, Texas 77843

*Assistant Professor of Historical Linguistics*

00275

Tenure-track Assistant Professor, beginning fall 1998, in Historical Linguistics. Candidates must be able to teach Old English and to cover a broad range of linguistics courses at the undergraduate and graduate levels. Ability to contribute to a new Ph.D. concentration in Discourse Studies desirable.

Candidates must have their dissertations completed by August 1998 and demonstrate a strong commitment to excellence in teaching and research; preference will be given to those with publications. Send only a letter of application and a curriculum vitae-postmarked by November 7, 1997-to Craig Kallendorf, Search Committee Chair/Department of English/Texas A&M University/College Station, TX 77843-4227. Interviews will be conducted at MLA and may also be held at LSA. Texas A&M University, an AA/EEO employer, encourages applications from women and minority candidates. More information about the department is available at the departmental website at <http://www-english.tamu.edu/>.

J. Lawrence Mitchell

[www-english.tamu.edu/](http://www-english.tamu.edu/)

---

### **Texas Christian U**

English, PO Box 297270, TCU Stn, Fort Worth, Texas 76129

*Assistant Professor of English*

00001

Assistant professor, with specialty in late 17th and 18th-Century British literature and culture. Entry-level position, with responsibility for undergraduate and graduate teaching in area of specialty and general literature/composition. Tenure-track, to begin August, 1998. Ph.D. and evidence of scholarly and professional activity required. Salary competitive.

Desirable subfields include: Rhetoric and/or language study; gay/lesbian and/or culture studies; British Romantic literature; or 17th/18th-Century North American literature and culture.

Closing date for applications is 15 November 1997; interviews at MLA in Toronto. Send letter of application, C.V., and names/addresses of at least three (3) references to: Fred Erisman, Chair; Department of English - Box 297270; Texas Christian University; Fort Worth, Texas 76129. TCU is an AA/EEO employer.

[www.eng.tcu.edu/eng/](http://www.eng.tcu.edu/eng/)



---

**Texas Christian U**

English, PO Box 297270, TCU Stn, Fort Worth, Texas 76129

*Assistant Professor of English*

00002

Assistant professor, with specialty in Medieval/Middle English language and literature. Entry-level position with responsibility for undergraduate and graduate teaching in area of specialty and general literature/composition. Tenure-track, to begin August 1998. Ph.D. and evidence of scholarly and professional activity required. Salary competitive.

Desirable subfields include: Rhetoric and/or language study; gay/lesbian and/or culture studies; British Romantic literature; or 17th/18th-Century North American literature and culture.

Closing date for applications is 15 November 1997; interviews at MLA in Toronto. Send letter of application, C.V., and names/addresses of at least three (3) references to: Fred Erisman, Chair, Department of English - Box 297270; Texas Christian University; Fort Worth, Texas 76129. TCU is an AA/EEO employer.

[www.eng.tcu.edu/eng/](http://www.eng.tcu.edu/eng/)

---

**Texas Tech U**

English, Lubbock, Texas 79409

*Assistant Professor of American Literature*

00351

One tenure-track assistant professor, beginning Fall 1998, in American Literature to 1800. Ph.D. in hand and teaching experience required; publications desired. Three-course teaching load per semester. Send letter of application and curriculum vitae to Madame Miner, Chair, Department of English, MS 3091, by November 3, 1997. All applications are acknowledged. AA/EOE; women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

[english.ttu.edu](http://english.ttu.edu)

---

**Trinity U**

English, 715 Stadium Dr, Box 47, San Antonio, Texas 78212 7200

*Assistant Professor of English*

00009

Tenure-track Assistant Professor of English for Fall, 1998, Ph.D. (or near Ph.D.) in English and expertise in American Literature, with specialty in at least one of the following areas: Postcolonial Theory, Contemporary Poetry, and/or African American Literature, introductory courses in composition, first year seminar, literary methods, and lower-level survey courses from the Puritans through the 20th century. Application, curriculum, vitae, graduate transcripts, three academic reference letters, statement of teaching philosophy (no more than 300 words), dissertation abstract, and teaching evaluations, if available, to be sent by November 20, 1997 to: Professor Peter Balbert, Chair, Department of English, Trinity University, 715 Stadium Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78212-7200

[www.trinity.edu](http://www.trinity.edu)

---

**U of Houston**

English, 4800 Calhoun, Houston, Texas 77204

*Three tenure-track, Assistant Professor positions (pending funding)*

00423

\* Specialist in COMPOSITION THEORY with an emphasis on pedagogy.

\* Specialist in NINETEENTH-CENTURY BRITISH POETRY.

\* Specialist in POSTCOLONIAL LITERATURES AND THEORY. Secondary specialization in twentieth-century British literature desirable.

\* Publications desirable. Ph.D. in English or rhetoric in hand at time of appointment. Send letter of interest and curriculum vitae to Dr. Harmon Boertien, Chair, Department of English, University of Houston, Houston, TX 77204-3012. Preference given to applications received by November 15.

\* The University of Houston is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Minorities, women, veterans and persons with disabilities are encouraged to apply.

[www.hfac.uh.edu/English](http://www.hfac.uh.edu/English)

---

**U of Houston**

English, 4800 Calhoun, Houston, Texas 77204

*CHAIR, DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH*

00424

\* An active scholar is sought to lead a department offering undergraduate and graduate degrees in literature, creative writing, and linguistics. Candidates should have a distinguished record of publication and teaching, demonstrated administrative and leadership abilities, and a commitment to democratic governance and must be willing to engage in development activities. The appointment will be effective fall semester 1998. Salary is negotiable and will be commensurate with qualifications.

\* Applications, including a letter stating one's qualifications and addressing his/her interest in the position, a current c.v., and the names and addresses of three references, should be sent to JOHN BERNARD, ENGLISH CHAIR SEARCH COMMITTEE, Department of English, University of Houston, Houston, Texas 77204-3012. For additional information, please call 713/743-2954 or e-mail [jbernard@uh.edu](mailto:jbernard@uh.edu). Although applications will be reviewed beginning 1 November 1997, the search will continue until the position has been filled.

\* Located on 550 acres near the center of the nation's fourth-largest city, and serving about 31,000 students in 14 colleges offering nearly 300 undergraduate, graduate, and professional degrees, the University of Houston is a public research university and the flagship institution of the University of Houston System. The city offers a wide array of world-class cultural venues, a flourishing restaurant scene, and proximity to the Texas Medical Center and various international corporations, as well as to numerous other colleges and universities.

\* The UH is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Minorities, women, veterans, and persons with disabilities are encouraged to apply.

[www.hfac.uh.edu/English](http://www.hfac.uh.edu/English)

---

**U of Houston-Downtown**

English, One Main St, Houston, Texas 77002

*Assistant Professor of English*

00630

Tenure-track appointment as Assistant Professor with expertise in linguistics and history of the language. All faculty teach service courses (such as composition, ESL, and technical writing) as well as courses for majors in English and/or Professional Writing. UHD is an open admissions undergraduate university: We seek applicants interested in our multi-cultural urban student population. Preliminary interviews at MLA. AA/EOE. Send letter and vita to Chair, English Search Committee, University of Houston-Downtown, One Main Street, Houston, TX 77002.

[www.dt.uh.edu](http://www.dt.uh.edu)

---

**U of North Texas**

English, PO Box 311307, Denton, Texas 76203 1307

*Assistant Professor of English*

00225

Tenure-track position for specialist in drama and dramatic theory. Area of drama specialization open. Ph.D. in hand by June 1998 preferred. Ability to teach undergraduate survey classes in classical through modern drama, as well as graduate classes in dramatic theory and criticism. We welcome applications from candidates with expertise in the history of drama, British or American drama, and/or ethnic theater. A commitment to teaching and research is required. UNT is an AA/EO employer and encourages applications from women and minorities.

Please send letter of application and C.V. postmarked by Nov. 14 to Chair of the Search Committee: Drama, Department of English, University of North Texas, Denton TX 76203-1307. Inquires: E-mail [gwright@po7.cas.unt.edu](mailto:gwright@po7.cas.unt.edu); Fax: 940-565-4355

[www.eng.unt.edu](http://www.eng.unt.edu)

---

**U of Texas at San Antonio**

English, Classics, Philos & Communications Div, San Antonio, Texas 78249

*Assistant Professor of English*

00039

English: Position for ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH, tenure-track, beginning Fall 1998. Ph.D. required. Specialty required in English Education and Literature for Children and Adolescents. Ability and background to teach graduate courses including Theory and Practice of Teaching Literature and Theory and Practice of Teaching Composition also required. Candidate must exhibit evidence of superior teaching, outstanding record of scholarly publication, and a full service record. Candidate will teach courses offered either at UTSA Downtown campus or on the main campus. Send letter, cv, 3 letters of recommendation, and evidence of outstanding teaching postmarked by November 15, 1997, to Jeanne Campbell Reesman, Director, Division of English, Classics, Philosophy, and Communication, The University of Texas at San Antonio, San Antonio, TX 78249. Applicants who are not U.S. citizens must state their current visa and residency status. The University of Texas is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer and specifically invites applications from women and minorities. [www.utsa.edu/Academics/COFAH/ECPC/index.htm](http://www.utsa.edu/Academics/COFAH/ECPC/index.htm)

---

**U of Texas at San Antonio**

English, Classics, Philos & Communications Div, San Antonio, Texas 78249

*Associate Professor of English*

00040

English: Position for ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH beginning Fall 1998. Ph.D. required. Specialty required in British Romantic Literature. Preferred sub-specialties include: Renaissance, Restoration, 18th-Century British Literature, or Victorian Literature. Candidate must exhibit evidence of superior teaching at the graduate and undergraduate levels, an outstanding record of scholarly publication, and a full service record. Candidate will teach courses offered either at the UTSA Downtown campus or on the main campus. Send letter, cv, 3 letters of recommendation, writing sample, and evidence of outstanding teaching postmarked by November 15, 1997, to Jeanne Campbell Reesman, Director, Division of English, Classics, Philosophy, and Communication, The University of Texas at San Antonio, San Antonio, TX 78249. Applicants who are not U.S. citizens must state their current visa and residency status. The University of Texas is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer and specifically invites applications from women and minorities.

[www.utsa.edu/Academics/COFAH/ECPC/index.htm](http://www.utsa.edu/Academics/COFAH/ECPC/index.htm)

---

**U of Texas at Arlington**

English, PO Box 19035, Arlington, Texas 76019 35

*Assistant Professors of English*

00169

Pending budgetary approval, two tenure-track appointments for Assistant Professors with expertise in one or more of the following fields: English Linguistics and Pragmatics, Composition with a background in Composition Theory and Pedagogy, European Comparative Literature of the 19th and/or 20th Century, Contemporary British Literature, and Renaissance Literature and Rhetoric. Preference will be given to those candidates with Ph.D. in hand and publications who combine expertise in two or more areas and who are prepared to use technology in the classroom. Positions begin in August 1998 and involve teaching a variety of undergraduate and graduate courses. Please send only a letter outlining dissertation, research plans, and teaching experience and a curriculum vitae by November 15th to Professor Wendy Faris, Chair, Search Committee. UT-Arlington is an EO/AA employer.

[www.uta.edu/english/engl.html](http://www.uta.edu/english/engl.html)

---

**U of Texas at El Paso**

English, El Paso, Texas 79968 526

*Assistant Professor of American Literature*

00201

Tenure-track Assistant Professor for undergraduate and graduate teaching in Colonial and Nineteenth Century American Literature, including minority literatures, starting Fall, 1998. PhD by Sep. 1, 1998. UTEP is located on the U.S.-

Mexican border with a 64% Hispanic student population. The region offers unique professional and scholarly research and teaching opportunities to interested candidates. Teaching load: 2 first yr., 3 thereafter. Salary competitive. Send letter and c.v. postmarked by November 10, to Professor Tony Stafford, Chair, Department of English, University of Texas, El Paso, El Paso, TX 79968-0526, Attn: Professor Jussawalla, Director of Literature. EEO/Affirmative action employer.

[tstaffor@utep.edu](mailto:tstaffor@utep.edu)

---

**U of Texas at Tyler**

Humanities, 3900 University Boulevard, Tyler, Texas 75799

*Assistant Professor of English*

00321

Full-time, tenure-track assistant professor position available for Fall 1998. English Romantic specialization with a strong background in teaching composition. An ability to teach Neoclassical literature also preferred. Salary competitive. Send C.V. and cover letter to Dr. Roger K. Anderson, Chairman; Department of Literature and Languages; University of Texas at Tyler; 3900 University Blvd.; Tyler, TX 75799.

---

**West Texas A&M U**

English & Mod Langs, PO Box 908, Canyon, Texas 79016

*Assistant Professor of English*

00463

For Fall, 1998, two tenure-track assistant professors teaching between them technical writing, computer-assisted instruction, language study, and composition. Ph.D. in English required. Twelve-hour load. Research and service expectations. Letter and c.v. by 2 January to Garrett Welch, chair, search committee. Submit SASE for acknowledgment.

---

## UTAH

---

**Brigham Young U**

English, PO Box 26280, 3146 JKHB, Provo, Utah 84602

*Assistant/Associate/Professor of English*

00255

Permanent and one-year appointments available, to begin September 1998. Applications invited in all areas of English studies. Rank open; Ph.D. required. Send letter and vita to Faculty Search Committee. Please send applications as soon as possible, but no later than 11/01/97. Enclose postcard for acknowledgment. BYU, an equal opportunity employer, is sponsored by the LDS Church and requires observance of church standards. Preference is given to LDS applications.

[Jay\\_Fox@byu.edu](mailto:Jay_Fox@byu.edu)

---

**U of Utah**

English, 3500 LNCO, Salt Lake City, Utah 84112

*Assistant Professor*

00330

Eighteenth-Century British Literature. We seek to appoint for Fall '98 a beginning assistant professor, tenure-track, specializing in 18th-century British literature. We are interested in applicants qualified to teach general literature and theory courses, as well as upper-division and graduate courses in the area of research specialization. Ph.D. required.

Send letter of application, dissertation or research prospectus, and c.v. by Nov. 7, 1997, to Stephen Tatum, Chair, Department of English, 3500 LNCO, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT 84112.

The University of Utah is an AA/EOE employer and encourages nominations and applications from women and minorities, and provides reasonable accommodation to the known disabilities of applicants and employees.

[www.diakonon.hum.utah.edu/english/english\\_welcome.html](http://www.diakonon.hum.utah.edu/english/english_welcome.html)

---

## U of Utah

English, 3500 LNCO, Salt Lake City, Utah 84112

*Assistant Professor of English and Women Studies*

00331

Folklore. The Department of English and the Women's Studies Program at the University of Utah seek to make a joint appointment for Fall '98 of an Assistant Professor, tenure-track, specializing in folklore studies. Applicants should have an active research agenda in any field of folklore, a strong background in feminist theories, and a commitment to excellence in teaching. Teaching duties will include a range of folklore courses in the English Department and core courses in Women's Studies. Ph.D. required.

Send letter of application, c.v., dissertation abstract or research prospectus, and writing sample by November 15, 1997, to Stephen Tatum, Chair, Department of English, 3500 LNCO, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT 84112.

The University of Utah is an AA/EOE employer and encourages nominations and applications from women and minorities, and provides reasonable accommodation to the known disabilities of applicants and employees.

[www.diakonos.hum.utah.edu/english/english\\_welcome.html](http://www.diakonos.hum.utah.edu/english/english_welcome.html)

---

## U of Utah

University Writing Prog, 3700 LNCO, Salt Lake City, Utah 84112

*Assistant Professor*

00048

Joint Appointment: full-time, tenure-track Assistant Professor position in the University Writing Program and Department of English, to begin Fall, 1998. This faculty member will coordinate our lower-division writing course and instructor training. We seek someone with a Ph.D. in Rhetoric and Composition, and one or more interests in the following areas: cultural studies, post-colonial studies, pedagogical theory, technology, placement, and assessment.

The University Writing Program is a separate program in the College of Humanities, responsible for undergraduate writing courses, cross-curricular writing, and a shared Ph.D. program in Rhetoric/Composition. Its faculty members represent various branches of composition studies - composition pedagogy, critical discourse analysis, cultural studies, and disciplinary rhetoric.

Applicants should direct a letter of application and vita to Michael Rudick, Director, University Writing Program, 255 S. Central Campus Drive, Rm 3700, Salt Lake City, UT 84112-0495. Deadline: November 7, 1997.

The University of Utah is an AA/EOE employer and encourages nominations and applications from women and minorities, and provides reasonable accommodation to the known disabilities of applicants and employees.

[www.hum.utah.edu/uwp/](http://www.hum.utah.edu/uwp/)

---

## Utah SU

English, Logan, Utah 84322 3200

*Assistant Professor in Technical/Professional Writing*

00080

We seek an energetic, innovative faculty member to join a technical/professional writing program committed to instruction and research in an electronic environment.

PhD or equivalent terminal degree and teaching experience are required. Publications, experience as professional writer, editor, and/or teacher of technical writing are desired. We are especially interested in candidates who know document production software and are prepared to work in electronic text production, editing, or publications management.

Position is available August 1998 at competitive salary. Teaching assignment for tenure-track faculty: five course per year on semester system with some time for research.

Utah State University is in Logan, a community with a regional population near 100,000 located 80 miles north of Salt Lake City. The area has great scenic beauty and a four-season climate with excellent opportunities for outdoor recreation year round.

Send letter of application, vita, and dossier to Jeffrey Smitten, Head. Applications may be sent by mail or electronically. Mail applications must be postmarked by December 1; electronic applications must be received by December 1 and may

be sent to <http://english.usu.edu/recruit98/>, a password-protected web site. Department will acknowledge all applications. Preliminary interviews will be conducted at MLA followed by an on-campus visit. AA/EOE. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. 9/1/97

[english.usu.edu/recruit98/](http://english.usu.edu/recruit98/)

## VERMONT

### Marlboro C

Humanities Division, Marlboro, Vermont 05344

*English Composition*

00122

English Composition. Marlboro College invites applications for full-time, tenure-track position beginning September, 1998. Responsibilities include teaching two or three expository writing courses each semester, co-chairing the Clear Writing Program, and providing other interdisciplinary tutorials and courses. Ph.D. required. Computer expertise and at least two years of composition teaching required. Application consideration begins November 1, 1997. Send letter addressing teaching philosophy, transcripts, c.v., references to Dean of Faculty, Marlboro College, Marlboro, VT 05344. EOE

[www.marlbورو.edu](http://www.marlbورو.edu)

---

### Middlebury C

English, Middlebury, Vermont 05753

*Instructor or Assistant Professor of English*

00390

Middlebury College, Middlebury, VT 05753

Department of English

*Instructor or Assistant Professor of English*

Renaissance and Seventeenth-Century Literature, including Milton. Tenure-track appointment. Instructor (A.B.D.), or Assistant Professor (Ph.D.) with up to four years full-time teaching experience. Candidates should be prepared to offer a full range of upper- and lower-division courses in seventeenth-century lyric and narrative poetry, Shakespeare, and Milton, as well as introductory literature seminars. Candidates should demonstrate a serious commitment both to undergraduate teaching and to scholarship. Please send letter of application, curriculum vitae, dossier, writing sample, and three current letters of recommendation, at least two of which should address the candidate's abilities as a teacher, to David Price, Chair, Department of English, Munroe Hall. Applications must be postmarked by November 21, 1997. Please include self-addressed, stamped postcard for acknowledgment of receipt of materials, and a note indicating where you may be reached prior to and during the MLA meeting in Toronto. Middlebury College is an Equal Opportunity Employer and encourages applications from women and members of minority groups.

## VIRGINIA

### George Mason U

English, MSN 3E4, Fairfax, Virginia 22030 4444

*Assistant Professor of American Literature*

00196

Starting Fall 1998, beginning tenure-track assistant professor in American Literature before 1900, with expertise in one or more of the following highly desirable: African-American, Caribbean, colonial/postcolonial. Preference to candidates with Ph.D. in hand by August 1998. Potential for excellence in teaching and research required. Interest in interdisciplinary teaching desirable. Expectation for application for prestigious fellowships. Send cover letter, CV, and 3 letters of recommendation to Chair, Search Committee. Position open until filled; consideration of candidates will begin Nov. 17, 1997. EEO/AA employer.

[www.gmu.edu/departments/english](http://www.gmu.edu/departments/english)

---

**James Madison U**

English, Harrisonburg, Virginia 22807

*Assistant Professor of African American Literature*

00335

Pending funding, we seek applicants for Assistant Professor, tenure-track, in AFRICAN AMERICAN LITERATURE to teach a 4-4 load starting 24 August 1998. Courses include first-year composition, surveys, upper division topics courses, and graduate seminars. Candidates should have PhD in hand by beginning of appointment. Review of applications begins 10 November and continues until position is filled. Please send letter and CV to Dr. Joanne Gabbin, Search Committee Chair. James Madison University is an AA/EOE. Women and minority candidates are encouraged to apply.

[www.jmu.edu/english/eng\\_home.html](http://www.jmu.edu/english/eng_home.html)

---

**James Madison U**

English, Harrisonburg, Virginia 22807

*Assistant Professor of Women's Literature*

00350

Pending funding, we seek applicants for Assistant Professor, revolving term, in WOMEN'S LITERATURE to teach a 4-4 load starting 24 August 1998. We welcome a secondary area of interest in post-colonial literatures, modern drama, feminist/gender theory, or cultural studies. Courses include first-year composition, surveys, upper division topics courses, and graduate seminars. Candidates should have PhD in hand by beginning of appointment. Review of applications begins 10 November and continues until position is filled. Please send letter and CV to Dr. Annette Federico, Search Committee Chair. James Madison University is an AA/EOE. Women and minority candidates are encouraged to apply.

[www.jmu.edu/english/eng\\_home.html](http://www.jmu.edu/english/eng_home.html)

---

**James Madison U**

Inst of Technical & Scientific Communication, MSC 1017, Harrisonburg, Virginia 22807

*Assistant Professor of Technical and Scientific Communication*

00355

Renewable three-year term appointment in technical and scientific communication at the rank of assistant professor. Ph.D. in field or in closely related field required. To teach a variety of undergraduate and graduate technical writing and communication courses, including rhetorical theory, multimedia design, web design, publication management, legal writing, proposal and grant writing, online documentation, and documentation usability. Applicants should show evidence of successful teaching, active research and publication, and ability to integrate instructional technologies into the classroom. Industry experience in technical communication and WWW applications preferred. Salary commensurate with qualifications. The TSC Institute offers B.A., B.S., M.A., and M.S. degrees in Technical and Scientific Communication. To receive full consideration, applicants should submit cover letter, curriculum vita, and three letters of recommendation by November 17, 1997. Selected candidates interviewed at MLA Conference. Send dossier to Dr. Peter J. Hager, Director, Institute of Technical and Scientific Communication, MSC 1017, James Madison University, Harrisonburg, VA 22807. AA/EOE.

[www.jmu.edu/techscicom](http://www.jmu.edu/techscicom)

---

**Mary Washington C**

English, Linguistics, & Speech, Fredericksburg, Virginia 22401

*Assistant Professor of Restoration and Eighteenth-Century Literature*

00271

Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, VA 22401

Department of English, Linguistics and Speech

Assistant Professor of Restoration and Eighteenth-Century Literature

Entry-level, tenure track position in Restoration and eighteenth-century literature, with interest in cultural studies. Familiarity with Renaissance and medieval literature also desirable. Responsibilities include teaching advanced courses, general literature, and composition courses. All department faculty teach four

courses per semester. Teaching experience required. Ph.D. required at the time of employment. Position starts in August 1998.

Located an hour from Washington, D.C. and Richmond, VA, the institution is a state-supported, co-educational, liberal arts college with a highly selective admissions policy and a strong commitment to undergraduate education.

Send curriculum vitae, list of graduate courses, and a letter of application addressing the requirements to Restoration and Eighteenth-Century Literature Search, Box 615, Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, VA 22401-5358. Deadline for receipt of materials is November 17, 1997 by 5 p.m. Postmarks will not be honored. Telephone inquiries to John Morello, Chair, Department of English, Linguistics, and Speech (540/654-1530). Visit the Department's Home Page at [www.mwc.edu/gcampbel/els-one.html](http://www.mwc.edu/gcampbel/els-one.html). Mary Washington College is deeply committed to affirmative action and encourages minorities and women to apply.

[www.mwc.edu/gcampbell/els-one.html](http://www.mwc.edu/gcampbell/els-one.html)

---

**Mary Washington C**

English, Linguistics, & Speech, Fredericksburg, Virginia 22401

*Assistant Professor of Creative Writing*

00272

Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, VA 22401

Department of English, Linguistics and Speech

Assistant Professor of Creative Writing

Creative Writing: Entry-level, tenure-track position in Creative Writing (poetry and fiction) starting in August 1998. Responsibilities include teaching creative writing, general literature, and composition courses. All department faculty teach four courses per semester. Experience in non-western global literature, advising a readers series, and advising a student arts magazine is preferred. Teaching experience required. M.F.A. or Ph.D. required at the time of employment.

Located an hour from Washington, D.C., and Richmond, VA, the institution is a state-supported, co-educational, liberal arts college with a highly selective admissions policy and a strong commitment to undergraduate education.

Send curriculum vitae, list of graduate courses, and a letter of application addressing the requirements to Creative Writing Search, Mary Washington College, Box 615, Fredericksburg, VA 22401-5358. Deadline for receipt of materials is November 17, 1997 by 5 p.m. Postmarks will not be honored. Telephone inquiries to John Morello, Chair, Department of English, Linguistics, and Speech (540/654-1530). Visit the Department's Home Page at [www.mwc.edu/gcampbel/els-one.html](http://www.mwc.edu/gcampbel/els-one.html). Mary Washington College is deeply committed to affirmative action and encourages minorities and women to apply.

[www.mwc.edu/gcampbell/els-one.html](http://www.mwc.edu/gcampbell/els-one.html)

---

**Randolph-Macon Woman's C**

English, 2500 Rivermont Av, Lynchburg, Virginia 24503

*Assistant or Associate Professor of English*

00435

Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, VA 24503

Department of English

Assistant or Associate Professor of English

Tenure-track appointment as assistant or associate professor in creative writing: poet, fiction or creative non-fiction writer with book-length publication. Will be required to teach introductory, intermediate, and advanced courses in creative writing and may teach alternate-year upper-level courses in literature. Also expected to share responsibilities for an established Visiting Writers series, to supervise senior work, and to advise students. Must be committed to undergraduate teaching. MFA or PhD in hand or expected by August 1998. Administrative experience an advantage. Randolph-Macon Woman's College is a liberal arts college: small, residential, and dedicated since 1891 to the education of women. Teaching load: 3/3. Applicants should submit samples of published work, CV, transcripts, names of three references, SASE, and a letter detailing teaching philosophy to Dan Stiffler, Chair, English Department, by 25 November 1997. Will be interviewing at MLA. Randolph-Macon Woman's College is an AA/EO and welcomes applications from members of minority groups.

[www.rmwc.edu](http://www.rmwc.edu)

---

**U of Virginia**

English, 219 Bryan Hall, Charlottesville, Virginia 22903

*Assistant Professor of English*

00418

18th-Century Literature in English: Tenure-track Assistant Professor in the long 18th century (Restoration to early Romanticism); primary expertise should be British, but we welcome interests that cross geographical as well as chronological lines. Send letter, cv, and dossier by 3 November. Gordon Braden, Chair, Department of English, 219 Bryan, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA 22903. The University of Virginia is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer.

www.engl.virginia.edu

---

**U of Virginia**

English, 219 Bryan Hall, Charlottesville, Virginia 22903

*Associate or Full Professor of English*

00419

19th-, 20th-Century Literature in English. We seek someone at the level of Associate or Full Professor specializing in any area of 19th- and 20th-Century literature. Individual distinction is more important than particular field; we are especially interested in American, but also in specializations that cross the usual boundaries. Strong record of publication and teaching required; send letter and cv by 14 November. Gordon Braden, Chair, Department of English, 219 Bryan, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA 22903. The University of Virginia is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer.

www.engl.virginia.edu

---

**University of Richmond**

Jepson School of Leadership Studies, Richmond Way, Richmond, Virginia 23173

*Assistant Professor, Tenure Track*

00063

We are seeking applicants in the early stages of their academic careers with backgrounds in the arts or humanities who are committed to the study and teaching of leadership in the context of an undergraduate liberal arts institution. Candidates should have a Ph.D., a record of quality teaching and scholarship related to (although not necessarily in) leadership studies, and the leadership phenomena. Current faculty have backgrounds in communication, education, history, law, management, philosophy, political science, psychology, and public administration. The successful candidate will be a committed and effective teacher and scholar, receptive to new ideas, skilled in leading-edge research methods and pedagogy, and interested in building a creative, relevant program of leadership education and research.

The University of Richmond is a small, highly selective, well endowed, private institution, which is consistently ranked among the top universities of its type in the country. The Jepson School of Leadership Studies was established in 1992 as an independent academic unit and offers students the opportunity to major or minor in leadership studies. In addition to the academic program, the school has leader-in-residence programs, speakers forums, and seminars and conferences on leadership issues. Faculty teach courses focusing on critical thinking, ethics, group processes, formal organizations, conflict resolution, motivation, communication, social movements, and community organizations, among other classes; students also participate in service learning and internships.

Screening of applications will begin on October 15, 1997 and continue until an appointment has been made. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. Interested persons should send a letter of interest, curriculum vitae, and names and address of three references to: John Rosenblum, Dean, Jepson School of Leadership Studies, University of Richmond, Richmond, VA 23173. The University of Richmond is an Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer.

---

**Virginia Commonwealth U**

English, Box 2005, Richmond, Virginia 23284

*Rank Open*

00631

Anticipated tenure-track (or possibly tenured) position in African-American literature. Rank open. PhD required as of 8/16/98. Strong teaching record and evidence of scholarly activity desired. Candidates who might also teach in the African-American Studies program are especially welcome. Interviews will be held at the MLA convention in Toronto. This position is contingent upon the availability of funds and upon final administrative approval. Send queries and/or letter of application, cv, and dossier (including at least three letters of recommendation) to Richard Fine, Chair, Department of English, Virginia Commonwealth University, Box 842005, Richmond, VA 23284-2005. Deadline is 11/19/97. VCU is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer. Women, minorities, and persons with disabilities are encouraged to apply.

rfine@vcu.edu

---

**Virginia Military Inst**

English & Fine Arts, Lexington, Virginia 24450

*Assistant Professor of English*

00093

Opening for a tenure-track assistant professor of British literature to teach freshman composition, surveys of British literature, and upper-level classes in Restoration, eighteenth-century, or twentieth-century British literature, beginning August 1998. Possible secondary area: literary theory. Ph.D. required. Virginia Military Institute is a state-supported undergraduate military college of liberal arts, engineering, and the sciences. Competitive salary and full benefits. Letters and dossiers to Emily P. Miller, Head, Dept. of English & Fine Arts, Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, VA 24450. Review of applications will continue until position is filled. Interviews at MLA.

VMI is an AA/EEO employer.

---

## WASHINGTON

**U of Puget Sound**

American Literature Search, P.O. Box 7297, Tacoma, WA 98407

*Assistant Professor of American Literature*

00051

Tenure-track position; begins Fall Term 1998. Teach undergraduate courses in early American literature and culture up to and including the American Renaissance. Participate in Freshman Seminar in Writing program. Three courses per semester. Ph.D. in English (ABD considered) with emphasis on American literature, and a commitment to undergraduate teaching and liberal arts education. Interested individuals are encouraged to submit application materials postmarked no later than December 1, 1997 to insure consideration. Submit interest letter, resume and three reference letters to: American Literature Search, University of Puget Sound, P.O. Box 7297, Tacoma, WA 98407. An Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Educator/Employer.

---

**U of Washington**

Comp Lit, PO Box 354338, Seattle, Washington 98195

*Assistant Professor in Film Studies*

00496

Tenure-track assistant professorship in film studies, beginning September 1998. Areas of specialization: history of film and film theory. Candidates will be expected to teach at the undergraduate level and to assist in curriculum development. Ph.D. required by the date of appointment. Send letter and vita only to Gary Handwerk, Chair, Department of Comparative Literature, Box 354338, University of Washington, Seattle, WA 98195-4338. Preference to applications received by November 15. The University of Washington is building a culturally diverse faculty and strongly encourages applications from female and minority candidates. AA/EOE.

weber.u.washington.edu/~complit/

---

**U of Washington**

English, GN-30, Seattle, Washington 98195 4330

*Assistant Professor, English Language Studies*

00012

Tenure-track Assistant Professorship beginning September 1998 in English language studies (discourse analysis, stylistics, historical linguistics, language acquisition and pedagogy). Ph.D. required by date of appointment; demonstrated excellence in teaching required. Send letter and vita only to Shawn Wong, Chair, Department of English, Box 354330, University of Washington, Seattle WA 98195. All applications acknowledged by letter. Preference to applications received by November 10. The University of Washington is building a culturally diverse faculty and strongly encourages applications from female and minority candidates. AA/EOE

www.washington.edu

---

**U of Washington**

English, GN-30, Seattle, Washington 98195 4330

*Assistant Professor, Rhetoric and Composition*

00013

Tenure-track assistant professorship beginning September 1998 in Rhetoric and Composition. PhD required by date of appointment; demonstrated excellence in teaching required. Send letter and vita ONLY to Shawn Wong, Chair, Department of English, University of Washington, Box 354330, Seattle WA 98195. All applications acknowledged by letter. Preference given to applications received by November 10. The University of Washington is building a culturally diverse faculty and strongly encourages applications from female and minority candidates. AA/EOE

www.washington.edu

---

**U of Washington**

English, GN-30, Seattle, Washington 98195 4330

*Assistant Professor, Modern Poetry*

00014

Tenure-track Assistant Professorship beginning September 1998 in Modern Poetry. PhD required by date of appointment; demonstrated excellence in teaching required. Send letter and vita ONLY to Shawn Wong, Chair, Department of English, University of Washington, Box 354330, Seattle WA 98195. All applications acknowledged by letter. Preference given to applications received by November 10. The University of Washington is building a culturally diverse faculty and strongly encourages applications from female and minority candidates. AA/EOE

www.washington.edu

---

**U of Washington**

English, GN-30, Seattle, Washington 98195 4330

*Tenured Associate or Full Professorship*

00015

Tenured Associate or Full Professorship (jointly with Comparative Literature), in History of criticism and theory, with an academic focus in a literary field. Demonstrated excellence in teaching required. Send letter and vita ONLY to Shawn Wong, Chair, Department of English, University of Washington, Box 354330, Seattle WA 98195. All applications acknowledged by letter. Preference given to applications received by November 10. The University of Washington is building a culturally diverse faculty and strongly encourages applications from female and minority candidates. AA/EOE

www.washington.edu

---

**Washington SU**

English, Pullman, Washington 99164 5020

*Assistant Professor of English*

00020

Tenure track asst. prof. position at Washington State University - Pullman effective August 1998. Ph.D. in English or related field with a specialization in early

nineteenth-century English literature required; preparation in cultural studies or literary theory is desired as is preparation in an adjacent historical period. Publication and teaching experience desired. Primary teaching responsibilities include undergraduate and graduate courses in British Romantic Literature. Deadline Nov. 12, 1997. Send letter of application, c.v., three letters of reference or dossier, and sample of scholarly writing to Prof. Thomas C. Faulkner, Chair Search Committee, Department of English, Washington State University, Pullman, WA 99164-5020. AA/EEO. For complete notice of vacancy contact berrya@mail.wsu.edu.

www.wsu.edu:8080/~english/

---

**Washington SU**

English, Pullman, Washington 99164 5020

*Assistant Professor of English/Creative Writing*

00139

English/Creative Writing: Tenure track Asst. Prof. of Creative nonfiction and prose fiction to teach at the undergraduate level, starting date Aug. 16, 1998. Required: MFA or equivalent degree, publications in recognized venues in creative nonfiction and/or fiction, and evidence of successful teaching of creative writing courses. Ability to teach other writing and genre classes and experience advising a student literary magazine desired. Deadline Nov. 12, 1997. For complete notice of vacancy contact berrya@mail.wsu.edu. Send letter of application, c.v., three letters of reference or dossier, and a sample of published writing to Chair, Creative Writing Search Committee, Department of English, Washington State University, Pullman, WA 99164-5020. AA/EEO

www.wsu.edu:8000/~english/

---

**Western Washington U**

English, PO Box 9055, Bellingham, Washington 98225

*Assistant or Associate Professor of Creative Writing*

00388

CREATIVE WRITING, two tenure-track positions beginning in September, 1998. One appointment, assistant professor; one, assistant or associate. One position in fiction. One position in creative nonfiction, fiction, or poetry. Secondary writing areas are desirable as are teaching interests beyond creative writing. Ph.D. or M.F.A. by August 1998 required. The salaries are competitive. Applicants should have a significant publication record and a demonstrated commitment to effective classroom teaching. Successful candidates will be expected to participate actively in all aspects of the creative writing program and to contribute to the department's programs in literature, education, or composition. Send letter of application, CV, dossier and writing samples to Creative Writing Search Committee, Department of English, Western Washington University, Bellingham, WA 98225-9055. Interviews at MLA. Screening begins November 3 and continues until position is filled.

We seek candidates who will provide cultural and experiential diversity to the department. We will make a special effort to recruit candidates from under-represented groups and will consider creative hiring arrangements, such as shared appointments. We urge people of color, women, Vietnam era and disabled veterans, and persons with disabilities to apply. WWU is an AA/EEO employer. To request disability accommodations: (360) 650-3306; (360) 650-7606 (TTY).

Douglas B. Park, Chair, 9/17/97

park44@cc.wvu.edu

---

**Western Washington U**

English, PO Box 9055, Bellingham, Washington 98225

*Assistant Professor Linguistics*

00389

LINGUISTICS, Assistant Professor, tenure-track position beginning in September, 1998. Ph.D. by August, 1998 required. The salary is competitive. Applicants should provide evidence of effective teaching and show potential for strong scholarship. We have a strong linguistics component in our English studies and English education programs and are seeking candidates with thorough training in theoretical linguistics with ability to teach the history of English and introductory syntax. Innovative approaches to integrating linguistics into an English studies/education curriculum encouraged. Successful candidates will also be expected to

contribute to the department's programs in literature, literacy, education, or composition. Send letter of application, CV, and dossier to Linguistics Search Committee, Department of English, Western Washington University, Bellingham, WA 98225-9055. Interviews at MLA. Screening begins October 27 and continues until position is filled.

We seek candidates who will provide cultural and experiential diversity to the department. We will make a special effort to recruit candidates from under-represented groups and will consider creative hiring arrangements, such as shared appointments. We urge people of color, women, Vietnam era and disabled veterans, and persons with disabilities to apply. WWU is an AA/EEO employer. To request disability accommodations: (360) 650-3306; (360) 650-7606 (TTY).

Douglas B. Park, Chair, 9/17/97

[park44@cc.wvu.edu](mailto:park44@cc.wvu.edu)

---

### Whitman C

English, 814 E Isaacs, Olin Hall, Walla Walla, Washington 99362

*Assistant Professor of English (Creative Writing)* 00064

Tenure-track position as Assistant Professor of English-Creative Writing (fiction and poetry), literature, and composition beginning August 1998. Ph.D. or MFA required. Strong publication record in creative writing expected. Three courses per semester. Commitment to excellence in teaching, advising, and scholarly activity required. Send letter of application, vita, samples of writing/publication, and dossier containing at least three letters of recommendation to: John F. Desmond, Chair, Department of English, Whitman College, Walla Walla, WA 99362. Deadline: Postmarked by November 10, 1997. Further information about Whitman College: <http://www.whitman.edu>. Equal opportunity employer.

[www.whitman.edu](http://www.whitman.edu)

---

### Whitman C

English, 814 E Isaacs, Olin Hall, Walla Walla, Washington 99362

*Assistant Professor of English* 00065

Tenure-track position as Assistant Professor of English-Renaissance and Restoration (17th century British, Shakespeare, Milton) beginning August 1998. Teaching includes advanced and introductory literature courses and composition. Ph.D. required. Willingness to teach on occasion in the college's General Studies Core. Three courses per semester. Commitment to excellence in teaching, advising, and scholarly activity required. Send letter of application, vita, and dossier containing at least three letters of recommendation to: Professor John F. Desmond, Chair, Department of English, Whitman College, Walla Walla, WA 99362. Deadline: Postmarked by November 10, 1997. Further information about Whitman College: <http://www.whitman.edu>. Equal opportunity employer.

[www.whitman.edu](http://www.whitman.edu)

## WEST VIRGINIA

### Fairmont SC

Lang & Lit, 1201 Locust, 311 JH, Fairmont, West Virginia 26554

*Assistant Professor of English (Two)* 00565

Positions include instruction of 4 classes per term, committee service, and participation in the overall academic community. Ph.D. in discipline is required as follows: for position 1, a traditional area of specialization combined with creative writing; for position 2, one or more of the following-Shakespeare, film, criticism. Letter, C.V., and names of 3 references to Martin L. Bond, Chair, Language & Literature; F.S.C.; 1201 Locust Ave., Fairmont, WV, 26554. For full consideration, materials should be received by 12/13/97. An Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer

---

### Glenville SC

Lang Div, 200 High St, Glenville, West Virginia 26351

*Assistant Professor of Comparative Literature* 00054

COMPARATIVE LIT. Tenure-track Asst. Prof. Ph.D. preferred, ABD considered. We seek a generalist able to teach world

and Brit. lit. surveys as well as freshman composition and introductory Spanish. Ability to teach French and/or Chaucer a plus. Begins Aug. '98. Send ltr. of appl. and CV to E. F. Palm, Chair, Language Division, by 14 Nov. '97. Include names/phone numbers of three references. AA/EEO.

---

### Marshall U

English, 400 Hal Greer Blvd, Huntington, West Virginia 25755

*Assistant Professor of English* 00457

One tenure-track assistant professorship with specialization in English Education or Rhetoric and Composition theory. Ph.D. in English required. Teaching load 12 hours/semester. Secondary interests in post-WWII American fiction or sociolinguistics or contemporary literary theory. Commitment to teaching composition necessary. Teaching experience required. Salary negotiable within range. Start 8/24/98. Send letter, vita, and dossier by November 14, 1997 to Prof. Arthur E. Stringer, Chair, English Department, Marshall University, 400 Hal Greer Boulevard, Huntington, WV 25755-2646. Minorities and women are strongly encouraged to apply. AA/EEO.

---

### Wheeling Jesuit U

English & Communications, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

*Assistant Professor of Speech and Theater Arts* 00467

Wheeling Jesuit University, Wheeling, WV 26003  
Department of English, Communications & Fine Arts  
Assistant Professor of Speech and Theater Arts

Tenure-track entry-level position starting August, 1998 to teach established theater and speech classes as well as to develop a minor in Theater Arts. Responsibilities will also include the organization and direction of student dramatic productions. Applicants should have a Ph.D. degree and strong teaching credentials. Send curriculum vitae and three letters of recommendation by 15 November 1997 to Director of Human Resources, Wheeling Jesuit University, 316 Washington Avenue, Wheeling, WV 26003. AA/EEO

---

### Wheeling Jesuit U

English & Communications, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

*Assistant Professor of Professional Writing* 00468

Wheeling Jesuit University, Wheeling, WV 26003  
Department of English, Communications & Fine Arts  
Assistant Professor of Professional Writing

Tenure-track entry-level position starting August, 1998 pending final budgetary approval to teach in a small but growing writing-based program in journalism and communications. Candidate must hold a Ph.D. and have experience in teaching business writing, science and technical writing, broadcast writing, public relations and advertising, as well as the ability to integrate emerging technologies into the program. Send curriculum vitae and three letters of recommendation by 15 November 1997 to Director of Human Resources, Wheeling Jesuit University, 316 Washington Avenue, Wheeling, WV 26003. AA/EEO

# WISCONSIN

## Beloit C

English, 700 College St, Beloit, Wisconsin 53511

*Assistant Professor of English*

00613

Tenure-track, assistant professorship in creative writing/poetry and literary studies, to begin August 1998. Expertise in post-colonial, 18th century, or journalism especially desirable; prefer primary concentrations other than medieval, Renaissance, or US. Graduate work and teaching experience in both creative writing and literary studies required. Candidates with both MA or MFA in creative writing/poetry and a PhD in literary studies preferred. Teaching schedule is six courses a year, including at least three creative writing courses (including a multi-genre introductory course) and one all-college or interdisciplinary course. Beloit College is committed to a diverse community and urges all interested persons to apply. Send letter and CV postmarked by 1 November 1997 to Lisa Haines Wright, chair. AA/EOE employer.

## Lakeland C

Humanities Div, Box 359, Sheboygan, Wisconsin 53082

*Assistant Professor of American Literature*

00305

Tenure-track appointment for American literature/ composition generalist. 4-4 teaching load. Contingent upon funding. Ph.D. in hand by September 1998. Lakeland College is located near Lake Michigan and one hour from Milwaukee. Residential, innovative, community-oriented, with diverse student population. Lakeland celebrates its relationship with the United Church of Christ. Faculty expected to advise students, committee work, scholarly activity. Send: letter, CV, SASE, three letters of recommendation by 15 December to Dr. Reinhard Ulrich, Academic Dean.

[www.lakeland.edu](http://www.lakeland.edu)

## Milwaukee Inst of Art & Design

Lib Studies, 273 E Erie St, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202

*Composition/ Writing Instructor*

00188

Full-time position beginning in Fall of 98-99. Ph.D in English, Rhetoric or English Ed. with coursework or training in teaching of composition. 3 Yrs. post-secondary teaching (TA acceptable). Working writer/scholar. Experience teaching writing in the professions. Preference may be given to experience in teaching developmental writing. Letter, CV, writing sample, names and addresses of 3 prof. refer. to Ms. Susan A. Aleman, The Milwaukee Institute of Art and Design, 273 E. Erie, Milwaukee, WI 53202. Salary competitive, benefits attractive. Deadline Nov. 15, 1997. Women, minorities strongly encouraged to apply.

## U of Wisconsin-Parkside

English & Humanities, Wood Rd, Box 2000, Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141

*Assistant Professor*

00581

Anticipated position. Assistant Professor, English, tenure track, Fall, 1998, specialties in Romantic and Victorian literature; training in writing and literary theory. Good teaching and Ph.D. required. Salary competitive. Send application, resume, and placement file to Dr. Walter Graff, Chair, English Department, University of Wisconsin-Parkside, Kenosha, WI 53141. November 20 deadline for possible interviews at MLA convention. Include stamped, self-addressed postcard for reply.

U.W.-Parkside, near Lake Michigan between Chicago and Milwaukee, AA/Eo, is committed to diversity.

[www.uwp.edu](http://www.uwp.edu)

## U of Wisconsin-Oshkosh

English, 800 Algoma Blvd, Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901

*Assistant Professor in American Ethnic Literatures*

00269

Tenure track, American Ethnic Literatures with expertise in American Indian and/or Asian American Literature. Secondary concentration in Creative Writing and/or Cultural Studies. Starting Date: September 1, 1998. PHD or MFA, college-level teaching experience, and commitment to publication and teaching composition required. 24 credit load with 6 credits assigned to research and writing. Send letter outlining thesis and teaching philosophy, CV, transcripts, and 3 current letters of recommendation postmarked by November 14, 1997 to: Robert Feldman, Chair, Personnel Committee, English Department, University of Wisconsin Oshkosh, 800 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, WI 54901. AA/EOE

[UWOSH.EDU](http://UWOSH.EDU)

## U of Wisconsin-Madison

English, 7187 White, 600 N Park St, Madison, Wisconsin 53706

*Tenure-track position(s) in Composition and Rhetoric*

00348

One or two tenure-track positions in composition studies beginning August, 1998: (1) Assistant Professor unless qualifications require appointment at higher rank. Teach in composition program and serve as Director of first-year writing. Proven administrative skills, strong publishing record, and active research program required. (2) Assistant Professor. Responsibilities include administration as well as teaching and research. For both positions, research in rhetoric, writing and learning, writing in the disciplines, or second language writing is preferred. Candidates should send dossier including resume and three letters of recommendation to Professor Donald Rowe, Chair, English Department, 600 N. Park St., Madison, WI 53706, no later than December 1, 1997. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. Unless confidentiality is requested in writing, information regarding applicants must be released upon request. Finalists cannot be guaranteed confidentiality.

[polyglot.lss.wisc.edu/english](http://polyglot.lss.wisc.edu/english)

## U of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

English, Box 413, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

*Assistant Professor (tenure track),*

*Professional and Technical Communication*

00364

Candidates need to satisfy a combination of the following:

- strong scholarly potential
- ability to participate in interdisciplinary work with other departments
- ability to teach business/technical writing both on and off campus
- relevant non-academic experience and an ability to reach out to organizations in the community
- ability to develop courses for new computer/multimedia facilities.

This position includes opportunities to teach at all levels of the departmental curriculum from the College of Letters & Science Freshman Scholars Program to the graduate Rhetoric and Composition concentration, and to pursue research interests as a fellow at the Center for Twentieth Century Studies. Special consideration will be given to candidates who can also fill long-range needs in an area such as literature, literacy or cultural diversity.

Applicants should submit a cover letter, a separate 300-500-word statement that explains the individual's interest in and qualifications for the position, a curriculum vitae, and a list of three or more references. Salary dependent upon qualifications and experience. The University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee is an equal opportunity employer. Names of applicants who do not request that their identity be withheld and the names of finalists will be released on request.

Applications must be postmarked no later than December 31, 1997.

Write to: Professor Gerald J. Alred, Chair, Professional Writing Search Committee, Department of English, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, P.O. Box 413, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

[www.uwm.edu/Dept/English](http://www.uwm.edu/Dept/English)



---

**U of Wisconsin-Milwaukee**

English, Box 413, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

*Assistant Professor (tenure track),  
Shakespeare and Film/Performance Studies*

00365

We seek an outstanding scholar-teacher with expertise in both Shakespeare studies and film or performance studies. Applicant must be able to teach undergraduate and graduate courses in Shakespeare as well as courses in early modern drama, film adaptation, or history and theory of performance. Demonstrated familiarity with emerging technologies in research and teaching (e.g., Web-based presentation, multimedia approaches) is highly desirable. The position offers an opportunity to pursue research interests in excellent 17th century research collection and as a fellow at the Center for Twentieth Century Studies. Competitive salary and teaching load. The University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer. Names of applicants who do not request that their identity be withheld and the names of finalists will be released on request.

Applications must be postmarked no later than December 31, 1997.

Send letter of application and curriculum vitae to: Professor James A. Sappenfield, Chair, Department of English, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, P.O. Box 413, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

[www.uwm.edu/Dept/English](http://www.uwm.edu/Dept/English)

---

**U of Wisconsin-La Crosse**

English, 1725 State St, La Crosse, Wisconsin 54601

*Assistant Professor*

00410

Assistant Professor. Tenure-track position, starting August 1998. Contingent upon funding. Doctorate preferred, ABD considered. A comparative literature specialist with European focus. Able to teach general education survey courses and composition.

Solid training and background in teaching composition. Letter of application, vita, transcripts, and at least three letters of recommendation to Sonja Simonson Schrag, Chair, English Department, University of Wisconsin-La Crosse, LaCrosse, WI 54601. Must be received by November 18, 1997. AA/EOE

---

**U of Wisconsin-Eau Claire**

English, Eau Claire, Wisconsin 54702

*Composition Director; rank open*

00562

Coordinate and direct all aspects of the composition program; teach English composition courses and possibly other courses as warranted by academic preparation and experience. Qualifications: Requirements: Ph.D. in hand at appointment; dissertation in composition or evidence of scholarly commitment to composition, experience in teaching college level composition; evidence of professional leadership and administrative ability; Preferences: strong background in assessment; experience with writing lab and tutor training/supervision; experience with writing across the curriculum and/or technology and composition helpful. Submit application letter and vita by 10 November 1997 to Bernard Duyfhuizen, Chair. UWEC is an AA/EO employer.

[www.uwec.edu/Academic/English/English/position.htm](http://www.uwec.edu/Academic/English/English/position.htm)

---

**U of Wisconsin-Eau Claire**

English, Eau Claire, Wisconsin 54702

*Assistant Professorship of English Education*

00563

Teach English education methods classes, composition, and possibly other courses as warranted by academic preparation and experience; supervise student teachers and work with area schools as needed. Qualifications: Requirements: Ph.D. in English Education in hand at appointment; two years middle or secondary teaching experience; Preferences: specialization in adolescent literature and/or oral language; college-level English education or composition teaching experience; publications and evidence of professional leadership. Submit applica-

tion letter and vita by 10 November 1997 to Bernard Duyfhuizen, Chair. UWEC is an AA/EO employer.

[www.uwec.edu/Academic/English/English/position.htm](http://www.uwec.edu/Academic/English/English/position.htm)

---

**U of Wisconsin-Eau Claire**

English, Eau Claire, Wisconsin 54702

*Assistant Professorship in Technical Writing*

00564

Teach courses in technical writing, writing for electronic media, and composition. Qualifications: Requirements: Ph.D. in hand at appointment; experience teaching college-level expository and technical writing; Preferences: strong preference for doctorate in technical communication; commitment to learning and teaching latest technologies, technical writing experience and publications. Submit application letter and vita by 10 November 1997 to Bernard Duyfhuizen, Chair. UWEC is an AA/EO employer

[www.uwec.edu/Academic/English/English/position.htm](http://www.uwec.edu/Academic/English/English/position.htm)

---

**University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee**

Roberto Hernandez Center for Latino Studies, College of Letters & Science, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

*Director, Roberto Hernandez Center for Latino Studies*

00028

The University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee invites nominations and applications for the position of Director of the Roberto Hernandez Center for Latino Studies. Candidates should be scholar-teachers in the area of U.S. Latino Studies, with substantial records of publication and professional service, and a commitment to community involvement. The successful candidate will have a PhD or its equivalent and qualify for a tenured appointment at the rank of Associate Professor or Professor in a department of the College of Letters and Science. The person chosen for this position must have administrative experience and/or leadership ability, including skill in facilitating cooperation among faculty, student, and community groups and in working with professional organizations and funding agencies. Fluency in Spanish is highly desirable. Application deadline: January 9, 1998. Starting date: August 24, 1998. Direct inquiries, nominations and applications (including vita and names of three references) to: Professor Gregory Jay, Chair, Search Committee, Roberto Hernandez Center, College of Letters and Science, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Milwaukee, WI 53201. The College of Letters and Science and UWM are affirmative action, equal opportunity employers.

---

## WYOMING

---

**U of Wyoming**

English, PO Box 3353, Laramie, Wyoming 82071

*Assistant Professor of English - Modern American Literature*

00538

Tenure track position in Modern American Literature, emphasis in post-World War II, to begin 8/25/98. Ph.D. by 8/98 required. Duties include teaching at both undergraduate and graduate level, scholarship, advising. Commitment to lower-division teaching and prospects for significant publication are essential. The University of Wyoming is building a multicultural faculty and strongly encourages applications from female and minority candidates. The University of Wyoming is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer. We are a Research II institution and are located in the Rocky Mountains. Applications must be postmarked by November 1, 1997, with interviews at MLA. Send letter of application and current vita to Janet Constantinides, Chair, Department of English, University of Wyoming, Laramie WY 82071-3353. All applications will be acknowledged by a department letter. 9/97

[www.uwyo.edu/a&s/engl/index.htm](http://www.uwyo.edu/a&s/engl/index.htm)

---

## U of Wyoming

English, PO Box 3353, Laramie, Wyoming 82071

*Associate Professor of English - Composition and Rhetoric*

00539

Tenured/tenure-track position in Composition and Rhetoric. Responsibilities include scholarship, directing TA program, developing/teaching writing courses, designing the proposed writing concentration, and advising. Requires evidence of strong teaching, scholarship, and administrative experience. The University of Wyoming is building a multicultural faculty and strongly encourages applications from female and minority candidates. The University of Wyoming is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer. We are a Research II institution and are located in the Rocky Mountains. Applications must be postmarked by November 1, 1997, with interviews at MLA. Send letter of application and current vita to Janet Constantinides, Chair, Department of English, University of Wyoming, Laramie WY 82071-3353. All applications will be acknowledged by a department letter.

[www.uwyo.edu/a&s/engl/index.htm](http://www.uwyo.edu/a&s/engl/index.htm)

## CANADIAN INSTITUTIONS

### McGill U

English, 853 Sherbrooke St W, Montreal, Que, Canada H3A 2T6

*Assistant Professor of Romanticism*

00299

The English Department invites applications for a tenure-track appointment in Romanticism to begin September 1, 1998. Ph. D. required. Applicants should submit a curriculum vitae, three letters of recommendation, and a brief writing sample. Evidence of scholarly promise is a major consideration; some teaching experience and knowledge of French are assets. Candidates who wish to receive an acknowledgement of their application should include a stamped, self-addressed postcard. In accordance with Canadian and Quebec Immigration Laws, first consideration will be given to Canadian citizens and permanent residents.

McGill University is committed to equity in employment. Complete applications should arrive no later than November 15 addressed to Professor Gary Wihl, Chair.

In the event of a strike by Canada Post in October, please check the department's website for instructions.

[www.arts.mcgill.ca/programs/english/english.html](http://www.arts.mcgill.ca/programs/english/english.html)

---

### McMaster U

English, 1280 Main St W, Hamilton, Ont, Canada L8S 4L9

*Assistant Professor of English Literature*

00035

Tenure-track appointment at the level of Assistant Professor in Nineteenth-Century British Literature, particularly fiction. Duties will include teaching and supervision in English programs that include approximately 300 honours undergraduate students and 50 graduate students. The successful candidate will have a PhD and demonstrated excellence in teaching and research. Applications from persons who have a substantial background in more than one area of the discipline or who have expertise in critical theory and/or cultural studies are particularly welcome. Interest in technology-based learning, participation in interdisciplinary courses, or supervision in other departments and programs will be an asset.

Minimum salary for an Assistant Professor is \$41,260. Starting date: July 1, 1998. Applications, including curriculum vitae, transcripts, a writing sample (25 pages maximum), and letters from three academic referees, should be addressed to: Dr. Donald Goellnicht, Department of English, McMaster University, 1280 Main Street West, Hamilton, Ontario, CANADA L8S 2L9

Applications received by November 30, 1997 will be assured of consideration. In accordance with Canadian immigration requirements, this advertisement is directed to citizens and permanent residents of Canada (please indicate status). McMaster University is committed to employment equity and encourages applications from all qualified candidates, including aboriginal peoples, persons with disabilities, members of visible minorities, and women.

---

### McMaster U

English, 1280 Main St W, Hamilton, Ont, Canada L8S 4L9

*Assistant Professor of English*

00058

A tenure-track appointment at the level of Assistant Professor in the area of Critical Theory, with expertise in the work of Northrop Frye and a commitment to scholarly editing. The successful candidate will teach the equivalent of one full course per year in the English Department at the undergraduate and/or graduate level and will carry out both individual and collaborative research in The Collected Works of Northrop Frye editorial project to be published by the University of Toronto Press under the General Editorship of Alvin A. Lee (McMaster University). A significant portion of the work will be carried out at the Frye Centre in the University of Toronto. This arrangement will remain in effect for ten years (the projected life of the editorial project), after which the appointee will take on the responsibilities of a normal full-time member of the English Department at McMaster. The appointment is subject to the conditions of appointment, re-appointment, tenure, and promotion at McMaster University. The successful candidate will have a PhD and demonstrated excellence in teaching and research. Applications from persons who have a substantial background in more than one area of the discipline or who have expertise in interdisciplinary or cultural studies are particularly welcome. Interest in technology-based learning will be an asset.

Minimum salary for an Assistant Professor is \$41,260. Starting date: July 1, 1998. Applications, including curriculum vitae, transcripts, a writing sample (25 pages maximum), and letters from three academic referees, should be addressed to:

Dr. Donald C. Goellnicht, Chair, Department of English, McMaster University, 1280 Main Street West, Hamilton, Ontario CANADA, L8S 4L9

Applications received by November 15, 1997 will be assured of consideration.

In accordance with Canadian immigration requirements, this advertisement is directed to citizens and permanent residents of Canada (please indicate status). McMaster University is committed to employment equity and encourages applications from all qualified candidates, including aboriginal peoples, persons with disabilities, members of visible minorities, and women.

---

### Simon Fraser U

English Lit, Burnaby, BC, Canada V5A 1S6

*WRITING & RHETORIC, Department of English*

00025

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH, SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY

A tenure-track position in Writing & Rhetoric at Assistant or Junior Associate Professor starting 1 September 1998. Qualifications include a Ph.D. and a strong publication record and demonstrated strengths in teaching and administration. The successful candidate will be involved in teaching in the English Department's Writing Centre, in its development and its research projects, as well as teaching in the English Department.

Application, CV, names of three referees, and a statement of reasons for applying for the position should be sent to: Chair, Department of English, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. V5A 1S6 by December 1, 1997.

In accordance with Canadian Immigration requirements, priority will be given to Canadian citizens and permanent residents. Others are welcome to apply. Simon Fraser University is committed to the principle of equity in employment, and offers equal employment opportunities to qualified applicants. This position is subject to final budgetary approval.

[www.sfu.ca/english/](http://www.sfu.ca/english/)

---

### U of British Columbia

English, 1873 E Mall, Vancouver, BC, Canada V6T 1Z1

*Assistant Professor of American Literature*

00033

The Department of English at the University of British Columbia seeks to fill a position in American Literature, with particular emphasis on poetry, at the level of Assistant Professor beginning 1 July 1998. In addition to this specialty, candidates should have secondary interests in at least one other field such as 19th century English literature (including Romantic), Language (including history and

structure, and the study of rhetoric), aboriginal and/or diasporic writing in English, women's writing, and interdisciplinary teaching and research. The successful candidate will be expected to have the intellectual breadth and flexibility that the Department increasingly needs as it moves in new directions. The requirements are a completed PhD, a commitment to scholarship reflected in published or publishable work, and teaching experience at the post-secondary level. This position is subject to funding, and salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience. With their letter of application, applicants should send a current c.v. and a writing sample, and arrange for three letters of reference to be forwarded to Dr. Sherrill Grace, Head, Department of English, University of British Columbia, 397-1873 East Mall, Vancouver, BC V6T 1Z1. Complete applications must be received by 15 November 1997. The UBC English Department includes 64 tenure-stream members, 24 full and part-time sessional lecturers, and 41 teaching assistants. The Department offers a strong Honours programme with over 100 students; its Major attracts about 500 annually. Junior faculty regularly teach in the Graduate Programme, which currently has 52 MA and 62 PhD students. New faculty are given some course release in their first year, as well as a small start-up research grant. In accordance with Canadian immigration requirements, priority will be given to Canadian citizens and permanent residents of Canada. The University of British Columbia hires on the basis of merit and is committed to employment equity. We encourage all qualified persons to apply.

Sherrill E. Grace, Head, 5 September 1997

---

### U of Calgary

English, 2500 University Dr NW, Calgary, Alta, Canada T2N 1N4

*Assistant Professor of English*

00232

Assistant Professor of English, University of Calgary

The University of Calgary, Department of English, invites applications for a tenure-track position at the rank of Assistant Professor, subject to final budgetary approval. This appointment is effective July 1, 1998. Salary floor: \$40,238. Applications are invited from candidates with a completed PhD, teaching experience, and qualifications in Renaissance Literature. We are particularly interested in candidates who are able to teach introductory as well as senior and graduate courses, and who have secondary disciplinary strengths inside or outside the humanities. In accordance with Canadian immigration requirements, priority will be given to Canadian citizens and permanent residents of Canada. The University of Calgary is committed to Employment Equity. The deadline for receiving completed applications is November 15, 1997. Only completed applications received by November 15 will be considered; candidates are responsible for ensuring that letters of reference and graduate transcripts are received by the Department by that date. Applicants should include with their application a curriculum vitae and recent writing sample of no more than 20 pages, and arrange to have graduate transcripts and three letters of reference sent directly to: Dr. A. Kertzer, Head, Department of English, The University of Calgary, 2500 University Drive N.W., Calgary Alberta, Canada T2N 1N4

www.ucalgary.ca

---

### U of Toronto

English, 7 King's C Cir, Toronto, Ont, Canada M5S 3K1

*Assistant Professor in English*

00270

English-University College Drama. Tenure-track Assist. Prof., begins 1 July 1998. Specialist: 20th-century Drama in English; a sub-field in theatre history or performance history will be valuable. Required: Ph.D., excellence in scholarship & teaching. Send CV, dossier (or 3 letters) transcripts, writing sample (max.25 pp.) by 21 November. Applications welcomed from men, women, aboriginal peoples, visible minorities, persons with disabilities. Salary commensurate with experience & qualifications. Prof. Brian Corman, Chair, Dept. of English, 7 King's College Circle, University of Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5S 3K1.

---

### U of Toronto

English, 7 King's C Cir, Toronto, Ont, Canada M5S 3K1

*Assistant Professor in English*

00411

Tenure-track, Assist.Prof., begins 1 July 1998. Specialist: 20th-Century Poetry. Required: Ph.D., excellence in scholarship & teaching. Send CV, dossier (or 3 letters), transcripts & writing-sample (maximum 25 pp.) by 21 November. Position open only to Canadian citizens & permanent residents of Canada. Applications welcomed from men, women, aboriginal peoples, visible minorities, persons with disabilities. Salary commensurate with experience & qualifications. Prof. Brian Corman, Chair, Dept. of English, 7 King's College Circle, University of Toronto, Ontario M5S 3K1.

---

### U of Toronto

English, 7 King's C Cir, Toronto, Ont, Canada M5S 3K1

*Assistant Professor in English*

00412

Tenure-track, Assist.Prof., begins 1 July 1998. Specialist: World Literature in English. Required: Ph.D., excellence in scholarship & teaching. Send CV, dossier (or 3 letters) transcripts, writing sample (max.25 pp.) by 21 November. Position open only to Canadian citizens & permanent residents of Canada. Applications welcomed from men, women, aboriginal peoples, visible minorities, persons with disabilities. Salary commensurate with experience & qualifications. Prof. Brian Corman, Dept. of English, 7 King's College Circle, University of Toronto, Ontario, M5S 3K1

---

### U of Victoria

English, PO Box 3070, Victoria, BC, Canada V8W 3W1

*Assistant Professor of English*

00256

Postcolonial Lit., secondary interest in feminist theory, tenure-track asst. prof. begins Jul. 1998. Letter of application, CV including all university transcripts, 3 letters of recommendation, postmarked no later than 1 Nov. 1997, to Dr. Evelyn Copley, Chair, Department of English, University of Victoria, P.O. Box 3070, Victoria, B.C., Canada V8W 3W1. Position subject to funding. This ad is directed to Canadian citizens and permanent residents. Others can apply but are not eligible until a Canadian search is completed. The University of Victoria is an employment equity employer.

---

### U of Waterloo

English, Waterloo, Ont, Canada N2L 3G1

*Assistant Professor of English*

00022

Tenure track position as assistant professor in Writing and Rhetoric: special interest in candidates with expertise in one or more of the following areas: Composition, Discourse Analysis, Document Design, Graphic Communication, Professional Writing, the history and theory of Rhetoric, Web Design, and related areas of online technology. Applications especially encouraged from candidates with secondary strengths in Literature. A Ph.D. and demonstrated strengths in teaching and research are required. The Department offers distinctive undergraduate and graduate (M.A. and Ph.D) programs in Literature, Language, Rhetoric, and Professional Writing. Appointment effective 1 July 1998. Send resumes, transcripts, writing samples, and letters of reference no later than 1 December 1997 to Dr. Murray McArthur, Chair, Department of English, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario, N2L 3G1, Canada. In accordance with Canadian immigration requirements, this advertisement is directed to Canadian citizens and permanent residents. The University of Waterloo encourages applications from all qualified individuals, including women, members of visible minorities, native persons, and person with disabilities.

---

## U of Western Ontario

English, London, Ont, Canada N6A 3K7

*Assistant Professor (or above) in Film Studies*

00177

The Department of English, University of Western Ontario, invites applications for a tenure-track position in Film Studies at the rank of Assistant Professor or above, to begin 1 July 1998. Salary and rank will be commensurate with qualifications and experience. We are particularly interested in candidates with a demonstrated expertise and interest in American film, including American film history and criticism. Western European, Latin-American/Third-world, or Canadian film would be an asset. The completed Ph.D. or equivalent, as well as promise and experience in teaching and research are minimum qualifications; published work would be advantageous. Position is subject to budgetary approval. In accordance with Canadian immigration requirements, this advertisement is directed to Canadian citizens and Permanent Residents of Canada. The University of Western Ontario is committed to employment equity, welcomes diversity in the work place, and encourages applications from all qualified individuals, including women, members of visible minorities, aboriginal persons, and persons with disabilities. Send application, dossier or curriculum vitae (including transcripts), and three letters of reference to: Professor Patrick Deane, Chair, Department of English, The University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario N6A 3K7, CANADA, FAX: (519) 661-3776. Applications must be received by 1 December 1997.

---

## York U

English, 4700 Keele St, North York, Ont, Canada M3J 1P3

*Assistant Professor*

00420

Two Tenure-Track Positions to begin July 1, 1998. Subject to Budgetary approval. Specialists in one or more of the following: Canadian, Contemporary, Feminist Theory, Post-Colonial. Ph.D. in English, demonstrated excellence in BOTH teaching and research. Duties consist of undergraduate teaching, immediate or eventual teaching in the Faculty of Graduate Studies, and the development of a programme of productive research as well as Dept. Committee work. Salary Commensurate. Applications should REACH the Chair by NOVEMBER 21, 1997. In accordance with Canadian Immigration requirements, priority to Canadian citizens and permanent Residents. Affirmative Action and Equal Opportunity. Send letter of application; Curriculum Vitae; and a sample of written work (25pp max.) to: Professor M.S. Elliott, Chair, English Department, York University, 4700 Keele St., North York, ON, Canada, M3J 1P3 (Fax: 416-736-5412). Candidates should arrange for THREE letters from referees to be sent directly to the Chair. If acknowledgement is required, send self-addressed, stamped postcard. Posted September 18, 1997.

# OVERSEAS INSTITUTIONS

## American U in Cairo

Office of Provost, 420 Fifth Avenue, fl.3ML, English/Writing/Arabic Lit, New York, NY 10018-2729, Cairo, Egypt

*Assistant, Associate or Full Professor of Literature*

00067

One opening to teach introduction to literature, critical examination of texts, modern literary criticism, and 19th and 20th century American literature. Also required to teach one course each semester in the Core Curriculum seminar. Ph.D. required. Normal teaching load is three courses per semester, and English is the language of instruction. Two-year appointment (renewable) begins September 1998. Rank, salary according to qualifications and experience. For expatriates, housing, round-trip air travel to Egypt, plus schooling for up to two children included. In view of AUC's protocol agreement with the Egyptian Government which requires specific proportions of Egyptian, U.S., and third-country citizen faculty, at this time preference will be given to qualified applicants who are U.S. citizens. MAIL letter of application with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of three references to: Dr. Andrew Kerek, Provost, The American University in Cairo, 420 Fifth Avenue, Fl. 3ML, New York, New

York 10018-2729, before November 15, 1997. The American University in Cairo is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

## American U in Cairo

Office of Provost, 420 Fifth Avenue, fl.3ML, English/Writing/Arabic Lit, New York, NY 10018-2729, Cairo, Egypt

*Writing Instructor*

00069

Applications are invited from experienced Writing Instructors to teach writing, rhetoric and research in the Freshman Writing Program. Experience in teaching technical or business writing is a plus. M.A. in related fields in literature or the humanities is required. Initial two-year appointment begins September 1998. Position is renewable up to six years. Normal teaching load is 15 hours per semester. Salary according to qualifications and experience. For expatriates, housing, round-trip air travel to Egypt, plus schooling for up to two children included. In view of AUC's protocol agreement with the Egyptian Government which requires specific proportions of Egyptian, U.S., and third-country citizen faculty, at this time preference will be given to qualified applicants who are U.S. citizens. MAIL letter of application with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of three references to: Dr. Andrew Kerek, Provost, The American University in Cairo, 420 Fifth Avenue, Fl. 3ML, New York, New York 10018-2729, before November 15, 1997. The American University in Cairo is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

## American U in Cairo

Office of Provost, 420 Fifth Avenue, fl.3ML, English/Writing/Arabic Lit, New York, NY 10018-2729, Cairo, Egypt

*English Language and Linguistics*

00070

Applications are invited for faculty positions in two programs in the English Language Institute: 1) M.A. IN TEFL PROGRAM—possible opening for an Assistant, Associate or Full Professor of LINGUISTICS to each structure of English, English syntax, undergraduate linguistics, and related areas. Additional expertise in any of the following is desirable: psycholinguistics, Arabic language and linguistics, SLA, teaching of writing, and CALL. Ph.D. must be in hand at the time of application, plus experience in teaching TEFL/applied linguistics content courses. Normal teaching load is 9 hours per semester. 2) Experienced ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHERS to teach English as a Foreign Language. The M.A. in TEFL is required at the time of application. Several years teaching experience, including at least two years international experience, are normally required, along with EAP experience and a commitment to instructional improvement. Experience in curriculum and materials development, CALL, and program leadership is highly desirable. Normal teaching load is 15 class contact hours per semester. Appointments are for two years (renewable) beginning September 1998. Salary according to qualifications and experience. For expatriates, housing, round-trip air travel to Egypt, plus schooling for up to two children are included. In view of AUC's protocol agreement with the Egyptian Government which requires specific proportions of Egyptian, U.S., and third-country citizen faculty, at this time preference will be given to qualified applicants who are U.S. citizens. MAIL letter of application with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of three references to: Dr. Andrew Kerek, Provost, The American University in Cairo, 420 Fifth Avenue, Fl. 3ML, New York, New York 10018-2729, before November 15, 1997. The American University in Cairo is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

## Baskent U

American Culture & Lit, Baglica/Ankara, 06530 Turkey

*Teaching Staff*

000510

The Department of American Culture and Literature seeks teaching staff, at the undergraduate level, of composition; literary terms; American History; American Life and Institutions; Spoken English; Communication Skills; Poetry; Drama; and American Literature Survey. Qualifications consist of a PhD and teaching experience. Salary is competitive (in Turkey) and benefits include roundtrip air fare and housing. Interviews will be conducted at the 1997 MLA Convention in Toronto. Applications should be sent to Ms. Saadet Bozkurt,

PhD, Chair, Baskent University, Amerikan Kulture ve Edebiyatı, Baglica/Ankara 06530, Turkey.

### **Bilkent U**

Humanities & Letters, Bilkent/Ankara, Turkey

*Faculty Position, Department of English Language and Literature* 00369

Applications are invited for faculty position to start in 1998-99 Fall Semester in the following areas: British Studies, 17th and 18th c. British Literature, British Fiction, British Poetry, British Drama.

Interviews: By appointment at the 1997 MLA Convention in Toronto.

Qualifications: PhD, teaching experience, active research and publication agenda.

Salary and Benefits: Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience, round-trip airfare, accommodation.

Applications: Application letter, curriculum vitae, three letters by current references.

Correspondence: Professor Bulent Bozkurt, BILKENT UNIVERSITY, Faculty of Humanities and Letters, 06533 Bilkent, Ankara, Turkey

Phone: (90) 312-266 41 29

Fax: (90) 312-266 49 34

e-mail: bbozkurt@bilkent.edu.tr

www.bilkent.edu.tr

### **Bilkent U**

Humanities & Letters, Bilkent/Ankara, Turkey

*Faculty Position, Department of American Culture and Literature* 00370

Applications are invited for faculty position to start in 1998-99 Fall Semester in the following areas: American Studies, Cultural Studies; 19th-20th c. American, African American, Ethnic Culture and Literature.

Interviews: By appointment at the 1997 MLA Convention in Toronto.

Qualifications: PhD, teaching experience, active research and publication agenda.

Salary and Benefits: Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience, round-trip airfare, accommodation.

Applications: Application letter, curriculum vitae, three letters by current references.

Correspondence: Professor Bulent Bozkurt, BILKENT UNIVERSITY, Faculty of Humanities and

Letters, 06533 Bilkent, Ankara, Turkey

Phone: (90) 312-266 41 29

Fax: (90) 312-266 49 34

e-mail: bbozkurt@bilkent.edu.tr

www.bilkent.edu.tr

### **Tunghai University**

Foreign Language & Literature, Taichung, Taiwan

*Assistant Professor* 00039

We invite applications for :

1. An Assistant Professor in American Literature to teach American and Western literature, cultural studies and writing course in an EFL environment. Relevant literature Ph.D. required; teaching experience desirable.
2. An Assistant Professor in Rhetoric/Writing: to teach writing and oral skills courses in an EFL environment; Ph.D. degree in Rhetoric, English, TEFL (with major emphasis in teaching writing), or other relevant fields required; some expertise in teaching literature, humanities, or cultural studies desirable.
3. An Assistant Professor in TEFL, Applied Linguistics, Curriculum and Instruction, or other relevant fields: to teach EFL methodology courses for English majors.

For all positions: we require Ph.D. in hand by the time of appointment, commitment to teaching and scholarship in a regional (Taiwan) and International context, and a minimum three-year commitment. Send English cover letter, vita,

and dossier (including transcripts and reference letters) to: Karen Kingsbury, Chair; Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures; Tunghai University; Taichung 407; Taiwan. Tel: 886-4-359-0253. FAX: 886-4-359-4002. Closing date: Dec 5, 1997. Provide telephone and fax numbers or email address to facilitate communication.

## **COMPARATIVE LITERATURE**

### **California SU, Fullerton**

English & Comp Lit, Fullerton, California 92834 9480

*Assistant Professor of Comparative Literature* 00142

Tenure-track assistant professor to teach a range of literature and composition courses beginning Fall semester 1998. Requires training and experience in Comparative Literature, with a specialization in Asian literature. Candidates should be interested in developing new general education courses (taught in English) in world and Asian literature that would compare the literature of two or three cultures or be thematically-based with special appeal to non-majors. Candidates should also be interested in developing advanced courses for the major and/or the Asian-American Studies Program. This position requires a sensitivity to gender issues, interest in collaborative learning activities and the use of technology in the classroom. Teaching experience preferred. Ph.D. required by date of appointment. Department faculty normally teach three or four courses each semester. Opportunities exist for teaching at the M.A. level. Each faculty member advises undergraduate students and serves on faculty committees. Positive tenure and promotion decisions require excellent teaching as well as research, peer-reviewed publication, and participation in the broader disciplinary community. Salary range: \$37,140 to \$40,752. Send letter of interest and vita to Joseph Sawicki, Chair. Consideration of application is guaranteed if received by November 17, 1997. Applications will be acknowledged by letter. CSU Fullerton is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity/Title IX/ADA Employer.

### **Yale U**

Comp Lit, Box 208299 Yale Sta, New Haven, Connecticut 06520

*Assistant Professor of Comparative Literature and English* 00056

The Yale University Comparative Literature Department seeks an Assistant Professor to be appointed jointly with the English Department. We especially welcome candidates also working in Spanish, Latin or Greek, and possibly in one of the following areas: connections with classical literature, 18th century, feminist studies, world literature. A commitment to research and publication and demonstrated excellence in teaching required; a Ph.D. in hand preferred. Conditions: four-year initial contract, renewable. Send letter, CV, and 20 page writing sample to: Michael Holquist, Chair, Department of Comparative Literature, Yale University, P.O. Box 208299, New Haven, CT 06520-8299, by November 10. Yale is an Equal Opportunity /Affirmative Action Employer.

### **Harvard U**

Committee on Degrees in Lit, Emerson Hall, 4th Fl, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

*Lecturer in Literature* 00008

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Part-time Lecturer in Literature, Committee on Degrees in Literature, for the academic year 1998/99. This is a one-year appointment, with possible annual renewal for a maximum of three years. Minimum requirements: Ph.D. in Comparative Literature or equivalent training in more than one literature; substantial teaching experience; demonstrated ability to design and execute a sophomore seminar and/or individual reading courses in literature and literary theory; experience in reading and evaluating senior theses and general examinations, as well as advising undergraduates on curricular matters; interest and expertise in ethnic studies and post-colonial literature desirable. Send applications, including CV, letters of recommendation, and a writing sample, to Professor Barbara Johnson, Chair, Committee on Degrees in Literature, Emerson Hall 4th floor, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA 02138. Applica-

tion deadline is Friday, November 14, 1997. Harvard University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

### **New York U**

Comp Lit, 19 Univ Place Rm 432, New York, New York 10003

*full professor*

00062

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, Comparative Literature

The Department of Comparative Literature at New York University seeks a scholar with a national reputation, dedicated to the history and theory of the discipline, and possessing the leadership and vision to be a possible chair. The position will begin September 1998, subject to final administrative and budgetary approval. Preference given to candidates in 18th Century (Enlightenment to Romanticism) or the Western Classical tradition, but experts in other fields should also apply. All candidates must have a commitment to theoretical topics and to the evolving field of comparative literature. Please send letter of application, c.v., and the names of three references by December 1, 1997 to Prof. Timothy Reiss, Chair of Search Committee, Department of Comparative Literature, New York University, 19 University Place, New York, N.Y. 10003.

NYU encourages applications from women and members of minority groups.

---

### **Penn State U**

Comp Lit, N-433 Burrowes Bldg, University Park, Pennsylvania 16802

*Penn State, Comparative Literature, Inter-American Literature*

00304

Penn State is seeking candidates for 1-2 rank-open positions in Comparative Literature. Specialty in Inter-American literature (comparative study of literatures of the Americas-North, South, Central, Caribbean). Assistant, Associate, or Professor, tenured or tenure-track, according to rank and qualifications. Starting date: August 1998 preferred. Research focus may be in any aspect of Inter-American literature. Strong language qualifications (native or near-native ability in one or more languages of the Americas-especially Spanish, Portuguese, and/or French-plus English) required. Ph.D. in Comparative Literature preferred; Ph.D.'s in related fields also considered. Applications received by November 15, 1997, will receive full consideration; however, all applications will be considered until the position(s) is/are filled. Salary competitive. Send letter, c.v., and names of 3 references (also e-mail address if available) to: Chair, Inter-American Search Committee, Box M, Department of Comparative Literature, 311 Burrowes Building, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA 16802. Applications may also be sent by e-mail to [cmlit@psu.edu](mailto:cmlit@psu.edu) or by Fax to (814) 863-8882. AA/EOE. [mickey.la.psu.edu/complit/welcome.htm](http://mickey.la.psu.edu/complit/welcome.htm)

---

### **U of California, Irvine**

English & Comp Lit, 200 Humanities Office Bldg, Irvine, California 92697 2650

*Assistant Professor - Comparativist - Literature of the Americas*

00175

Tenure-track Assistant Professor - Comparativist with literary training in Spanish specializing in Literatures of the Americas. Ph.D. required. Send letter of application, CV, and dossier to J. Hillis Miller, Chair, Literature of Americas Search Committee, Department of English and Comparative Literature, UC Irvine, Irvine, CA 92697-2650. Applications must be received by November 17, 1997; interviews will be conducted at MLA Convention. Appointment date is 7/1/98. UCI is an EOE committed to excellence through diversity.

[www.humanities.uci.edu/english/](http://www.humanities.uci.edu/english/)

---

### **U of Iowa**

Comp Lit, 425EPB, Iowa City, Iowa 52242

*Director of Translation Workshop*

00555

The Iowa Translation Workshop, located in Comparative Literature and associated with the Iowa Writers Workshop and the International Writing Program, invites applications for a visiting position in literary translation for Spring Semester 1999. The successful candidate will serve as director and will teach the Trans-

lation Workshop and a course in translation studies. Pending budgetary approval, we expect to fill a permanent position to succeed the present Director of the Translation Workshop in 2000-2001. Candidates should be competent in at least two foreign languages, with a substantial publishing record of translations from at least one of these into English, and with experience in workshop teaching. An MFA degree or Ph.D. with translation emphasis is desirable. Please send letter and curriculum vitae by November 15, 1997 to Daniel Weissbort, Comparative Literature, 425 EPB, The University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA 52242.

---

### **U of Iowa**

English, Iowa City, Iowa 52242

*Assistant Professor*

00168

Tenure-track assistant professor in the history of criticism, jointly appointed in English and Comparative Literature. We seek candidates whose training in criticism is based in the history of philosophy and/or history of ideas from the European Middle Ages to the present, with emphasis on the period between 1600 and 1900. Coverage across a range of national and intellectual traditions is desired. Requirements include competence in two or more European languages (in addition to English). PhD by August 1998. Promise of outstanding teaching and scholarship. Send letter and cv to Professor Barbara Eckstein, Search Committee A, Department of English, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA 52242.

Tenure-track assistant professor in medieval literature and culture. PhD by August 1998 and evidence of potential for outstanding teaching and research required. Send letter and cv to Professor Barbara Eckstein, Search Committee B, Department of English, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA 52242.

Applications should be received by November 15, 1997. The University of Iowa is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer. We encourage applications from women and minorities.

---

### **U of Minnesota Twin Cities**

Comp Lit, 9 Pleasant St SE, 350 Folwell Hall, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

*Comparative Literature*

00064

Comparative Literature. University of Minnesota. Department of Cultural Studies & Comparative Literature. Tenure-track position (#3), Assistant Professor rank, full time 9-month appointments, to begin 16 Sept 98. Salary competitive & commensurate with experience. The successful candidate will be expected to maintain a program of research, teaching (at graduate and undergraduate levels), and service. PhD required, by 16 Sept 98, in Comparative Literature or related field. Though a degree in Comparative Literature is not required, candidates are expected to approach their research and teaching as comparatists, that is, as scholars conversant in at least three distinct linguistic/cultural contexts. Candidates must have broad expertise in psychoanalytical theory, particularly as it has emerged as a context for critical reflection on society and culture, as well as specific interests and competence in the area of emergent media practices of Spanish-speaking America and Brazil. Appointment to include one-third teaching shared with the Department of Spanish and Portuguese. Send letter of application, CV, a copy of your graduate transcript, three letters of recommendation, and writing sample (no more than 25 pages) to: John Mowitt, Chair, Search Committee, Dept of Cultural Studies & Comparative Literature, Folwell Hall 350, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN 55455. Application must be postmarked by 24 November 1997. Preliminary interviews will be conducted at the MLA Convention. For information on the department check our website at <http://www.folwell.umn.edu/cscl/>. The University of Minnesota is an equal opportunity educator & employer.

[www.folwell.umn.edu/cscl/](http://www.folwell.umn.edu/cscl/)

---

### **U of Minnesota Twin Cities**

Comp Lit, 9 Pleasant St SE, 350 Folwell Hall, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

*Comparative Literature*

00065

Comparative Literature. University of Minnesota. Department of Cultural Studies & Comparative Literature. Tenure-track position (#2), Assistant Professor rank, full time 9-month appointments, to begin 16 Sept 98. Salary competitive & commensurate with experience. The successful candidate will be expected to

## American U

Lang & For Studies, 4400 Mass Av NW, Washington, District of Columbia 20016

*Assistant Professor of TESOL*

00068

American University, Washington, DC 20016

Department of Language and Foreign Studies

Assistant Professor of TESOL

The Department of Language and Foreign Studies invites applications for the tenure-track position of Assistant Professor of TESOL (Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages), to begin Fall 1998. With over thirty years of TESOL experience, American University offers an MA in TESOL, and a combined Bachelor's/Master's program. The department hosts an annual Spring TESOL Conference and an annual Summer TESOL Institute. RESPONSIBILITIES: teaching courses in linguistics and TESOL in such areas as principles of linguistics, language analysis, second language acquisition, theory and practice of English language teaching, and language teaching and testing; directing the Master's, Certificate, and combined Bachelor's/Master's programs; engaging in an active program of research and publication; rendering service at the departmental, college, and university levels. QUALIFICATIONS: Phd in TESOL, Applied Linguistics, Linguistics or other appropriate discipline; a record of excellence in teaching and research. Please send a letter of application, curriculum vitae, and three letters of recommendation to: TESOL Search Committee, Department of Language and Foreign Studies, American University, Washington, DC 20016-8045, FAX: 202-885-1076. Review of applications will begin on November 10 and will continue until the position is filled. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. American University is an EEO/AA university. Minority and women candidates are especially encouraged to apply.

[www.american.edu/academic.depts/cas/lfs/tesol](http://www.american.edu/academic.depts/cas/lfs/tesol)

## California SU, Hayward

English, Hayward, California 94542

*Asst. Prof. of English Linguistics*

00261

Asst. Prof (tenure-track) of English Linguistics available Sept. 1, 1998. Ph.D. in Linguistics or in English with a concentration in language or linguistics. To teach courses in English grammar, phonology, semantics, intro. to linguistics, and possibly courses in the department's M.A. TESOL program. To advise graduate and undergraduate students and participate in other activities appropriate to a member of an academic department. Resume and 3 letters of recommendation (or up-dated placement file) with letter of application by Dec. 1, 1997, to Jacob Fuchs, Chair, Department of English, California State University, Hayward, Hayward, CA 94542. See full job description at the department's website: <http://134.154.87.65/EOE/#98-99LINGUISTICS-TT>

134.154.87.65/

## Central Missouri SU

English & Philos, 336 Martin, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093

*Assistant Professor of TESL/Applied Linguistics*

00036

Assistant Professor of TESL/Applied Linguistics. Tenure-track position starting August 1998. Ph.D. preferred; ABD required. ESL teaching experience and ability to work with public school teachers required. 12-hour teaching load includes introductory linguistics, SLA theory, TESL methodology, academic ESL, and freshman composition. Salary dependent upon qualifications and experience. Send letter of application, vita, all transcripts, and three letters of recommendation to David Smith, Chair, English and Philosophy, Central Missouri State University, Warrensburg, MO 64093. Women and minorities encouraged to apply. Review begins January 5, 1998, and continues until filled. AA/EEO/ADA.

[www.cmsu.edu/academics/englphil/](http://www.cmsu.edu/academics/englphil/)

maintain a program of research, teaching (at graduate and undergraduate levels), and service. PhD required, by 16 Sept 98, in Comparative Literature or related field. Though a degree in Comparative Literature is not required, candidates are expected to approach their research and teaching as comparatists, that is, as scholars conversant in at least three distinct linguistic/cultural contexts. Candidates must have broad expertise in at least two significant traditions within the field of comparative critical theory and specific interests and demonstrated competence in the field of intellectual or cultural history and the place of technology (mechanical, electronic, biological etc.) within it. Send letter of application, CV, a copy of your graduate transcript, three letters of recommendation, and writing sample (no more than 25 pages) to: John Mowitt, Chair, Search Committee, Dept of Cultural Studies & Comparative Literature, Folwell Hall 350, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN 55455. Application must be postmarked by 24 November 1997. Preliminary interviews will be conducted at the MLA Convention. For information on the department check our website at <http://www.folwell.umn.edu/cscl/>. The University of Minnesota is an equal opportunity educator & employer.

[www.folwell.umn.edu/cscl/](http://www.folwell.umn.edu/cscl/)

## U of Minnesota Twin Cities

Comp Lit, 9 Pleasant St SE, 350 Folwell Hall, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

*Comparative Literature*

00066

Comparative Literature. University of Minnesota. Department of Cultural Studies & Comparative Literature. Tenure-track position (#1), Assistant Professor rank, full time 9-month appointments, to begin 16 Sept 98. Salary competitive & commensurate with experience. The successful candidate will be expected to maintain a program of research, teaching (at graduate and undergraduate levels), and service. PhD required, by 16 Sept 98, in Comparative Literature or related field. Though a degree in Comparative Literature is not required, candidates are expected to approach their research and teaching as comparatists, that is, as scholars conversant in at least three distinct linguistic/cultural contexts. Candidates must have broad expertise in at least two significant traditions within the field of comparative critical theory and specific interests and demonstrated competence in literary narrative, particularly as the latter is inflected by the social divisions of gender and sexuality. Send letter of application, CV, a copy of your graduate transcript, three letters of recommendation, and writing sample (no more than 25 pages) to: John Mowitt, Chair, Search Committee, Dept of Cultural Studies & Comparative Literature, Folwell Hall 350, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN 55455. Application must be postmarked by 24 November 1997. Preliminary interviews will be conducted at the MLA Convention. For information on the department check our website at <http://www.folwell.umn.edu/cscl/>. The University of Minnesota is an equal opportunity educator & employer.

[www.folwell.umn.edu/cscl/](http://www.folwell.umn.edu/cscl/)

## U of Missouri-Kansas City

English, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

*Assistant Professor Comparative Literature/Classical Studies*

00284

Tenure track position for Assistant Professor with classics/comparative literature background to teach classical literature in translation in English Department (myth, Bible, drama, classical tradition) to graduates and undergraduates, as well as second-year Latin and Greek tutorials for Foreign Language Department; coordinate interdisciplinary Classical and Ancient Studies Programs and supervise lower level Greek and Latin faculty; research interest in ancient or medieval religion preferred, for participation in Religious Studies PhD. Program. Teaching Load: two courses per semester plus Foreign Language tutorials and administrative responsibilities for Classical and Ancient Studies. Send letters of application no later than November 1 to Professor Lois Spatz, English Department, 106 Cockefair Hall, University of Missouri-Kansas City, MO 64110. For questions call 816-235-2563, FAX 816-235-1308, or email [lzspatz@cctr.umkc.edu](mailto:lzspatz@cctr.umkc.edu).

UMKC is an equal opportunity employer.

[cei.haag.umkc.edu/eng/index.html](http://cei.haag.umkc.edu/eng/index.html)

---

**City University of New York, Graduate School & University Center**

Linguistics Program, 33 W 42 St, New York, New York 10036

*PROFESSOR (Full, Associate, or Assistant) OF LINGUISTICS* 00021

CUNY Graduate School and University Center, New York NY 10036

Ph.D./M.A. Program in Linguistics

Assistant, Associate, or Full Professor: Syntax

The Graduate School and University Center of The City University of New York seeks a syntactician to be active member of research community with diverse interests. Candidates should have record of significant research and publications in syntax and experience working with doctoral students. Tenure-track position starts 9/98. Rank depends on qualifications. Assistant Professor \$43,495-52,213; Associate Professor \$52,213-62,394; Professor: \$62,394-74,980 (distinguished candidate of substantial merit or accomplishment in field with international scholarly reputation may be nominated as Distinguished Professor, with annual supplement of \$20,000). Review of applications begins 11/15/97. Letter, CV, sample publications, names three references to: Professor Charles Cairns, Search Committee, Ph.D./M.A. Program in Linguistics, CUNY Graduate School, 33 West 42 Street, New York, NY 10036-8099. EO/AA/IRCA/ADA

[HTTP://WWW.CUNY.EDU/ABTCUNY/CUNYJOBS/](http://WWW.CUNY.EDU/ABTCUNY/CUNYJOBS/)

---

**Cornell U**

Linguistics, Morrill Hall, Ithaca, New York 14853 4701

*Assistant Professor of Linguistics (Phonology)* 00024

The Department of Linguistics invites applications for a tenure-track assistant professorship in phonology, to begin July 1, 1998. Though not required, strength in a secondary area, such as phonetics, morphology, or sociolinguistics, will be viewed as an asset. PhD required.

To assure full consideration, candidates should send a letter of application, CV, representative publications (no more than three) and three letters of recommendation by November 15, 1997 to: Phonology Search Committee, Department of Linguistics, Morrill Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853-4701. Any inquiries may be addressed to Abby Cohn ([acc4@cornell.edu](mailto:acc4@cornell.edu)) or Draga Zec ([dz17@cornell.edu](mailto:dz17@cornell.edu)).

AA/EOE. Women and minorities are strongly encouraged to apply.

[www.arts.cornell.edu/linguistics/](http://www.arts.cornell.edu/linguistics/)

---

**Cornell U**

Linguistics, Morrill Hall, Ithaca, New York 14853 4701

*Mellon Postdoctoral Fellowship* 00025

The Field of Linguistics at Cornell University welcomes candidates in the area of sociolinguistics for a one-year Mellon Postdoctoral teaching-research fellowship, beginning July 1998, stipend \$30,000. Postdoctoral fellows teach one course per semester. Applicants must have received the Ph.D. degree after September 1992. The research interests of the candidate should engage one or more additional core areas of linguistics, such as (but not limited to) language change, pragmatics, anthropological linguistics, language and gender. Candidates should have a proven commitment to research in a particular language or language area.

Applicants must follow Mellon Award procedures. No faxed submissions accepted. All application materials, including recommendation letters, must be postmarked on or before January 3, 1998 and sent to: Agnes Sirrine, program administrator, Mellon Postdoctoral Fellowships, Cornell University, A.D. White Center for the Humanities, 27 East Ave., Ithaca, NY 14853-1101. Telephone: (607) 255-9274; E-mail: [as63@cornell.edu](mailto:as63@cornell.edu). Awards will be announced in February 1998.

[www.arts.cornell.edu/linguistics/](http://www.arts.cornell.edu/linguistics/)

---

**Iowa SU**

English, 203 Ross Hall, Ames, Iowa 50011

*Assistant Professor: TESL/Linguistics.* 00193

Tenure-track. Beginning August 1998. The Department of English and the cross-disciplinary Program in Linguistics at Iowa State University announce a tenure-track position at the rank of Assistant Professor, beginning August 1998. The faculty member will participate in an M.A. TESL program, an interdisciplinary B.A. program in linguistics, and a proposed Ph.D. program in applied linguistics (AL). Applicants should have potential for excellence in classroom research and computer-assisted language learning. Expertise in one or more of the following is also desirable: distance learning, language for specific purposes, K-12 ESL/EFL, curriculum design, program administration, literacy. Duties will include (1) teaching undergraduate courses in ESL and linguistics and graduate courses in TESL and AL, (2) supervising TESL/AL theses, (3) serving on graduate committees in TESL/AL and other areas, and (4) contributing to TESL/AL program development. Applicants should hold a Ph.D. in applied linguistics, second language acquisition, or related field and have ESL/EFL teaching experience by time of appointment. For more information, visit the TESL/AL homepage at <http://www engl.iastate.edu/tesling/homepage.html>. Send letter of application describing qualifications, CV, and the names and addresses of three referees to Thomas Kent, Chair, Department of English, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011, USA. Review of applications will begin on December 1 and will be continued until position is filled.

[www.engl.iastate.edu/tesling/homepage.html](http://www.engl.iastate.edu/tesling/homepage.html).

---

**James Madison U**

English, Harrisonburg, Virginia 22807

*Assistant Professor of Linguistics* 00336

Pending funding, we seek applicants for Assistant Professor, tenure-track, in LINGUISTICS to teach a 4-4 load starting 24 August 1998. Courses include first-year composition, surveys, upper division topics courses, and graduate seminars. Candidates should have PhD in hand by beginning of appointment. Review of applications begins 10 November and continues until position is filled. Please send letter and CV to Dr. Christina McDonald, Search Committee Chair. James Madison University is an AA/EOE. Women and minority candidates are encouraged to apply.

[www.jmu.edu/english/eng\\_home.html](http://www.jmu.edu/english/eng_home.html)

---

**Southwest Missouri SU**

English, 901 S National, Springfield, Missouri 65804

*Assistant Professor of Linguistics* 00381

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR, tenure track. Specialist in TESOL/Applied Linguistics to teach graduate/undergraduate courses in TESOL methods and materials. Must also be able to teach from among the following: introduction to linguistics, introduction to TESOL, pedagogical grammar, second language acquisition, sociolinguistics/culture, L2 composition theory. Research interests in one of these areas essential. Experience with K-12 ESOL teaching desirable, as is overseas ESOL teaching experience. Ph.D. in hand by August 15, 1998. Salary commensurate with experience. Deadline: Dec. 1, 1997. Send letter, resume, three reference letters, and unofficial transcripts to Dr. W.D. Blackmon, English Department, Southwest Missouri State University, 901 S. National, Springfield, MO 65804. Complete dossiers requested later. AA/EOE.

[www.smsu.edu](http://www.smsu.edu)

---

**U of Arizona**

English, 67 Mod Langs Bldg, Rm 445, Tucson, Arizona 85721

*Assistant Professor, Tenure-track, ESL/EFL pedagogy* 00363

Assistant Professor, tenure-track, in ESL/EFL pedagogy beginning August 1998. Primary responsibility for teaching methodology courses in the MA-ESL degree program, including introductory and advanced surveys of recent developments in TESOL and topical seminars. Two or more of the following areas of subspecial-



ization are preferred: curriculum development, pronunciation/phonetics, English for academic purposes, second language literature/composition, computer assisted language learning, supervision and assessment. The successful candidate must have a PhD by August 1998, significant international teaching experience as well as an active program of research and publication. Send letter of application and dossier, including cv and three letters of recommendation, to Professor Muriel Saville-Troike, Chair, ESL/EFL Search Committee. Application review begins November 17 and will continue until the position is filled.

Department of English, PO Box 210067. University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ 85721-0067

An EEO/AA Employer M/W/D/V

---

### **U of California, Davis**

Linguistics, 922 Sproul, Davis, California 95616

*Faculty Position in Phonology* 00048

Tenure-track, open rank, beginning Fall 1998. Specialty in Phonology with a secondary focus on 1) human language processing, 2) second language acquisition or 3) multilingualism in the context of California. Duties include research, graduate supervision, committee service and a teaching load of five quarter courses per year. The candidate will be expected to teach courses in phonology from a variety of theoretical perspectives, both beginning and advanced, as well as basic courses in phonetics. A successful candidate must have Ph.D. in hand at time of application and show strength in research and teaching. Minority and women candidates are especially encouraged to apply. EO/AAE. Application deadline: postmarked by December 15, 1997 or until position is filled. Send CV, three reference letters (with phone and/or FAX numbers) and any publications or a writing sample to: Phonology Search Committee, Program in Linguistics, University of California, One Shields Avenue, Davis, CA 95616. 916/752-1291. FAX: 916/752-3156. E-mail: labyrns@ucdavis.edu (Lesley Byrns, Office Manager).

philol.ucdavis.edu/LINGUISTICS/

---

### **U of Iowa**

Linguistics, Iowa City, Iowa 52242

*Assistant or Associate Professor of Linguistics* 00059

Two tenure-track positions in second language acquisition to begin August 1998. The positions are expected to be at the assistant professor level; however, exceptional candidates may be considered at the associate professor level. Required: expertise in SLA or ESL and expertise in another area of

linguistics (e.g., syntax, phonology, morphology, first language acquisition). PhD expected by August 1998. Send letter, CV, and names of 3 references to: W.D. Davies, Chair, Department of Linguistics, U of Iowa, Iowa City, IA 52242-1408. Women and minorities are especially encouraged to apply. U of I is an AA/EO employer.

---

### **U of Montevallo**

English, Sta 6420, Montevallo, Alabama 35115

*Linguist* 00165

The University of Montevallo English Department seeks linguist to teach courses in socio-linguistics, history of the language, grammar, plus some courses in literature and composition. National Writing Project experience a plus; expertise in ethnic American literature desirable. PhD expected. The tenure-track position, beginning August 1998, will be filled in one of two ways: Assistant Professor with a 4/4 teaching load; or Chair (rank negotiable) with a two-class teaching load per semester and responsibility of administering a department of 13 full-time faculty. Send letter, curriculum vitae, official transcripts, and recommendations to: Search Committee, English Department, Station 6420, University of Montevallo, Montevallo, AL 35115. Applications received by December 1 will be considered for MLA interviews, although position will remain open until filled. AA/EOE

---

### **U of New Mexico**

Linguistics, Humanities 526, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131

*Assistant Professor of Linguistics* 00300

Tenure-track assistant professor beginning 17 August 1998. Minimum qualifications: specialization in phonetics and phonology; Ph.D. by date of appointment; program of research consistent with Department's functional and cognitive orientation. Desirable qualifications: experimental expertise; established research record; research involving language of Department's focal interest (Native American, signed, Spanish); contribute to core curriculum teaching; communicate effectively with students and colleagues. Submit letter of application, curriculum vitae, samples of papers, and names of three referees asked to send letters. All materials must be received by 15 December 1997. Send to: Search Committee, Dept Linguistics, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM 87131-1196. E-mail inquiries: Joan Bybee, search chair, jbybee@unm.edu. UNM is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer.

www.unm.edu/~linguist

---

### **U of South Carolina at Columbia**

English, Columbia, South Carolina 29208

*Assistant Professor of Linguistics* 00185

Tenure-track. Second Language Acquisition and TEFL methodology with a least one additional area and a strong background in general linguistics. Send cover letter, vita, dossier, and writing sample by November 7, 1997 to Dr. Robert Newman, Chair. Women and minorities are strongly encouraged to apply. The University of South Carolina is an Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer.

www.cla.sc.edu/ENGL/Index.htm

---

### **U of Texas at San Antonio**

English, Classics, Philos & Communications Div, San Antonio, Texas 78249

*Assistant Professor of English* 00041

English: Position for ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH, tenure-track, beginning Fall 1998. Ph.D. required. We seek a Generalist in Linguistics to teach in a graduate and undergraduate English program with ability to teach courses including Structure of the English Language, History of the English Language, and Principles of Linguistics. Preferred areas of interest include two of the following: Discourse Analysis, Language Variation, and Syntax. Interest and abilities to teach courses in literature and in the Humanities program also preferred. Candidate must exhibit evidence of superior teaching, an outstanding record of scholarly publication, and a full service record. Candidate will teach courses offered either at the UTSA Downtown campus or on the main campus. Send letter, cv, 3 letters of recommendation, and evidence of outstanding teaching postmarked by November 15, 1997, to Jeanne Campbell Reesman, Director, Division of English, Classics, Philosophy, and Communication, The University of Texas at San Antonio, San Antonio, TX 78249. Applicants who are not U.S. citizens must state their visa and residency status. The University of Texas is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer and specifically invites applications from women and minorities.

www.utsa.edu/Academics/COFAH/ECPC/index.htm

---

### **Western Oregon U**

Humanities, 345 N Monmouth Av, Monmouth, Oregon 97361

*Assistant Professor of English* 00044

Tenure track, beginning September 1998. Ph.D in linguistics, Evidence of successful teaching and promise of continued professional growth required. Teach lower- and upper-division language and writing courses; 12 hours per quarter. Salary competitive. Application, current vita, three current letters of reference and graduate transcripts mailed by Dec. 15, 1997 to Dr. Dennis Eddings, Chair, Humanities, Western Oregon University, Monmouth, OR 97361. WOU is an AA/EOE employer. Minority candidates are especially encouraged to apply.

---

## Waynesburg College

English & Spanish, Waynesburg, Pennsylvania 15370

*Instructor or Assistant Professor of English as a Second Language* 00023

Faculty-staff position (twelve-month) spring or summer 1998. Responsibilities: coordinating, teaching, and recruiting students for a growing IEP program. Doctorate preferred; Master's degree in TESL or closely related field and at least two years of IEP experience required. Candidates must be committed to the mission and purpose of Christian higher education. Send CV and letter of interest including teaching philosophy and addressing Christian higher education. Include transcripts (copies are acceptable) and names, addresses and phone numbers of three references. Write: Academic Dean, Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, PA 15370 or [rstanis1@waynesburg.edu](mailto:rstanis1@waynesburg.edu). EOE

[waynesburg.edu](http://waynesburg.edu)

## NONACADEMIC LISTINGS

### D. E. Shaw & Co., L.P.

120 West 45th Street, New York, New York 10036

*Assistant Professor* 00018

WE KNOW WHAT IT TAKES TO EARN AN ADVANCED DEGREE.

WE WANT THE SKILLS THAT GOT YOU YOURS.

D. E. Shaw & Co., L.P., a rapidly growing global investment bank with an international reputation for financial innovation and technological leadership, is seeking unusually talented and accomplished individuals with advanced academic degrees in any area of the sciences or humanities. We are looking for graduate students and professors with a record of outstanding achievement who are open to the possibility of a career they might never have considered before. We neither require nor expect previous financial or technological experience; we believe that your particular talents, abilities, and inclinations will shape your role with the company. To pursue the possibility of a position in our New York, Boston, London, Tokyo, or Hyderabad (India) offices, forward your resume to [grad@deshaw.com](mailto:grad@deshaw.com) or to the Strategic Growth Department, D. E. Shaw & Co., 120 W. 45th Street, New York, NY 10036.

Broker-dealer activity of the D. E. Shaw group is conducted in the United States through D. E. Shaw Securities, L.P., D. E. Shaw Investments, L.P., or FarSight Financial Services L.P., which are registered as broker-dealers with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission and members of the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc.

D. E. Shaw & Co., L.P. is an equal opportunity employer, and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, gender, national origin, age, military service eligibility, veteran status, sexual orientation, marital status, or physical handicap.

---

### Modern Language Association

10 Astor Place New York, New York 10003

*Job Clinic on Nonacademic Careers*

00035

A job clinic for MLA members interested in employment outside the academy will be held at the 1997 convention in Toronto. The clinic will be conducted by Howard Figler, career consultant, author (*The Complete Job Search Handbook*), and former director of the University of Texas Career Center. The workshop, consisting of three sessions, will begin at 4:00 p.m. on Friday, 26 December, and conclude at 12:00 noon on Sunday, 28 December. Conflict with other sessions should be limited.

The job clinic is designed to help participants learn to identify career options and marketable skills, prepare effective letters of application and resumes, locate jobs, and improve interviewing and negotiation skills. It is especially recommended for those considering nonacademic professional careers. The first job clinic was held at the 1984 convention. Response over the years has been enthusiastic. One participant praised a previous clinic for being very well organized and reasonably priced. Another observed: I feel that I now have a concrete picture of available opportunities and practical approaches to the job search. Dr. Figler really helped build my confidence and change my frame of mind to a more positive attitude. I especially appreciated that Dr. Figler's own background and the slant given to the seminar were pertinent to my own specific situation as an academic in transition.

The cost is \$205. Participants must be registered for the convention. Since enrollment is limited, those interested should write as soon as possible to the Job Information Service at the MLA office.

**MLA JOB INFORMATION SERVICE**

---

10 Astor Place  
New York, NY 10003-6981

**FIRST CLASS MAIL**



- *Job Information List* on the World Wide Web
- How to access the electronic *JIL* (inside front cover)

**FIRST CLASS MAIL  
DATED MATERIAL**